
The Warburtons of Warburton Village

Ray Warburton
based on various inputs

Last Update: 5th February 2017

Table of Contents

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village	1 .
Descendants of Thomas Warburton	37 .
First Generation	37 .
Second Generation	37 .
Third Generation	38 .
Fourth Generation	40 .
Fifth Generation	41 .
Sixth Generation	43 .
Seventh Generation	44 .
Eighth Generation	53 .
Ninth Generation	79 .
Tenth Generation	117 .
11th Generation	144 .
12th Generation	149 .
Name Index	151 .

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

1

1-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1557, Warburton, Cheshire, d. Sep 1627, Warburton, Cheshire

+Unknown

2-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1588, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1661, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Mary Mann

3-William Warburton b. Abt 1615, Warburton, Cheshire, d. Abt 1673, Warburton, Cheshire

+Jane Burgess

4-Charles Warburton b. Abt 1643, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1718

4-Peter Warburton b. 1646, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1666, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Alice Warburton

+Richard Richardson

4-Margaret Warburton

+John Partington

3-Peter Warburton b. Abt 1618, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1673, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Margaret Martin

4-William Warburton b. 1646, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Alice bur. 24 Jun 1684, Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire

5-Mary Warburton b. 1673, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

5-Arnold Warburton b. 1675, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1758, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Sarah

6-Martha Warburton b. 1717, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

6-Charles Warburton b. 1719, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

5-Jane Warburton d. 1677, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Ann Warburton b. 1654, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Margaret Warburton b. 1656, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1689, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

3-Rowland Warburton b. Abt 1620, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 13 Aug 1663, Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire

+Margery Hood d. 1663, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Mary Warburton b. 1652, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Joseph Warburton b. 1655, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

3-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1623, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1670, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Mary Robinson

4-Mary Warburton b. 1661, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1683, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1668, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1670, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

3-Elizabeth Warburton

+John Rowlinson

2-Peter Warburton b. Abt 1590, Warburton, Cheshire, d. Bef 1653, Warburton, Cheshire

+Margaret Rowlinson d. 1662, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

3-Richard Warburton b. , Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1665, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Isobel d. 1664, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

4-Richard Warburton bur. 30 Mar 1674, Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire

3-Robert Warburton b. , Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1682, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

+Sarah d. 1662, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 4-Peter Warburton b. 1653, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1739, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 4-Anne Warburton b. 1656, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Unknown (see Robert Warburton on page 1)
- 4-Richard Warburton b. 1667, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Jane bur. 14 Dec 1727, Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire
- 3-William Warburton
- 3-John Warburton b. 1629, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1678, (Lymm, Cheshire)
- +Margaret [Leigh] d. 1695, (Lymm, Cheshire)
- 4-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1659, (Lymm, Cheshire), d. 1678, (Lymm, Cheshire)
- 4-William Warburton b. Abt 1661, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 1728, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Priscilla Ashton d. Abt 1704
- 5-Mary Warburton b. 1 Jan 1691, Warburton, Cheshire
- +Saddleworth
- 5-William Warburton b. Abt 1693, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1778, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Elizabeth [Smith] d. 1728, (Lymm, Cheshire)
- 6-William Warburton b. 1724, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1730, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 6-Priscilla Warburton b. 1726, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Thomas Whittle
- 6-Joan Warburton b. Bef 1728, bur. 21 Mar 1731, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
- +Elizabeth Ardern b. Abt 1700, d. 3 Jan 1767, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 6-William Warburton b. 11 Jun 1733, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 28 Dec 1822, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Elizabeth Atherton b. Abt 1741, d. 27 Mar 1798, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 7-William Warburton b. Abt 1761, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 29 Jun 1830, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Mary Cawley d. 1812, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-John Warburton b. 1802, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 16 Jun 1804, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-Mary Warburton b. 1803, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Allen Taylor
- 8-Betty Warburton b. 1804, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 23 Apr 1805, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-Helen Warburton b. 1805, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 28 Nov 1805, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1807, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1891, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Thomas Tittle
- 8-William Warburton b. 1810, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 20 Jun 1810, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Dorothy Booth d. 1823, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1814, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. Abt Jul 1830
- 7-Hannah Warburton b. Abt 1763, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1784, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 7-Betty Warburton b. Abt 1765, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1789, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 7-John Warburton b. Abt 1766, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 4 Jun 1844, Poulton, Warrington, Lancashire
- +Alice Kinsey b. Abt 1772, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1834, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 8-William Warburton b. 26 Feb 1792, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. After 1840

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 8-James Warburton b. 21 Jul 1793, (Lymm, Cheshire), d. 9 Jun 1879, Daresbury, Cheshire
 - +Hannah Shingler b. 1805, d. 18 Apr 1876, Daresbury, Cheshire
 - 9-John Warburton b. 1823, (Daresbury, Cheshire), d. 3 Jul 1860
 - +Jane Harrison d. 19 Apr 1875
 - 10-Ann Warburton b. 7 Oct 1849, Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire
 - +William Sumner
 - 10-William Warburton b. 22 Mar 1853, Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire, d. 3 Sep 1904, Preston, Lancashire
 - +Mary Turner d. 5 Feb 1898
 - 11-Thomas Edward Warburton b. 6 Apr 1876, Preston, Lancashire, d. 30 May 1950, Ribbleston, Preston, Lancashire
 - +Emily Ann Balmford d. 4 Oct 1956
 - 12-Neville Warburton b. 22 Apr 1908, Preston, Lancashire
 - 11-William Henry Warburton b. 8 May 1881, d. 16 Mar 1950
 - +Margaret Dagleish
 - 12-Mary Warburton b. 10 Jan 1900, Preston, Lancashire, d. 4 Jun 1952
 - +James Lawrence
 - 12-William Warburton b. 7 Apr 1901, Preston, Lancashire
 - +Ellen Hodgson b. 7 Feb 1899
 - 12-Thomas Dalglish Warburton b. 17 Feb 1905, Preston, Lancashire
 - +Mary Elizabeth Braithewaite
 - 13-Jack Warburton b. 2 Apr 1930, d. 20 Feb 1934
 - 10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 17 Dec 1855, Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire, d. 27 Jun 1862, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 7 Dec 1859, Salford, Lancashire, d. 27 May 1918
 - +Joseph Hartley
 - 9-Alice Warburton b. 1826, (Daresbury, Cheshire)
 - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1829, (Daresbury, Cheshire), d. 13 May 1846
 - 9-Marianne Warburton b. 1832, (Daresbury, Cheshire), d. 20 Feb 1850
- 8-Ann Warburton b. 25 Mar 1796
 - +John Green
- 8-John Warburton b. 2 Dec 1797, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 26 May 1853, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - +Ann Clarke b. 6 Feb 1805, (Hollinfare, St Helen, Lancashire), d. 5 Oct 1870, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 18 Jul 1826, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 6 Jul 1893, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - +Henry Molyneux b. 18 Jan 1814, Millview, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 24 Jan 1892, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - 9-James Warburton b. 14 Jul 1828, Hollins Green, Lancashire, d. 4 Aug 1906, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - +Sarah Bedford b. 17 Oct 1833, Yorkshire, d. 19 Mar 1914, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - 10-Reuben Warburton b. 1 Mar 1854, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 26 Apr 1931
 - +Elnorah Little b. 9 Sep 1858, Massachusetts, d. 11 Apr 1945
 - 11-Earl Cyrus Warburton b. 31 Mar 1889, Iowa, d. After 1956
 - +Ethel Maud Baker R.N. b. 7 Jun 1895, Minnesota
 - 11-Grace Hazel Warburton b. 12 Nov 1892, Iowa, d. 29 Nov 1952

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

4

- +Robert Ray Williamson b. 13 Oct 1886, Iowa (see Grace Hazel Warburton on page 3)
- +Louis Malaspina b. 21 Mar 1885, California (see Grace Hazel Warburton on page 3)
- 10-Mary Ann Warburton b. 19 Jul 1855, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 21 Jul 1933, Quimby, Iowa
 - +Benson J Rogers b. 7 Jul 1848, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 20 Mar 1924, Quimby, Iowa
- 10-Esther Ellen Warburton b. 2 Mar 1857, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 4 Aug 1930
 - +Edwin Smith b. 3 Nov 1847
- 10-William Marshall Warburton b. 27 Sep 1858, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 17 Mar 1859, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 10-Martha Alice Warburton b. 27 Sep 1858, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Aug 1928
 - +Jonathan Pennington b. 25 Sep 1849, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 13 Jun 1924, Iowa
- 10-Emily Maria Warburton b. 12 Mar 1860, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 6 Sep 1930
 - +Aaron Backus b. 9 Feb 1850, Wisconsin, d. 28 Mar 1932
- 10-Laura Hannah Warburton b. 24 Aug 1861, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 14 Sep 1909, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - +Joseph R Little b. 23 May 1856, Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 24 Feb 1918, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa
- 10-Luther Lee Warburton b. 22 May 1863, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 13 Dec 1927
 - +Rose Surles b. 17 Apr 1868
 - 11-Clarence E Warburton b. 20 Oct 1884, Iowa, d. 8 Oct 1912
 - +Ida Anne Starr b. 28 Mar 1884
 - 12-Fern Madeline Warburton b. 4 Sep 1906, Croton, Iowa
 - 12-Roswell Elmer Warburton b. 10 May 1909, Croton, Iowa
 - 12-Dorothy Bell Warburton b. 13 Feb 1912, Croton, Iowa
 - 11-Roy Warburton b. 20 Mar 1888, Iowa, d. 30 Apr 1955
 - +Irene Hartnell b. 6 Dec 1892, Wisconsin
 - 12-Meredith Warburton b. 28 Feb 1908, Salem, Wisconsin
 - 11-Alfred Rex Warburton b. 24 Mar 1890, Iowa, d. 8 May 1944
 - +Minnie Meyer b. 22 Jan 1891, Indiana
 - 10-Lucy Serena Warburton b. 22 May 1863, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 1 Nov 1931
 - +Rufus Boyles b. 24 Jul 1858, d. 26 Aug 1952
 - 10-Stanton Warburton b. 13 Apr 1865, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 24 Dec 1926, Boston, Massachusetts
 - +Iris Brockway b. 13 Jan 1867, Indiana
 - 11-Leota Warburton b. 29 Jun 1891, Tacoma, Washington
 - +Edwin E Niccolls b. 13 Aug 1883, Tacoma, Washington
 - 11-Maude Warburton b. 10 May 1897, Tacoma, Washington
 - +Llewellyn D Boyles b. 27 May 1895, Washington
 - 11-Stanton Warburton b. 11 Jan 1900, Tacoma, Washington
 - +Greta Elois Miller b. 10 Sep 1897, Oklahoma
 - 10-Sarah Minnie Warburton b. 4 Dec 1870, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 31 Jul 1953
 - +Elroy Cook b. 24 Sep 1862, d. 26 Feb 1938
 - 10-Unnamed Warburton b. 4 Dec 1870, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 4 Dec 1870, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Della Margaret Warburton b. 12 Aug 1872, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 16 Apr 1953, Fruitland, Payette County, Idaho
 - +George A Hooker b. 24 Apr 1861, New Jersey, d. 4 Mar 1942, Fruitland, Payette County, Idaho
- 10-James Henry Warburton b. 10 Nov 1876, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 5 Aug 1946
 - +Roseanna May Jenness b. 6 Mar 1885, Iowa
 - 11-Winifred May Warburton b. 11 May 1904, Iowa
 - +Wilbur Lyle Hantsbarger b. 11 Apr 1899, Iowa
 - 11-Gladys Fern Warburton b. 15 Dec 1905, Iowa
 - +Lawrence A Jensen b. 29 Jul 1900, Minnesota
 - 11-Velma Ione Warburton b. 29 Jul 1908, Iowa, d. 5 Jul 1953
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 23 Mar 1831, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 9 Dec 1907, Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
 - +John W Hottenstein b. 18 Apr 1833, Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Nov 1898, Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
- 9-Joseph B Warburton b. 29 Apr 1833, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 15 Apr 1917, Fayette County, Pennsylvania
 - +Mary Ann Hottenstein b. 24 Aug 1835, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 5 May 1899, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 10-Celinda Jane Warburton b. 4 Oct 1858, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 29 Dec 1918, Pennsylvania
 - +William F McIntire b. 25 May 1856, Jackson, Tioga County, Pennsylvania, d. 8 May 1919
 - 10-William H Warburton b. 27 Jul 1861, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 28 Jul 1861, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 10-Martha A Warburton b. 27 Oct 1863, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Apr 1922, Springfield, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
 - +Abijah R Robbins b. 10 Oct 1858, Sullivan, Tioga County, Pennsylvania, d. , Springfield, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
 - 10-Amanda J Warburton b. 11 Jun 1865, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 9 Jul 1930
 - +John Henry Buck b. 2 Nov 1862, New York, d. 22 May 1932
 - 10-Dora S Warburton b. 29 Mar 1868, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 19 Jul 1930, (Millview Cemetery, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
 - +Charles F McIntire b. 25 Jun 1862, New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Mar 1941, (Millview Cemetery, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
 - 10-Rose Arvilla Warburton b. 17 May 1871, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 20 Jul 1952, (Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
 - +William V Bartlow b. 5 Dec 1866, Wayne County, Pennsylvania, d. 2 Feb 1938, (Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
 - 10-Lizzie E Warburton b. 12 Aug 1875, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 17 Aug 1937
 - +Oria Burton Bartlow b. 8 Nov 1870, Pennsylvania, d. 10 Jan 1936
- 9-Alice Warburton b. 22 Jan 1835, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 7 Nov 1905, Iowa
 - +William Payne b. 2 Dec 1835, Pennsylvania, d. 30 Oct 1870, Iowa
- 9-John Warburton b. 9 Sep 1836, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. Oct 1836, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 9-John C Warburton Jnr. b. 10 Sep 1837, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 16 Jul 1862, Libby POW Prison
- 9-William Wallace Warburton b. 24 Aug 1839, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 4 Aug 1923, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - +Fidelia Landon b. 8 Jul 1841, Canton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 3 Apr 1871, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 10-Melvin Eugene Warburton b. 30 Nov 1864, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 26 Aug 1924, Arnot Ogden Hospital, Elmira, Chemung County, New York

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Florence Serena Vough b. 23 Feb 1863, East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 31 Oct 1928, (Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania) (see Melvin Eugene Warburton on page 5)
- 11-Fidelia Ann Warburton b. 28 May 1893, Hamburg, New York, d. 1970, (Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
- 11-Clark Abram Warburton b. 27 Jan 1896, Nr Buffalo, New York, d. 1979, McLean, Virginia
- +Amber Arthurn b. 28 May 1898, Washington, D.C., d. 1976, (Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
- 11-Fred William Warburton b. 21 Apr 1898, New York, d. 11 Nov 1969, Silver Spring, Maryland
- +Elsie Catherine Pocock b. 16 Jun 1902, New York, d. 1 Feb 1985, Silver Spring, Maryland
- 10-Fred Wallace Warburton b. 14 Jul 1866, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 26 Feb 1869, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 10-Merton David Warburton b. 1 Apr 1869, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Feb 1944
- +Carrie Beebe b. 11 Dec 1875, Odessa, New York, d. 12 Jan 1968
- 11-Mary Sophrinia Warburton b. 13 Apr 1897, New York
- +Frank Burr Kellogg b. 24 Jan 1894, Wisconsin
- 11-Edith Hester Warburton b. 31 Oct 1898, Pennsylvania
- +Charles Henry Pocock b. 23 Dec 1898, New York
- 11-Annie Roth Warburton b. 8 Sep 1905, New York
- +Leland G Chamberlain b. 5 Aug 1902, New York
- 10-Ficha Rose Warburton b. 8 Apr 1870, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 17 Feb 1923
- +Fred Lincoln Presley b. 22 Oct 1865, d. 31 Jul 1924
- +Theodosia A Molyneux b. 15 Apr 1852, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 4 Aug 1935, East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania (see William Wallace Warburton on page 5)
- 10-Otis Charles Warburton b. 19 Apr 1874, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 10 Sep 1953, East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- +Ethel A Scott b. 1 Sep 1875, New York
- 11-Francis Irving Warburton b. 23 Apr 1910, New York
- +Rose Elizabeth Shellard b. 17 Aug 1914, New York
- 10-Lloyd Delos Warburton b. 12 Mar 1876, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 30 Dec 1955, East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- +Ada Bertha McCarty b. 9 Aug 1884, Pennsylvania, d. 9 Jun 1939, (Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
- 11-Blanche Leona Warburton b. 19 Aug 1923
- 11-Elizabeth B Warburton b. 19 Aug 1924, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Aug 1924
- 11-Genevieve O Warburton b. 23 Aug 1925, Overton Forks, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 30 Jun 2007, Dushore, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 11-Lawrence O Warburton b. 19 Jun 1927, Pennsylvania, d. 19 Feb 1989, (Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
- 10-John Roscoe Warburton b. 23 Dec 1877, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 28 Jan 1969
- +Frances Christine Williamson b. 18 Feb 1886, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Jan 1940
- 11-John Roscoe Warburton Jnr b. 23 Jan 1910, Pennsylvania, d. 31 Jan 1910, Pennsylvania
- 11-Dorothy Deane Warburton b. 29 May 1911, Pennsylvania
- +Henry Wilson Ennis b. 3 Jun 1909, Pennsylvania
- 11-William Wallace Warburton b. 8 Jul 1917, Pennsylvania
- +Joan Lucy Jenks b. 3 Jan 1920, England

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Edgar William Warburton b. 16 Aug 1885, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 2 May 1955
- +Lily M Turton b. 13 Mar 1892, Missouri, d. 31 Dec 1943 (see Edgar William Warburton on page 6)
 - 11-William Edgar Warburton b. 18 Aug 1919, Montana
 - +Blanche G Moxley b. 30 Jan 1923, Montana
 - 11-Lester Warburton b. 11 Jun 1921, Chinook, Blaine County, Montana, d. 16 Oct 1991, Chinook, Blaine County, Montana
 - +Eula May Bennett b. 18 Mar 1923, Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Cecil Warburton b. 15 Feb 1933, Montana, d. 15 Mar 1933, Montana
- 10-Oscar Murray Warburton b. 11 Jun 1892, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 30 Jan 1947, New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
- +Lillian G Driscoll b. 2 Jan 1894, Davidson, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. Feb 1978, Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Lee Francis Warburton b. 12 Sep 1922, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 1975, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - +Beatrice Mary Bennett b. 12 Jan 1921, Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 16 Jan 2007, Muncy Hospital, Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Earl Bruce Warburton b. 19 Jan 1924, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 10 Feb 2002, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - +Shirley Jane Day b. 19 Jul 1923, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Carline Alice Warburton b. 3 Jan 1931, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 3 Jan 1931, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 9-Eliza A Warburton b. 28 Jul 1840, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 2 Sep 1840, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- 9-Edwin Ruthven Warburton b. 20 Aug 1842, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 22 Mar 1931, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
- +Alice Chambers b. 27 May 1848, Pennsylvania, d. 27 Nov 1918, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 10-Cora E Warburton b. 4 Apr 1870, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. After 1956
 - +George Plummer b. 25 Jan 1848, d. 14 May 1916
 - +Floyd Bonney b. 4 Aug 1859
 - 10-J Gordon Warburton b. 23 Nov 1872, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 30 Jan 1954, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - +Kate D Rogers b. 16 Mar 1870, New Jersey, d. 11 Jul 1936, Cherokee County, Iowa
 - 11-Lyle Rogers Warburton b. 24 Oct 1900, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 19 Oct 1930
 - +Huldah Therese Nelson b. 13 Jul 1900, d. 31 Jul 1990, Royal Oak, Michigan
 - 11-Helen Elizabeth Warburton b. 12 Nov 1901, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 20 Sep 1980
 - +Milo G Clow b. 27 Nov 1901, Iowa, d. 21 Nov 1964
 - 10-F Burdette Warburton b. 29 Mar 1875, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Sep 1899, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania
 - 10-Maynard B Warburton b. 24 Jun 1879, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 31 Oct 1955
 - +Blanche Ada Bogart b. 3 Dec 1893, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Jean Carol Warburton b. 5 Nov 1923, d. 16 Nov 1923
 - 11-Jewel Margaret Warburton b. 5 Nov 1923, d. 6 Nov 1923
 - 11-Phyllis Bogart Warburton b. 12 Oct 1927
 - 10-Sumner Warburton b. 9 Nov 1882, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 15 Nov 1953, (Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)
 - 10-Andrew Newman Warburton b. 13 Jan 1885, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

+Winifred Carson b. 18 Apr 1893, d. 18 Sep 1950, (Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania) (see Andrew Newman Warburton on page 7)

9-Andrew Murray Warburton b. 25 Sep 1844, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 8 Jun 1923

+Martha Jane Norton b. 19 May 1847, Pennsylvania, d. 9 Sep 1908, (Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania)

10-Lillian M Warburton b. 26 Dec 1873, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 18 Sep 1941, (Wyalusing Cemetery, Bradford County, Pennsylvania)

+Taylor S McCarty b. 6 Mar 1870, Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 7 Nov 1945

10-Frances L Warburton b. 8 Dec 1876, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Sep 1926

+George L Detrick b. 18 Mar 1885, Pennsylvania

10-Carrie Beatrice Warburton b. 10 Oct 1879, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 20 Apr 1916

+Orville J Molyneux b. 18 Jan 1873, Pennsylvania, d. 16 Jul 1907

+Charles B Headley b. 25 Jan 1877

10-Infant Warburton b. 24 Feb 1883, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 26 Feb 1883, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania

10-Lillian Kathryn Warburton b. 26 Oct 1887, Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 28 Jul 1955

+Walter Roland Molyneux b. 24 Sep 1881, Pennsylvania, d. , Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania

+Alma Miller b. 15 Jan 1859, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Aug 1939, New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania

9-Robert Bruce Warburton b. 18 Nov 1846, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 9 Jan 1918, Wilke-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania

+Susan M Beninger b. 29 May 1850, Pennsylvania, d. 26 Dec 1919

10-George A Warburton b. 14 Apr 1867, Pennsylvania, d. 10 Dec 1945

+May Laity b. 15 Aug 1872, d. 4 May 1934

11-Harvey Bruce Warburton b. 28 Sep 1897, d. 1897

11-Faith Laity Warburton b. 24 Nov 1899

+Russell Claude Learn b. 14 Apr 1901

11-Ronald Sinclair Warburton b. 11 Jul 1910

11-Anna May Warburton b. 15 Sep 1914

+Hubert Roland b. 24 Feb 1901, New Jersey

10-Addison A Warburton b. 26 Aug 1868, d. Sep 1870

10-Jennie M Warburton b. 23 Feb 1871, d. 23 Oct 1933

+James B Smith b. 15 Dec 1857, d. Jul 1917

10-Anna J Warburton b. 31 Mar 1878, d. 2 Dec 1976

+Edward F Smith b. 10 Jun 1875

10-Robert Lee Warburton b. 16 Apr 1885, Pennsylvania, d. 21 Feb 1954

+Margaret M Kivler b. 17 Feb 1884

11-Edmund Bruce Warburton b. 3 May 1906

+Pheobe Louise Hoops b. 1 Nov 1903, New Jersey

9-David Warburton b. 27 Aug 1848, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, d. 19 Aug 1913, Iowa

+Clara Adelaide Molyneux b. 15 Dec 1858, Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, d. 23 Feb 1946, Cherokee County, Iowa

10-Emma Beatrice Warburton b. 10 May 1880, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 27 Apr 1951

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

+Jasper B True b. 19 Aug 1872, Iowa, d. 18 Feb 1952 (see Emma Beatrice Warburton on page 8)

10-Margaret Esther Warburton b. 25 Sep 1884, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 22 Sep 1945

+Clyde C Hills b. 12 Jul 1885, Indiana

10-Jennie Iola Warburton b. 3 Apr 1892, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, d. 10 Dec 1929

10-Floyd Murray Warburton b. 28 Apr 1894, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa

+Margaret Carr b. 15 Mar 1893, Iowa

11-Clara Helene Warburton b. 1 Aug 1917, Iowa

+Ellis George Brooks b. 22 Mar 1914, Iowa

11-Betty Carr Warburton b. 12 Jun 1921, Iowa

+Reitzell Nordstrom b. 26 Nov 1920, Iowa

11-Edna Faye Warburton b. 26 Dec 1922, Iowa

+Walter J Graves b. 22 Oct 1922, Iowa

+Bruce Burdette Bruner b. 25 Dec 1915, Iowa

10-Geneva Molyneux Warburton b. 25 Jan 1903, Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa

+Harold Benbow Dark b. 12 Mar 1904, England

8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 23 Nov 1799, Warburton, Cheshire

+Henry Robinson b. 1807, Warrington, Lancashire

8-Peter Warburton b. 27 Jul 1802, Warburton, Cheshire, d. Bef 1871

+Mary Ann Greaves b. Abt 1812, London, d. After 1861

9-Peter Warburton b. 1845, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire, d. Abt 1908

+Elizabeth Ann Thorpe b. 1844, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire, d. 1877, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-Sarah Warburton b. 1867, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-John Warburton b. 1869, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

+Amy Smith b. Abt 1869, Dawley, Shropshire

11-Peter Warburton b. 1892, Salford, Lancashire

11-Gilbert Warburton b. 1895, Salford, Lancashire

11-Hilda Warburton b. 1906, Eccles, Lancashire

11-Maud Warburton b. 1907, Eccles, Lancashire

9-James Warburton b. Abt 1851, Salford, Lancashire

+Elizabeth Parker b. 1852, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire, d. Bef 1911, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-William Warburton b. 1878, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1880, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1883, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

+George Catterall b. 1883, Salford, Lancashire

10-Clara Warburton b. 1887, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-James Warburton b. Abt 1892, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

9-George Warburton b. Abt 1856, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire, d. 1922, Salford, Lancashire

+Martha Nelson b. Abt 1856, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1913, Salford, Lancashire

10-John Warburton b. 1876, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

10-James Warburton b. Abt 1878, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911

10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1882, Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Peter Warburton b. 1886, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911
- 10-Albert Edward Warburton b. 1888, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911
- 10-Charles Warburton b. 1891, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911
- 10-George Warburton b. 1894, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911
- 10-Renie Warburton b. 1898, Salford, Lancashire, d. After 1911
- 10-Lily Warburton b. 1901, Salford, Lancashire, d. 1902, Salford, Lancashire

— 8-Mary Warburton b. 3 Nov 1804, Warburton, Cheshire

+Unknown

- 9-James Newton Warburton b. 1835, Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire, d. 1892, Widnes, Lancashire
- +Mary b. Abt 1832, Lancaster, Lancashire
 - 10-John Edward Warburton b. 1856, Barnton, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1922, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - +Sarah Jane Richardson b. 1855, Runcorn, Cheshire, d. 1934, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - 11-Harriet Sophia Warburton b. 1879, Runcorn, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - 11-Phillina Warburton b. 1883, Runcorn, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - +William Hawkins b. Abt 1882, Laversdale, Cumberland
 - 11-Irene Kirkham Warburton b. 1885, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - 11-George Albert Warburton b. 1887, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - 11-Frederick William Warburton b. 1889, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - 11-Christopher Henry Warburton b. 1891, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - 11-Christina Kirkham Warburton b. 1891, Runcorn, Cheshire
- 9-Jane Warburton b. 1828, Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire

— 8-Alice Warburton b. 23 Mar 1808

+Peter Macnorton

— 8-Thomas Warburton b. 5 Apr 1810, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1884, Warrington, Lancashire

+Mary Marlow

- 9-John Warburton b. 1837, d. 23 Aug 1918
- +Emma Penketh d. 17 May 1864
 - 10-Emma Warburton b. 7 May 1864, d. 16 May 1951, Pilling, Lancashire
 - +Robert Easterly Cottam d. 1933
- +Margaret Mellor d. 21 May 1905
 - 10-Florence Warburton b. 12 Nov 1868, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Arthur Warburton b. 8 Dec 1870, Salford, Lancashire, d. 1955, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Lilly Mellor Warburton b. 30 Aug 1875, Salford, Lancashire, d. 24 Aug 1922
 - 10-Edith Margaret Warburton b. 8 Jan 1878, Salford, Lancashire
- 9-James Warburton b. 1840, d. 1890, Maroa, Macon County, Illinois
- 9-Joseph Warburton b. 25 Dec 1847, d. 9 Nov 1895, Maroa, Macon County, Illinois
- +Sara Emma Ellison b. 27 Aug 1852, Illinois, d. 12 Oct 1913, Illinois
 - 10-Harry Warburton b. 13 Sep 1874, Illinois, d. 17 Feb 1934, Illinois
 - 10-Dora Belle Warburton b. 2 May 1876, Illinois, d. 23 Sep 1948, Illinois
 - +Charles Burton Glasgow b. 13 Sep 1871, Illinois
 - 10-Nellie M Warburton b. 10 Feb 1878, Illinois, d. 30 Oct 1918, Illinois

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Albert Downing b. 19 May 1876, England, d. Jun 1926, Illinois (see Nellie M Warburton on page 10)
- 10-John Ellis Warburton b. 6 Oct 1879, Illinois, d. 24 Jan 1939, Illinois
- 10-Rosa Mary Warburton b. 21 Jan 1882, Illinois
- +Robert Earle Oliver b. 10 Apr 1880, Illinois, d. 5 Nov 1952, Illinois
- 10-William Warburton b. 2 Dec 1884, Illinois, d. 23 Jul 1890, Illinois
- 10-Edward Clyde Warburton b. 17 Sep 1886, Illinois
- 10-Ida May Warburton b. 20 Mar 1888, Illinois
- 10-Ralph Gray Warburton b. 25 Jan 1890, Illinois
- 10-Maude Emma Warburton b. 20 Jun 1892, Illinois, d. 6 Jul 1949, Illinois
- 9-Alice Warburton
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 13 Nov 1812, d. Abt 1840, Salford, Lancashire
- 7-James Warburton b. Abt 1769, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1801
- 7-Priscilla Warburton b. 1770, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1772, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 7-Mary Warburton b. 1772, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1826, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Arnold Brimilow b. Abt 1768, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1848, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 7-Thomas Whittle Warburton b. 1774, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1848, Rixton-with-Glazebrook, Lancashire
- +Ann Spender b. Abt 1781, d. 8 Oct 1810, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1804, d. 1805
 - 8-John Warburton b. 1807, d. 1808
 - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1809
- +Ann d. 1846, Rixton-with-Glazebrook, Lancashire
- 7-Peter Warburton b. 1776, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 27 Mar 1872, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Ann Bellis b. Abt 1783, d. 1848, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - 8-John Warburton b. Abt 1803, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 30 May 1890
 - +Martha Thomason
 - 8-James Warburton b. 17 Jan 1806, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 26 Sep 1882, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - +Alice Hollingsworth b. Abt 1810, Partington, Cheshire, d. 28 May 1884, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - 9-Ann Warburton b. Abt 1830, Partington, Cheshire
 - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1832, Partington, Cheshire
 - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1834, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Isaac Hazlehurst
 - 9-Alice Warburton b. Abt 1837, Partington, Cheshire
 - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1838, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Samuel Ackerley
 - 9-Margaret Warburton b. 1841, Partington, Cheshire
 - +James Harrison b. Abt 1839, Ashley, Cheshire
 - 9-Robert Warburton b. Abt 1845, Partington, Cheshire, d. 1909, West Derby, Lancashire
 - +Mary Yeats b. Abt 1848, West Derby, Lancashire, d. 1920, West Derby, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Mary Alice Warburton b. 1891, West Derby, Lancashire
 - 9-Martha Warburton b. Abt 1848, Partington, Cheshire
 - 9-James Warburton b. 1855, Partington, Cheshire, d. 1 Sep 1877, Partington, Cheshire
- 8-Peter Warburton b. 17 Jan 1809, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1866, Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Lancashire
 - +Unknown
 - 9-Jane Warburton b. 1842, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1850, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1852, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1855, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. After 1911
 - +Harriet Hackney b. Abt 1859, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - 10-William Hackney Warburton b. 1881, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - +Lucy Price b. Abt 1881, Stockport, Cheshire
 - 10-Thomas Henry Hackney Warburton b. 1884, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - +Elizabeth Hadfield
 - 10-Mary Warburton b. 1886, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - 10-John Warburton b. Abt 1889, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - 10-Maggie Warburton b. 1892, Cheadle, Cheshire, d. After 1911
- 8-Betty Warburton b. 25 Feb 1811, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1890
 - +John Thomason
- 8-William Warburton b. 22 Oct 1814, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 26 Aug 1884, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Esther Aldred b. Abt 1813, Salford, Lancashire
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 18 Jun 1836, Flixton, Lancashire
 - +Jane Perrin b. Abt 1837
 - 9-Peter Warburton b. 1 Dec 1838, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 1910, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Mary Esther Baxter b. Abt 1840, d. 24 Mar 1909
 - 10-William Thomas Warburton b. 17 Dec 1860, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 2 Jun 1935, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Elizabeth Ann Fullager d. 10 May 1952
 - 11-William Warburton b. 1884, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 1884, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - 11-Lilian Warburton b. 1885, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 1885, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - 11-Ada Warburton b. 6 Oct 1886, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 23 Jul 1968, Bromborough
 - +Frederick Cadman
 - 11-Alice Warburton b. 23 Aug 1889, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +John Alfred Burnett
 - 11-Henry Warburton b. 29 Jul 1891, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 1915, France
 - 11-Frank Warburton b. 9 Nov 1893, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Elsie Page (aka Bennett)
 - 11-Florence Warburton b. 2 Oct 1895
 - +Edward Ferris d. 12 Jun 1954
 - 11-Ernest Warburton b. 1897, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 1897, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - 11-Annie Warburton b. 9 Jul 1899, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 13 Jan 1956, Liverpool, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Joseph Davis d. Jan 1957 (see Annie Warburton on page 12)
- 11-Emily Warburton b. 27 Apr 1903, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +William Veacock d. Dec 1950
- 10-Emily Warburton b. 1865, Flixton, Lancashire
- 10-John Henry Warburton b. 1867, Flixton, Lancashire, d. 2 Aug 1934, Liverpool, Lancashire
- 10-Isobella Warburton b. 1868, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 28 Nov 1932, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +John David Winstanley
- 10-Peter Frederick Warburton b. 1872, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 16 Dec 1914, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Esther (Etty) Maudsley
- 10-Esther Warburton b. 1874, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Robert Dryhurst
- 10-Frank Warburton b. 20 Oct 1877, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 3 Apr 1943, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Emily Beck b. 10 Jun 1878, d. 31 Jan 1962
 - 11-Stanley Francis Warburton b. 2 Jul 1905, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Lilian Evelyn Long b. 28 Apr 1909, d. 9 Mar 1966
 - 11-Norman Warburton b. 29 Jul 1907, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Beatrice Olvinia Pritchard d. 7 Jan 1947
 - +Mary Campbell Berrie b. 10 Mar 1914
 - 11-Leslie Warburton b. 13 Jan 1909, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Madge Dunn b. 28 Jun 1911
 - 11-John Stuart Warburton b. 10 Sep 1911, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Margaret Bowery b. 9 May 1918
- 10-Florence Warburton b. 1879, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. Abt 1931, Buffalo Bay, USA
 - +William Tracey d. Abt 1953
- 9-James Warburton b. 18 Mar 1841, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Jane Mellor b. Abt 1838, Thetford, Cheshire
- 9-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 18 Mar 1843, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 24 Mar 1909
 - +Thomas Banks
- 9-Mary Warburton b. 22 Nov 1845
 - +Nathaniel McPherson
- 9-William Warburton b. 24 Sep 1846, d. 30 Sep 1846
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1819, Warburton, Cheshire
 - +Ann b. Abt 1820, Ireland
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1848, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Ann b. Abt 1856, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Prudence Warburton b. 1875, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1877, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Eliza Warburton b. 1879, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1882, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1881, Manchester, Lancashire
- 7-Richard Warburton b. 1778, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1779, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 7-Richard Warburton b. 1780, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1839, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- +Margaret Ellison b. Abt 1776, d. 1835, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire) (see Richard Warburton on page 13)
 - 8-John Warburton b. 12 Dec 1805, Martinscroft, d. 28 Dec 1832
 - 8-James Warburton b. 31 May 1808, Martinscroft
- 7-Joseph Warburton b. 1783, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), bur. 26 May 1851, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
- +Hannah Holt b. Abt 1786, Dunham, Cheshire, bur. 10 Feb 1856, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
 - 8-Charlotte Warburton b. 13 Nov 1806, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Charles Hewitt
 - 8-Samuel Warburton b. 10 Aug 1808, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 26 Dec 1840, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 8-Priscilla Warburton b. 16 Jun 1812, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Thomas Bowker b. Abt 1815, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-Nicholas Holt Warburton b. 1814, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 21 Apr 1893, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - +Ann Percivall b. Abt 1819, d. 5 Oct 1842, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-Frances Jane Warburton b. 1840, Dunham, Cheshire, d. After 1881
 - +William Lucas Partington b. Abt 1812, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1878
 - +Benjamin Bryan Holmes b. Abt 1843, Liverpool, Lancashire
 - +Eliza Robinson b. Abt 1818, Burton, Derbyshire, d. 31 Dec 1879, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 21 Aug 1846, Salford, Lancashire, d. 10 Oct 1910, Enfield, Connecticut
 - +Mary Pilkington b. 1846, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1909, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 10-Joseph Henry Warburton b. 8 Oct 1865, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 8 Aug 1949, Venice, Los Angeles, California
 - +Edith Bower b. 1 Aug 1868, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 18 Jul 1962, Pasadena, Los Angeles, California
 - 11-Wilfred Henry Warburton b. 22 Oct 1892, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 29 Mar 1965, Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California
 - +Ella Crescent Miller b. 15 Nov 1891, Reisenberg, Germany, d. 18 Jan 1965, Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California
 - 12-Edith J Warburton b. 10 Dec 1916, Thompsonville, Connecticut, d. 8 Jun 2000, California
 - +Patrick Davis
 - +UNNAMED
 - +John P Fitzrandolph
 - 12-Lester Bower Warburton b. 16 Sep 1918, Pasadena, Los Angeles, California, d. 15 Nov 2000, Fallbrook, San Diego, California
 - +Doris Mae Sawyer
 - 11-Leslie Bower Warburton b. 17 Nov 1906, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 20 Jul 1985, San Bernadino County, California
 - +Sonia
 - 10-Eliza Ann Warburton b. 1868, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 10-William Warburton b. 1870, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - 10-John Warburton b. 11 Apr 1872, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. 23 Mar 1952, Los Angeles County, California
 - +Mary Janet Kieler b. 18 Jun 1872, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. 8 Aug 1944, Los Angeles County, California

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

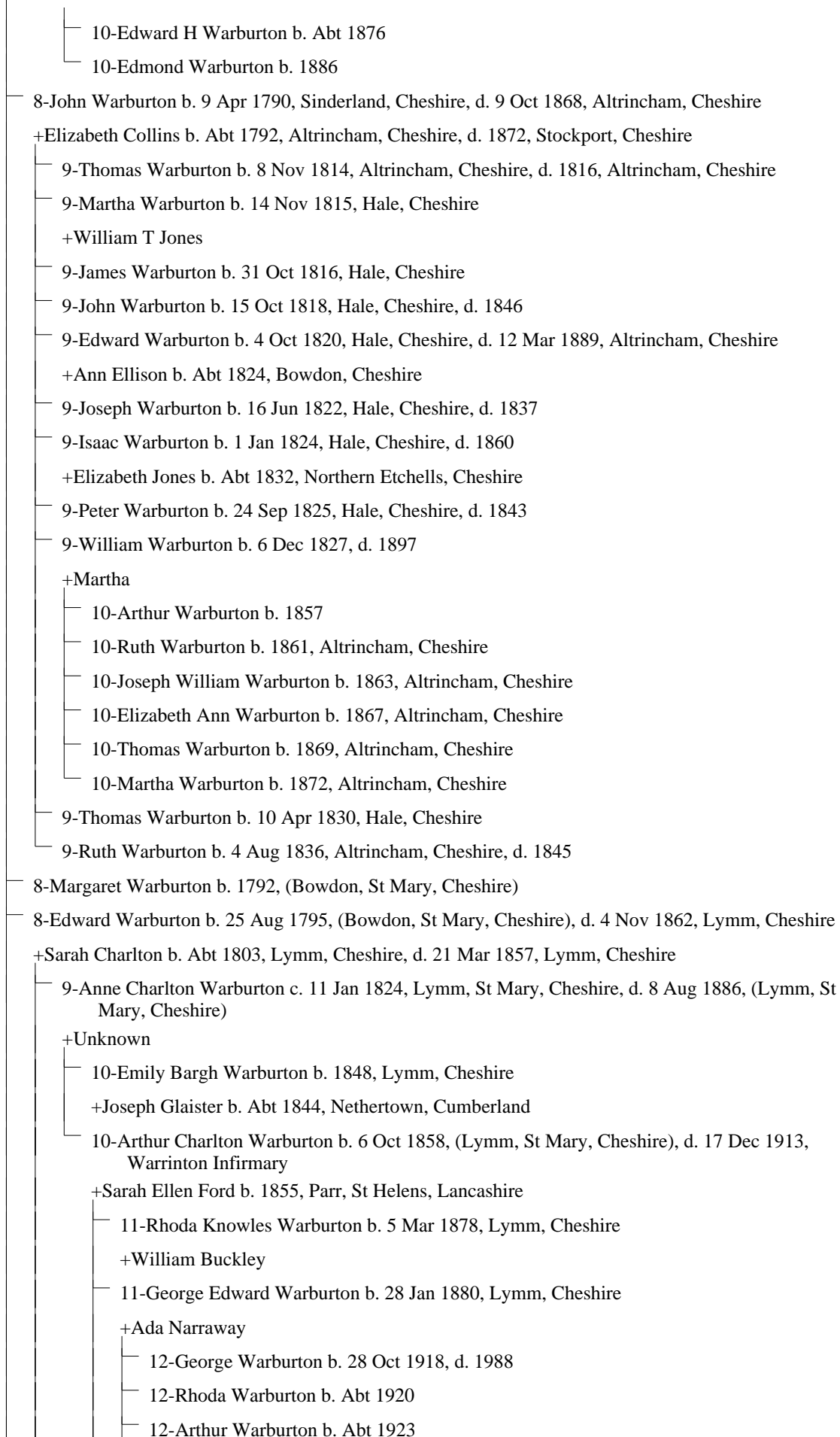
- 11-Edward John Warburton b. 14 Dec 1896, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 21 Jun 1965, Inyo County, California
- 11-Edith Warburton b. 6 Aug 1904, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 6 Jun 1995, Placer County, California
 - +Golden William Elmore
- 10-Mary Janet Warburton b. 1874, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - +John Thomas Higginbotham b. Abt 1871, Bury, Lancashire
- 9-John Warburton b. 1852, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
 - +Catherine Ann Smith b. Abt 1853, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1883, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Nicholas Warburton b. Abt 1875, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Maude Warburton b. Abt 1877, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1880, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-William Henry Warburton b. Abt 1854, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1817, Dunham, Cheshire
- 8-Hannah Warburton b. 1819, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 3 May 1854, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 8-William Alfred Warburton b. 1822, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Elizabeth Hitchen b. Abt 1822, Hoogreen, Cheshire
 - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1846, Hale, Cheshire
 - 9-William Alfred Warburton b. 1849, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 10 Apr 1924, (Elmers End Cemetery, Beckenham, Kent)
 - +Elizabeth Maria Griffiths b. 1848, Swansea, South Wales, d. 1903
 - 10-William Alfred Warburton b. 8 Jan 1869, Gillingham, Kent
 - +Florence Elizabeth Hannah Talman
 - 11-Arthur Lionel Kimberley Warburton b. 1900, Alverstoke, Hampshire
 - 11-Leslie Gerald Warburton b. 5 May 1909, Gibraltar
 - 10-John Henry Warburton b. 13 Feb 1871, Shorncliffe, Kent
 - +Edith Emily Short b. 1875, Wareham, Dorset
 - 11-John Henry Warburton b. 18 Jan 1906, Gibraltar
 - 10-George Edwin Warburton b. 16 Jul 1873, New Brompton, Kent, d. 26 Mar 1895, Kent
 - 10-Arthur Warburton b. 3 Sep 1877, Gibraltar, d. , Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - +Florence Agnes Webb b. 1872, Kiveton Park, Yorkshire
 - 10-Thomas Henry Warburton b. 3 May 1879, Windsor, Berkshire, d. 31 Oct 1931, Leeds, Yorkshire
 - +Florence Jane Ross b. Abt 1876, Walthamstow, Essex
 - 10-Henry (Harry) Warburton b. 16 May 1880, Windsor, Berkshire, d. , Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - 10-James Frederick Warburton b. 28 Sep 1881, Windsor, Berkshire
 - +Bertha Rushby
 - 11-Charles Frederick Warburton b. 1919, Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - 10-Charles Edward Warburton b. 3 Dec 1884, Windsor, Berkshire, d. Bef 1918
 - +Julia Mary Allen b. Abt 1860, Southsea, Hampshire
 - 5-James Warburton b. Abt 1695, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1724, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - +Sarah Pedley d. Bef Dec 1733
 - 6-Mary Warburton b. 1718, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - +Thomas Penny

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

16

- 6-James Warburton b. 1720, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 6-Martha Warburton b. 1723, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1798, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
- 5-George Warburton b. 1697, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1698, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 5-Robert Warburton b. Abt 1700, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1727, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - +Elizabeth Taylor
 - 6-John Warburton b. 1726, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1726, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - 6-Peter Warburton b. 1727, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 1797
- +Joan Cartwright d. 1728, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire) (see William Warburton on page 2)
 - 5-Arnold Warburton b. 1707, Baguley, Cheshire, d. Bef 1790
 - +Ann Shelmerdine d. 1753, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - 6-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1731, d. 1801, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - +Ellen Small d. 1771, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - 7-Martha Warburton b. 1754, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), bur. 17 Jan 1755, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
 - 7-Thomas Warburton b. 1756, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 9 Dec 1807, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - +Elizabeth (Betty) Norris d. 11 Apr 1820
 - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1784, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 10 Jul 1824
 - +Unknown
 - 9-Mark Warburton b. 5 Mar 1807, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 31 Jul 1828, Hale, Cheshire
 - 9-Ann Warburton b. 25 May 1812, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 2 Aug 1812, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
 - 9-Eliza Warburton
 - 8-Thomas Norris Warburton b. 1787, d. 8 Apr 1861
 - +Mary Lea b. 1800, Withington, Cheshire, d. 3 Nov 1869, Astbury, Cheshire
 - 9-Edward Warburton b. Abt 1821, d. 27 Jun 1860
 - 9-Esther Warburton b. 21 May 1826, Kermincham, Cheshire, d. 13 Feb 1900, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Dr Henry Gent b. Abt 1795, Moreton cum Alcumlow, Cheshire, d. 27 Mar 1874, (Knutsford, Cheshire)
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 8 Feb 1823, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1 Nov 1896, Saffron Waldron, Essex
 - +Ellen Shaw b. , Astbury, Cheshire, d. 1854, Astbury, Cheshire
 - 10-Mary Ann Warburton b. Abt 1852
 - 10-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1853
 - +George Frederick Gent
 - +Elizabeth Snelson b. Abt 1833, Warmingham, Cheshire, d. 1873, Ashdon, Essex
 - 10-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1858
 - 10-John Warburton b. Abt 1861, Astbury, Cheshire
 - +Lydia Lagden b. 1847, Saffron Waldron, Essex, d. 1885
 - 10-Prissy Ellen Warburton b. 1877, Ashdon, Essex
 - 10-Osbert Edmund Warburton b. 1879, Ashdon, Essex
 - 10-Fred Millitz Warburton b. 1881, Ashdon, Essex
 - 9-Mary Ann Warburton b. 31 Mar 1830
 - +Joseph Williams
 - 9-Joseph Lea Warburton b. 7 Aug 1841, d. Oct 1894
 - +Mary E Newhall

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village



Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

18

- └─ 12-Charles Edward Warburton b. 17 Nov 1925
- └─ 11-Thomas Ford Warburton b. Abt 1882, Warrington, Lancashire
- └─ 11-Annie Charlton Warburton b. 1885, Warrington, Lancashire
 - +Arthur Stratford b. Abt 1887
- └─ 11-Fanny Warburton b. 1888, Warrington, Lancashire
 - +Joseph Sudlow b. Abt 1885
- └─ 11-Emily Warburton b. 1890, Warrington, Lancashire
- +William Smith Burgess (see Anne Charlton Warburton on page 17)
- 9-John Warburton b. 1826, Hale Barns, Cheshire, d. 31 Jul 1827
- 9-George Warburton b. 1828, Church Green, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 22 Mar 1904, Auckland, New Zealand
 - +Margaret Johnson b. Abt 1830, Runcorn, Cheshire
 - └─ 10-Sarah Elizabeth Warburton b. 8 Nov 1853, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 27 Jul 1933, Auckland, New Zealand
 - +John Broady b. , Lymm, Cheshire
 - └─ 10-Harriet Ambrosene Warburton b. 27 Jul 1856, Gatley, Cheshire, d. 1932, New Zealand
 - +John Henry Stubbs
 - └─ 10-Ambrose Warburton b. 14 Jun 1858, Gatley, Cheshire
 - +Elizabeth Letitia Hubbard
 - └─ 10-George Edward Warburton b. 17 Aug 1862, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 27 Sep 1896, Wellington, New Zealand
 - +Mary Alice Baldwin b. 4 Jun 1864, New Plymouth, Taranaki, New Zealand, d. 22 Apr 1954
 - └─ 10-Richard Laurence Warburton b. 2 Jul 1866, Kyber Pass Road, Auckland, New Zealand, d. 1923, Grafton, Australia
 - +Helen Fergus
 - └─ 10-Ambrosina Warburton b. 25 Aug 1869, North Shore, New Zealand, d. 1952, Auckland, New Zealand
 - +Herbert Evans
 - 10-Rebecca Warburton b. 28 Dec 1872, Beresford, New Zealand, d. 1959, Auckland, New Zealand
 - +Walter Evans
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1831, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 26 Mar 1832
 - 9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1833, Lymm, Cheshire
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1836, Lymm, Cheshire
 - +Elizabeth Neild b. Abt 1846, Gatley, Cheshire
 - └─ 10-Mary E Warburton b. Abt 1869, Northern Etchells, Cheshire
 - └─ 10-Emily Warburton b. 1871, Northern Etchells, Cheshire
 - +Francis S Price
 - └─ 10-Ernest Chorlton Warburton b. Abt 1874, Gatley, Cheshire
 - +Mary Barratt b. Abt 1880
 - └─ 11-James Barratt Warburton b. 1904, d. 1904
 - └─ 10-Ellenor Warburton b. Abt 1884, Gatley, Cheshire
 - └─ 10-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1888, Gatley, Cheshire
 - 9-Fanny Warburton b. 19 Oct 1838, (Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire), d. Oct 1911
 - +Unknown

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Thomas Frederick Warburton b. 1867, Lymm, Cheshire, d. Apr 1902, Stockport, Cheshire
 - +Mary Percival b. 1870, (Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire), d. Jul 1901, Stockport, Cheshire
 - 11-Frederick (Fred) Warburton b. 1894, Reddish, Cheshire
 - 11-Ernest Warburton b. Abt 1897, Reddish, Cheshire
- 10-Emily F Warburton b. Abt 1869, Lymm, Cheshire
- 10-John Warburton b. Abt 1873, Lymm, Cheshire
- 10-Ann C Warburton b. 1876, Lymm, Cheshire
- 10-Janet W b. Abt 1878, Lymm, Cheshire
 - +Thomas Prosser
- 10-George W Warburton b. 1880, Lymm, Cheshire
 - +Thomas Gatley (Gallive) b. Abt 1833, d. 1907 (see Fanny Warburton on page 18)
- 9-Samuel Charlton Warburton b. 11 Mar 1842, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 26 Mar 1848
- 9-John Charlton Warburton b. 2 Jun 1844, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 9 Apr 1848
- 9-Peter Charlton Warburton b. 1847, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 19 Jan 1848
- 8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 18 Jun 1798, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Samuel Warburton b. 10 Feb 1801, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 14 Jul 1865, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - +Mary Wooley b. Abt 1794, d. 8 Jun 1831, Hale, Cheshire
 - +Pheobe Pearson
 - 9-John Warburton b. 1837, Didsbury, Lancashire
 - 9-Thomas Warburton c. 19 Apr 1840, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
- 8-Elijah Warburton b. 29 Apr 1804, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 26 Dec 1864, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - +Mary Owen b. Abt 1798, d. 4 Oct 1828, Hale, Cheshire
 - 9-William Warburton b. 1828, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 10 Nov 1847, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - +Jane Dutton b. Abt 1828, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 18 May 1903
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. Dec 1852, (Altrincham, St George, Cheshire), d. 2 Feb 1854, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-Thomas Warburton b. 1854, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. After 1911
 - +Harriet Oxley b. Abt 1854, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1899, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Louisa Warburton b. 1876, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-John A[rthur] Warburton b. Abt 1878, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Thomas Henry Warburton b. 1881, Manchester, Lancashire, d. After 1911
 - 10-Edith Warburton b. 1883, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 10-Maud Warburton b. 1887, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Robert Warburton b. 1888, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Beatrice Warburton b. 1891, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1897, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Alfred Warburton b. 1893, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Ernest Warburton b. 1894, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Herbert Warburton b. 1897, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Mary A Warburton b. Abt 1857, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - +Unknown
 - 10-Thomas Henry Warburton b. Abt 1874, Timperley, Cheshire, d. 8 Oct 1914, (Timperley, All Saints, Cheshire)

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

20

+Edith Collins b. Abt 1874, d. 24 Feb 1933, (Timperley, All Saints, Cheshire) (see Thomas Henry Warburton on page 19)

10-Gertrude Warburton (Formerly Smith) c. Abt 1878, Manchester, Lancashire

10-Herbert Warburton b. Abt 1880, Manchester, Lancashire

7-John Warburton b. 1759, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 15 Jul 1831, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

+Elizabeth (Betty) Collins b. 1766, (Carrington, Cheshire), d. 31 May 1828, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

8-Thomas Warburton b. 1785, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

8-Ellen Warburton b. 1787, Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1855, Liverpool, Lancashire

+James Foote b. Abt 1781, d. 1842, Liverpool, Lancashire

+John Dixon

8-Mary Warburton b. 2 Jul 1790, Bowdon, Cheshire

8-Martha Warburton b. 22 Jun 1792, Warburton, Cheshire

8-John Warburton b. 16 Apr 1794, Warburton, Cheshire

+Rebecca Neesham b. Abt 1798, Halton, Cheshire, d. 1853, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Martha Warburton b. 1824, Manchester, Lancashire

9-Harriet Warburton b. Abt 1825, Manchester, Lancashire

9-John Neesham Warburton b. 1826, Manchester, Lancashire

9-Ann Warburton b. 1828, (Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire)

9-Rebecca Warburton b. 1830, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Elizabeth Warburton b. 1831, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Mary Warburton b. 1831, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-James Foot Warburton b. 1832, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Maria Warburton b. 1834, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Benjamin Warburton b. 1836, Liverpool, Lancashire

9-Thomas Warburton b. 1838, Liverpool, Lancashire

+Emma Powell b. Abt 1846, Wimbledon, Surrey

10-Joseph Whitaker Warburton b. 1869, Camberwell, Surrey

10-Thomas Alf Warburton b. 1870, Camberwell, Surrey

9-Joseph Bristow Warburton b. 16 Jul 1842, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 20 Apr 1874, West Derby, Lancashire

+Catherine Lennen b. Abt 1842

10-Catherine A Warburton b. Abt 1866, Liverpool, Lancashire

10-Joseph H Warburton b. Abt 1871, Liverpool, Lancashire

8-David Warburton b. 24 Apr 1796, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1796, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

8-Maria Warburton b. 18 Oct 1797, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 1 Apr 1826, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)

+William Whittaker

8-Elizabeth Warburton b. 2 Jan 1800, Styal, Cheshire, d. 22 Jan 1861, Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire

+Mark Broughton b. 13 Apr 1798, Wilmslow, Cheshire, d. 22 Feb 1875, Altrincham, Cheshire

8-Joseph Warburton b. 3 Jan 1802, Styal, Cheshire, d. 27 Nov 1873, Withington, Manchester, Lancashire

+Mary Bamford b. Abt 1802, Wortley, Yorkshire, d. 2 Dec 1887, Manchester, Lancashire

9-Ann Warburton b. 1825, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire

9-Joseph Warburton b. Abt 1828, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 9-Maria Warburton b. Abt 1831, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 22 Mar 1917, Ormskirk, Lancashire
 - +Timothy Mitchell b. Abt 1824, d. Oct 1869, Chorlton, Lancashire (see Maria Warburton on page 20)
- 9-Mary Warburton b. Abt 1836, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Bef 1851
- 9-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1838, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1890
 - +Amelia Waite b. 1838, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1917
 - 10-Lillian May Warburton b. 1865, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Thomas Poole
 - 10-Clara Maud Warburton b. 1873
 - 10-Gertrude M Warburton b. 1875, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +James Richard Chandley b. Abt 1873
 - 10-Arthur Stanley Warburton b. 1879, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Sarah Ellen Jones
- 9-Sarah Warburton b. 1840, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Susannah Warburton b. 14 Sep 1842, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 21 May 1903, Stretford, Lancashire
 - +James Pow b. 1 Mar 1837, Salford, Lancashire, d. 22 Apr 1899, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Abraham Windle Warburton b. 18 Feb 1845, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire
- 8-Sarah Ann Warburton b. 1803, Styal, Cheshire, d. 1873, Cheetham Hill, Lancashire
 - +Isaac Smethurst b. Abt 1797, Blackley, Lancashire, d. 1 Jun 1882, Cheshire
- 8-James Warburton b. 1806, Styal, Cheshire, d. 12 Dec 1863, Huddersfield, Yorkshire
 - +Martha Johnson b. 1805, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire), d. 27 Feb 1833, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire)
 - 9-William John Warburton b. 17 Jan 1828, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire), d. 5 Nov 1843, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire)
 - 9-Maria Warburton b. 17 Feb 1829, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire), d. 30 Dec 1900, (Dewsbury, All Saints, Yorkshire)
 - +Joseph Cocker b. Abt 1823, d. 30 Jun 1890, Leeds, Yorkshire
 - 9-Sarah Ann Warburton b. 13 Nov 1830, (Kirkheaton, St John, Yorkshire), d. 8 Apr 1837, (Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire)
 - 9-James Warburton b. 7 Jan 1832, d. 8 Dec 1890, Batley, Yorkshire
 - +Ellen Alford b. 9 Jan 1827, St. Hellier, Jersey, d. 15 Oct 1907, Dewsbury, Yorkshire
 - 10-Martha Elizabeth Warburton b. 2 Mar 1856, Rozel, Jersey, d. Jun 1940, (Thornhill Lees)
 - +Harry Scholes Whittles b. Abt 1858, d. 12 Nov 1934, (Thornhill Lees)
 - 10-Alfred Warburton b. 30 Jun 1859, Wakefield, Yorkshire, d. 23 Aug 1925, (Thornhill Lees)
 - +Annie Eliza Moverley b. 24 Feb 1861, Macclesfield, Cheshire, d. 22 Jun 1927, Dewsbury, Yorkshire
 - 11-Violet Helena Warburton b. 18 Mar 1884, Dewsbury, Yorkshire, d. 17 Dec 1886, Dewsbury, Yorkshire
 - 11-Herbert Alford Warburton b. 12 Oct 1887, Dewsbury, Yorkshire, d. 1 Jan 1969, Isle Of Man
 - +Frances Emily Read b. 1906, d. 9 May 1969, Isle Of Man
 - 11-Gladys May Warburton b. Jan 1889, d. 10 Nov 1972, St. Albans
 - +Percy Crowther d. 23 Nov 1968, Douglas, Isle Of Man
 - 10-James Warburton b. 23 Jun 1861, Wakefield, Yorkshire, d. 2 Apr 1932, (Thornhill Lees)
 - 10-Helena Warburton b. 26 Jan 1867, d. 13 Apr 1869, (Thornhill Lees)

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Hannah Haworth b. 1806, (Hopton Independent, Hopton, Yorkshire), d. 20 Jun 1872, Huddersfield, Yorkshire (see James Warburton on page 21)
 - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1834, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. 2 Mar 1897, Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - +Mary Ellen Marsden b. 1830, (Huddersfield, Queens St. Methodist Church, Yorkshire), d. 14 Apr 1890, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 10-William Henry Aspinall Warburton b. 26 Apr 1859, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. 5 Jul 1920, Luton, Bute Hospital, Bedfordshire
 - +Elizabeth Sarah Martin b. Abt 1863
 - 10-Luke Marsden Warburton b. 1861, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. 22 May 1919, Fulham, Middlesex
 - +Eliza Dillon b. Abt 1862, Leamington, Warwickshire
 - 11-Percival Dillon Warburton b. 4 Nov 1885, East Retford, Nottinghamshire, d. 8 Nov 1939, Exeter, Devon
 - +Marjorie Stevens Tozer b. 1 Jul 1893, d. 6 Mar 1976, Maidenhead, Berkshire
 - 11-Charles Marsden Warburton b. 20 Oct 1887, Huddersfield, Yorkshire
 - 10-Alfred Warburton b. 1864, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. After 1911
 - +Betsey Shakeshaft b. Abt 1867, Doncaster, Yorkshire
 - 11-Edith Maud Warburton b. 1886, Doncaster, Yorkshire
 - 11-Alfred Victor Warburton b. 1889, Attercliffe, Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Lawrence Aspinall Warburton b. 24 Dec 1891, Attercliffe, Sheffield, Yorkshire, d. 1892
 - 10-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1867, Huddersfield, Yorkshire
 - 10-John Smedley Warburton b. Abt 1870, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. After 1920
 - +Ada Fielding b. Abt 1874, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Mary Ellen (Millie) Warburton b. 1892, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Florence Evelyn Warburton b. 1893, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Gertrude Warburton b. Abt 1895, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Elsie Warburton b. Abt 1897, Wakefield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Lily Warburton b. 1898, Stocksbridge
 - 11-Hilda May Warburton b. Abt 1900, Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - 11-Ada Warburton b. Abt 1903, Sheffield, Yorkshire
 - 10-Samuel Warburton b. 31 Jan 1873, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. 27 Sep 1874, (Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire)
 - 9-Martha Warburton b. 23 May 1840, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, d. After 1891
 - +Matthias Oldroyd b. Abt 1835
 - +William Collinson b. Abt 1825, d. 6 Apr 1893, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
 - 9-John Albert Warburton b. 22 Jun 1842, d. Jan 1843, (Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire)
- 7-Samuel Warburton b. Abt 1760, (Ashton upon Mersey, St Martin, Cheshire), d. 1800, Timperley, Cheshire
 - +Mary Clark b. Abt 1765, bur. 27 Apr 1797, Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire
 - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1785, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-George Warburton b. 1786, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-William Warburton b. 1788, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 17 Jun 1844, Timperley, Cheshire
 - +Hannah Walton b. 1793, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. Bef 1860, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 9-Mary Warburton b. 18 Nov 1809, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 19 May 1828, Bowdon, Cheshire
 - 9-John Warburton b. 24 Nov 1811, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 4 Mar 1837, Bowdon, Cheshire
 - 9-James Warburton b. 1813, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 2 Jan 1847, Stretford, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Jane Whittle b. Abt 1818, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1862, Stretford, Lancashire (see James Warburton on page 22)
- 10-Peter Whittle Warburton b. 1838, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1920
- +Matilda Allinson b. Abt 1840, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1902, Urmston, Lancashire
 - 11-Alice Ann Warburton b. 1865, Stretford, Lancashire
 - 11-Mary Warburton b. 1867, Stretford, Lancashire
 - 11-Jane Warburton b. 1869, Stretford, Lancashire
 - +Unknown
 - 12-Leonard Warburton b. 1892, Davyhulme, Lancashire
 - 11-Charlotte Warburton b. Abt 1870, Stretford, Lancashire
 - 11-Agnes Robinson Warburton b. 1873, Stretford, Lancashire
- 10-Hannah Warburton b. 1840, Stretford, Lancashire
- 10-William Warburton b. 1842, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1843, Stretford, Lancashire
- 10-John Warburton b. 1844, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1922, Hyde, Cheshire
- +Sarah Hurst b. Abt 1845, Hyde, Cheshire, d. 1921, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Matthew Warburton b. 1869, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Samuel Warburton b. 1871, Hyde, Cheshire
 - +Eliza Ann Harrop b. Abt 1868, Hyde, Cheshire, d. 1904, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-Olive Annie Warburton b. 1893, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-Sarah Warburton b. 1894, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-John Warburton b. 1896, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-Edith Warburton b. 1904, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-William Warburton b. 1873, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Jane Warburton b. 1875, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Alice Warburton b. 1877, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Harry Warburton b. 1880, Hyde, Cheshire
 - +Alice Mary Bland b. Abt 1880, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-Eric Bland Warburton b. 1909, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 12-Alice Warburton b. 1913, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Nicholas Warburton b. 1883, Hyde, Cheshire
 - 11-Ethel Warburton b. 1888, Hyde, Cheshire
- 10-Samuel Warburton b. 1846, Stretford, Lancashire, d. 1846, Stretford, Lancashire
- 10-Martha Warburton b. 1847, Stretford, Lancashire
- 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1815, Bowdon, Cheshire
- +James Frederick Clark b. 1816, d. 1891
- 9-Priscilla Warburton b. 11 Oct 1816, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 26 Nov 1841, Bowdon, Cheshire
- +John Harvey
- 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1818, Bowdon, Cheshire
- 9-Fanny Warburton b. 1820, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 27 Jun 1821
- 9-Fanny Warburton b. 7 Oct 1821, d. Abt 1870, Cook Co., Illinois
- +Richard Clark b. 1821, d. 30 Jan 1906, Cook Co., Illinois
- 9-William Warburton b. 1823, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1 Jul 1908, Barnton, Cheshire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Sarah Brundrett b. Abt 1823, d. 1848, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire) (see William Warburton on page 23)
 - 10-John Warburton b. 1843, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 10-Edwin Warburton b. 1845, Altrincham, Cheshire
- +Mary Molineux b. 28 Sep 1828, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1891, Barnton, Cheshire (see William Warburton on page 23)
 - 10-Samuel Molyneux Warburton b. 19 Dec 1851, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. 30 Apr 1891, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Mary Alice Williams b. 2 Aug 1854, Delamere, Cheshire
 - 11-James Edwin Warburton b. 1873, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Mary Ellen Lyon b. Abt 1871, Kingsley, Cheshire
 - 12-Jessie Warburton b. 1898, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 12-Samuel Lyon Warburton b. 1899, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1904, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 12-Florence Warburton b. 1900, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 12-Mary ELizabeth Warburton b. 1904, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 12-Eva Warburton b. 1906, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-Sarah Francis Warburton b. 1873, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1873, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-Jessie Warburton b. 1874, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-Louisa Warburton b. 1876, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-William Warburton b. 1878, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1897
 - 11-John Warburton b. 1880, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Nellie Allen b. Abt 1885, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 12-John Allen Warburton b. 1909, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 10-William James Warburton b. 24 Apr 1856, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. 16 Oct 1925, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Lucy Williams b. 3 Jul 1856, Delamere, Cheshire, d. 24 Oct 1937, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-Ann Lamb Warburton b. 28 Dec 1875, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1938, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Harry Saunders b. 1864, d. 1931, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 11-Maude Warburton b. 25 Mar 1878, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1 Jul 1953, Stretton, Cheshire
 - +Thomas Postles
 - 11-Vestina Warburton b. 15 May 1880, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 5 Oct 1957, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +James Arnold
 - 11-Frank Harvey Warburton b. 10 Aug 1882, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 29 Jun 1961, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Rose Edith Albright
 - 12-Vestina May Warburton b. Abt 1910, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Charles Hayes b. Abt 1904
 - 11-Lewis Warburton b. 10 Jul 1884, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 14 May 1959, Hartford, Cheshire
 - +Saryna Pimblott b. 1884
 - 10-John Warburton b. 1859, Barnton, Cheshire, d. 1870, Barnton, Cheshire
 - 10-Elizabeth Ann Warburton b. 1865, Barnton, Cheshire
 - +Jane Leather b. Abt 1838, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1910, Northwich, Cheshire (see William Warburton on page 23)
 - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 11 May 1825, Bowdon, Cheshire
 - +Matilda Edwards b. 1842, d. 1921

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Addie Warburton b. Abt 1859, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Alta Warburton b. Abt 1860, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Emma Warburton b. Abt 1861, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-William Warburton b. Abt 1862, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-George Warburton b. Abt 1864, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Phebe Warburton b. Abt 1866, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Frank Warburton b. Abt 1867, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Fred Warburton b. Abt 1868, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 10-Fanny Blanche Warburton b. Abt 1881, Le Sueur, Minnesota
- 9-Mark Warburton b. 1827, Bowdon, Cheshire
- 9-Walton Warburton b. 1830, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 11 Jun 1835, Bowdon, Cheshire
- 9-Peter Warburton b. 9 Jan 1833, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 1 Dec 1905, Nora Springs, Rock Grove, Floyd Co, Iowa
 - +Mary Cassidy b. 1842, d. 1902
 - 10-Alfred Warburton b. Abt 1859, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Mary Warburton b. Abt 1861, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Peter Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1862, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1864, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Joseph Warburton b. Abt 1865, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-James Warburton b. Abt 1866, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-William Warburton b. Abt 1869, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-George Warburton b. Abt 1872, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Ralph Warburton b. Abt 1878, Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa
 - 10-Louise Warburton b. Abt 1882
 - +Ella R Fingalson
- 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1834, Bowdon, Cheshire
 - +Abigail Jane Gifford b. 1838, d. 1908
- 8-Alice Warburton b. 1790, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +David Barber
- 8-Joseph Warburton b. 1792, Timperley, Cheshire, d. 1862
 - +Clementina Gibson b. Abt 1791, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 1853, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 9-Mary Warburton b. 1816, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1818, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-Betty Warburton b. 1820, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1822, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-James Warburton b. Abt 1823, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1826, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire)
 - 9-Eliza Warburton b. Abt 1830
 - 9-Sarah Warburton b. Abt 1832, Warburton, Cheshire
 - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 1836, Warburton, Cheshire
- 8-David Warburton b. 1794, Timperley, Cheshire, d. 1863, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - +Sarah Warmisham b. Abt 1797, d. 1850, Altrincham, Cheshire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 9-Mary Warburton b. 1820, Hale, Cheshire
- 9-Anne Warburton b. 1822, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1833, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-John Warburton b. 6 May 1825, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1841, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Samuel Warburton b. 1828, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1844, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Harriet Warburton b. 1830, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1840, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-William Warburton b. 1832, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1884, Salford, Lancashire
- +Sarah Ann Watson b. Abt 1831, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1876, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-John Warburton b. 1856, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1864, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-William Warburton b. 1862, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
- +Mary Clare b. 11 Aug 1849, Lymm, Cheshire
 - 10-Thomas Henry Warburton b. 9 Jun 1879, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - +Edith Porter b. 1877, Pendlebury, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Marion Warburton b. 1901, Pendlebury, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Wilfred Warburton b. 1902, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Edna Warburton b. 1905, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Clifford Warburton b. 1907, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Hilda Warburton b. Apr 1910, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-William Warburton b. 4 Dec 1911, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Marjorie Edith Warburton b. 15 Oct 1913, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Vera Warburton b. 1 Dec 1914, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Annie Warburton b. 1 Nov 1915, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire, d. Jan 1916, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Nancy Warburton b. 23 Oct 1916, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Charles Frederick Warburton b. 22 Nov 1880, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire, d. 2 Jun 1927, Witchurch, Shropshire
 - +Lucy Ann Pursglove b. 7 Apr 1883, Hayfield, Derbyshire, d. 14 Dec 1973, Blackpool, Lancashire
 - 11-Roland Neville Giddens Warburton b. 9 Dec 1918, Winchester, Hampshire, d. 23 Dec 2002, Watford General Hospital, Hertfordshire
 - 10-George Arthur Warburton b. 12 Mar 1883, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
 - +Annie Baxter b. 1883, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 11-Norah Warburton b. 14 Dec 1912, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Mary Elizabeth Warburton b. 10 Apr 1884, Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire
- 9-Peter Warburton b. Abt 1835, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1842, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Ann Warburton b. Abt 1838, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1841, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 7-Ann Warburton b. 1761, (Ashton upon Mersey, St Martin, Cheshire)
 - +John Worthington
- 7-Joseph Warburton b. 1764, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1846, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - +Mary Dawson b. Abt 1778, d. 1862, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - 8-John Warburton b. 1798, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 11 Mar 1848, Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - +Eliza Blackshaw b. 29 Jul 1802, Bowdon, Cheshire, d. 30 Mar 1876, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - 9-Esther Warburton b. Abt 1836
 - 9-Abraham Warburton b. 1837, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 27 Jul 1891, Dunham, Cheshire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- +Kerrenhappuch Ellison b. Abt 1836, Lymm, Cheshire, d. 23 Jan 1921, Altrincham, Cheshire (see Abraham Warburton on page 26)
- 10-Eliza Ann Warburton b. 1862, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Mary Warburton b. 1865, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 17 Apr 1871, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-John Warburton b. 1867, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 1905, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- +Kate Webb b. Abt 1870, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 11-James Warburton b. 1894, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Samuel Allan Warburton b. 1896, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Cyril Warburton b. 1897, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Jessie Warburton b. 1899, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Mary Ellen Warburton b. 1899, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-John Warburton b. 1900, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Edith Warburton b. 1902, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Philip Warburton b. 1903, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 1904, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Annie Warburton b. Abt 1903, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - 11-Stanley Warburton b. 1906, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-James Warburton b. 1869, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- +Rosanna Page b. Abt 1867, Knebworth, Hertfordshire
 - 11-Harry Warburton b. 1895, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 11-Esther Warburton b. 16 Oct 1897, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1978, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 11-George Warburton b. 1900, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1902, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 11-James Warburton b. 21 Jun 1902, Altrincham, Cheshire, d. 1970, Crewe, Cheshire
 - +Lily Estelle Haughton b. 28 Jul 1904, d. 1979, Crewe, Cheshire
 - 11-Alice Page Warburton b. 1905, Altrincham, Cheshire
- 10-Abraham Warburton b. 1871, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Henry Warburton b. 1873, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 1 Apr 1892, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Joseph Warburton b. 1874, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 17 Apr 1892, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Charles Warburton b. 1876, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 1876, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Ellen Warburton b. 1878, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- +Fred Latham b. Abt 1880, Rixton, Lancashire
- 10-Thomas Warburton b. 1879, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 28 Apr 1887, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 10-Esther Jane Warburton b. 1882, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 27 Jul 1903, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
- 8-George Warburton b. 1800, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 11 Dec 1845, Sinderland, Cheshire
- +Ann Owen b. Abt 1812, d. 28 Oct 1849, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 1833, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 24 Dec 1897, Sinderland, Cheshire
 - +George Royle b. Abt 1842, d. 30 Aug 1928, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-George Warburton b. 1839, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 25 Feb 1896, Knutsford, Cheshire
- 8-Hannah Warburton b. 1802, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1803, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-David Warburton b. 1807, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 10 Nov 1858, Sinderland, Cheshire
- +Mary Dawson b. Abt 1821, d. 2 May 1839, Sinderland, Cheshire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 9-Adam Warburton b. 1836, d. 11 Mar 1869, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Hannah Warburton b. 1838, Sinderland, Cheshire, d. 22 Aug 1839, Sinderland, Cheshire
- 8-Nelly Warburton b. 1810, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 7-Benjamin Warburton b. 1764, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 17 Jan 1836, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Ellen Royle b. Abt 1762, d. 28 Jan 1824, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-Nancy Warburton b. 1787, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - 8-Mary Warburton b. 1790, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Abraham Goodier
 - 8-Hannah Warburton b. 25 Oct 1792, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 10 Mar 1797, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 8-Jeremiah Warburton b. 22 Jan 1795, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1875
 - +Alice Wood b. Abt 1793, Carrington, Cheshire
 - 9-William Warburton b. 1816, Dunham, Cheshire
 - +Unknown
 - 10-Thomas Warburton b. Abt 1840, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Isaac Warburton b. Abt 1843, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Alice Warburton b. Abt 1845, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Sarah Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1849, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 9-Isaac Warburton b. 1818, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 10 Mar 1825, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-Ann Warburton b. 1820, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 21 Jun 1834, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-Jeremiah Warburton b. 1824, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 1866, Atherton, Lancashire
 - +Jane Dearden (Nee Kearsley) b. 1822, Atherton, Lancashire
 - 10-Robert Kearsley Warburton b. 1855, Atherton, Lancashire
 - +Elizabeth Annie Unsworth b. Abt 1864
 - 11-John Warburton b. Abt 1889, Atherton, Lancashire
 - 11-Annie Warburton b. Abt 1891, Atherton, Lancashire
 - 11-Jane Warburton b. Abt 1892
 - 11-Arthur Warburton b. Abt 1894, Atherton, Lancashire
 - 10-Jeremiah Warburton b. 1860, Atherton, Lancashire
 - 9-Abraham Warburton b. 1827, Warburton, Cheshire
 - 9-Alice Warburton b. 1827, (Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire), d. 5 Jun 1834, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 9-Helen Warburton b. 1830, Warburton, Cheshire
 - 9-Mary Warburton b. Abt 1833, Warburton, Cheshire
 - +Richard Urmston b. Abt 1822, Glazebrook, Lancashire
 - 9-Isaac Warburton b. 1835, Warburton, Cheshire
 - 8-Hannah Warburton b. 7 Apr 1797, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 3 Jan 1813, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-Betty (Elizabeth) Warburton b. 17 Mar 1799, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 28 Oct 1868, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - +Jeffery Gillibrand b. Abt 1804, d. 30 Sep 1891, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
 - 8-Thomas Warburton b. 29 Oct 1801, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-James Warburton b. 20 Dec 1803, Dunham, Cheshire
 - 8-Sarah Warburton b. 10 Jan 1806, Dunham, Cheshire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 8-Samuel Warburton b. 5 Jan 1807, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, d. 16 Apr 1878, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
- +Millicent Walton b. 29 Dec 1808, Warburton, Cheshire, d. 16 Oct 1888, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire) (see Samuel Warburton on page 28)
 - 9-Female Warburton b. 10 Oct 1832
 - 9-Isaac Warburton b. 6 May 1834, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 24 Oct 1895, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - +Mary Jane Wright b. Abt 1844, Ashton upon Mersey, Cheshire, d. 11 Oct 1928, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - 10-Samuel Warburton b. 1869, Carrington, Cheshire
 - +Ada Lloyd b. Abt 1874, Northwich, Cheshire
 - 11-Samuel E Warburton b. 1911
 - 11-Edith J Warburton b. 1919
 - 10-Annie Warburton b. 1871, Carrington, Cheshire
 - 10-Ellen Warburton b. 1874, Carrington, Cheshire
 - +James Kinsey b. Abt 1873, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Thomas Warburton b. 1876, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 19 Apr 1958, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - +Emma Cheshire b. Abt 1876, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 4 Jan 1945, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - 11-Harold Warburton b. 1912
 - 9-Ellen Warburton b. 2 Jan 1836, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 4 Jul 1883, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - +James Hewitt b. Abt 1842, Tabley, Cheshire
 - 9-Joseph Warburton b. 15 Jan 1838, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 30 Dec 1909, Salford, Lancashire
 - +Alice Robinson b. Abt 1839, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 17 Dec 1901, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Sarah Ellen Warburton b. 1864, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Alfred Pimblott b. Abt 1859, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1906, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Alice Ann Warburton b. 1866, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Millicent Warburton b. 1869, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Joseph Warburton b. 1871, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 29 Mar 1894, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 10-Ernest Warburton b. 1880, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 9-James Warburton b. 7 Jan 1839, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 24 Sep 1900, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Sarah Collins b. Abt 1840, Carrington, Cheshire, d. 29 Apr 1880, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Charlotte Burgess b. 5 Aug 1859, Salford, Lancashire, d. 27 Sep 1896, Partington, Cheshire
 - 10-Elizabeth Warburton b. 31 Oct 1881, Partington, Cheshire, d. 22 Feb 1897, (Carrington, St George, Cheshire)
 - 10-James Warburton b. 25 Feb 1883, Partington, Cheshire, d. 5 Mar 1935
 - +Bertha Ross Faulkner d. 19 Apr 1949
 - 11-Ethel Mary Warburton b. 29 May 1915, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Denis Priestner
 - 11-Edward Warburton b. 18 Jun 1918, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Margaret Ann Rogers
 - 11-Margaret Warburton b. 1920, Partington, Cheshire
 - +Thomas Alfred Rogers

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

30

10-Percy Warburton b. 20 Sep 1884, Partington, Cheshire, d. 24 Apr 1961, Altrincham, Cheshire

+Amy Lois Holt d. 1 Mar 1970 (see Percy Warburton on page 29)

11-Jeanne Primrose Warburton b. 14 Apr 1923

+Charles Radcliffe

11-Marguerite Elizabeth Warburton b. 21 Nov 1924

10-Walter Warburton b. 18 Oct 1886, Partington, Cheshire, d. May 1934

+Elizabeth Ellen Crook

11-Walter Raymond Warburton b. 15 Nov 1915

+Anita Pollard

11-John Allen Warburton b. 12 Aug 1917

+Marjorie Warburton

10-Arthur Warburton b. 18 Jan 1888, Partington, Cheshire

+Mary Burgess

11-Gladys Mary Warburton b. 17 Feb 1916

+Robert Johnstone

11-Hilda May Warburton b. 2 Apr 1919

+Ralph Wenham

11-Francis Evelyn Warburton b. 1 Mar 1920

+Sidney Higson

11-Raymond Arthur Warburton b. 2 Dec 1924

+Ada Alice Green

10-Herbert Warburton b. 12 Jun 1890, Partington, Cheshire

+Florence Emily Taylor

11-Fanny Elizabeth Warburton b. 4 Jul 1919

11-Roy Warburton b. 12 Nov 1926

10-Annie Florence Warburton b. 16 Jun 1891, Partington, Cheshire

+Thomas Timperley

10-Edward Warburton b. 12 Nov 1895, Partington, Cheshire, d. 23 Jan 1896, Partington, Cheshire

+Emma Barlow b. 4 Mar 1874, Skelmersdale, Lancashire, d. 19 Feb 1932 (see James Warburton on page 29)

10-Richard William Barlow Warburton b. 11 Jun 1896, Southport, Lancashire

10-Frederick Stanley Warburton b. 27 Feb 1901, Partington, Cheshire, d. 31 Jul 1988

+Irene Starkey b. 13 Nov 1909, d. 28 Sep 1995

9-Female Warburton

7-Arnold Warburton b. 1767, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 14 Dec 1822, Warrington, Lancashire

+Anne Hulme

8-John Warburton b. 1792, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 25 Oct 1878, Betley, Staffordshire

+Sarah Pennington d. Bef 1838

9-George Warburton b. 1818, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 1818, Betley, Staffordshire

9-Henry Hulme Warburton b. 1819, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 9 Feb 1903, Santa Clara, California

+Catherine Pennell b. 13 May 1829, Ohio, d. 17 Sep 1905, California

10-Sarah J Warburton b. 1851, Missouri

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 10-Caroline Astoria Warburton b. 14 Apr 1860, Santa Clara, California, d. 23 Dec 1937, California
 - +Samuel R Jackson b. 23 Feb 1864, California, d. 10 Jun 1926, California
- 10-Ellen Anne Warburton b. 27 May 1861, Santa Clara, California, d. 16 Sep 1949, California
- 10-John Garrett Warburton b. 17 Mar 1862, Santa Clara, California, d. 5 Apr 1950, California
 - +Jennie Howard b. 8 Feb 1867, California, d. 16 Sep 1922, California
 - 11-Ethel Adella Warburton b. 22 May 1887, California
 - +John Richard Atkins b. 16 May 1892, Tennessee
 - 11-Henry Leland Warburton b. 6 Sep 1888, California
 - +Mary Gertrude Hammett b. 12 Apr 1887, California, d. 4 Oct 1947
 - 12-Lola Jean Warburton b. 7 Apr 1921, California
 - +Eugine Dickinson
 - 12-Lawrence Elbert Warburton b. 10 Jun 1922, California
 - +Dolores Mae Bowman b. 18 May 1927, California
 - 13-James Leland Warburton b. 14 Dec 1947, California
 - 13-John Lawrence Warburton
 - 12-Geraldine Frances Warburton b. 15 Mar 1924, California
 - +Charles Richard Mitchell Jr. b. 19 Oct 1925, Nebraska
 - 11-Olive C Warburton b. Mar 1895, California
 - 11-Audrey Arrieta Warburton b. 22 Mar 1905, California
 - +Joseph Bertolani b. 21 May 1903, Italy
 - +Harriet Ostrander b. 4 Sep 1867
 - 10-Charles Pennington Warburton b. 1 Sep 1866, California, d. 7 May 1932, Lodi, San Joaquin, California
 - +Ella A Torbert b. 29 Sep 1870, California, d. 5 Feb 1943, California
 - 11-William Hulme Warburton b. 8 Sep 1891, Hollister, San Benito, California, d. 15 Jun 1987, Union City, Alameda County, California
 - +Jennie Agnes Nehf b. 16 May 1890, Johnsville, Illinois, d. 11 Nov 1993, Union City, Alameda County, California
 - 12-Byron Hulme Warburton b. 14 Jul 1914, Tulare, California, d. 16 Jul 2005, Lakeview, Oregon
 - +Mary Josephine Schooler b. 1 Jun 1916, Montana
 - 13-Mary Lynn Warburton b. 21 Sep 1937, California
 - +Dwayne Eugene Down b. 20 Oct 1930, Oregon
 - 13-Nancy Carol Warburton b. 3 Jan 1939, California
 - 13-Susannah Ruth Warburton b. 3 Aug 1940, California
 - 13-Gary Lee Warburton b. 26 Dec 1951, Lake View, Oregon
 - 13-William Hulme Warburton b. 17 May 1953, Lake View, Oregon
 - 12-Mildred Carol Warburton b. 25 Dec 1915, California
 - +Forrest John Baird b. 19 Oct 1905, Pennsylvania
 - 11-Charles Winfield Warburton b. 14 Aug 1893, Lone Tree, San Benito, California, d. 30 Dec 1985, Santa Rosa, Sonoma, California
 - +Amy Elizabeth Peak b. 13 Jun 1896, Wyoming
 - 12-Gordon Douglas Warburton b. 12 Apr 1918, California
 - +Marjorie Leona Redman b. 5 Jan 1921, North Carolina

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- └ 10-John Henry Warburton b. Abt 1857, Market Drayton, Shropshire
- └ 9-Caroline Warburton b. Abt 1827, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 3 Apr 1908
- └ 9-Sarah Ann Warburton b. Sep 1827, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 3 Jun 1833, Betley, Staffordshire
- └ 9-Ellen Warburton b. Abt 1829, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 15 Mar 1915
 - +Henry Crutchley d. 11 Feb 1923, Holmcroft, Alsager, Staffordshire
- └ 9-Mary Elizabeth Warburton b. Abt 1831, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 1876
 - +John Cochrane b. Abt 1825, Ireland, d. 10 Mar 1901
- └ 9-James Pennington Warburton b. 1833, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 14 Feb 1900, Barrowfield, Lancashire
 - +Mary Goff b. 1820, Malpas, Cheshire, d. 12 Apr 1890, Betley, Staffordshire
 - +Beatrice Mary Jones b. 14 Mar 1862, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 1933, Thw Woodlands, Prestatyn, Flintshire
 - └ 10-Herbert Thomas Warburton b. 27 Sep 1881, Alameda, California, d. 3 Mar 1970, Ripon, Yorkshire
 - +Eleanor Kathleen Hunn b. 24 Oct 1884, Edge Hill, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 31 Oct 1949, Ripon, Yorkshire
 - └ 11-Cassie Zia Peggy Pennington Warburton b. 19 Feb 1920, Leyburn, Yorkshire, d. 14 Jun 2003, Weymouth, Dorset
 - +Denis Groves Hartland b. 31 Aug 1920, Ranton, Staffordshire, d. Jul 1996, Gloucester, Gloucestershire
- └ 10-Mabel Sophia Beatrice Warburton b. 27 May 1895, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 14 Aug 1899, London
- └ 9-Charles Wesley Warburton b. Abt 1835, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 13 Mar 1895
 - +Martha Knowles b. Abt 1830, Liverpool, Lancashire, d. 30 Oct 1887
 - └ 10-Selina Pennington Warburton b. 1861, Woore, Staffordshire, d. 4 Aug 1910, Staffordshire
 - +Frank Parry b. Abt 1861, d. 28 Dec 1927
 - └ 10-Eliza Beatrice Warburton b. 1862, Staffordshire, d. 1873, Hunsterson, Cheshire
 - └ 10-Sarah Hannah Warburton b. 1865, (Betley, Staffordshire)
 - +Thomas Thurkstane Palmer
 - └ 10-Martha Helen Warburton b. Abt 1871, Wybunbury, Cheshire
 - +William Faull
- +Ann Barnett b. Abt 1812, Church Lawton, Cheshire (see John Warburton on page 30)
 - └ 9-Sarah Ann Warburton b. 1840, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 16 Mar 1922
 - +Joseph Dutton b. 1840, Haighton, Flintshire, d. 8 Sep 1917
 - └ 9-Edmund Samuel Warburton b. 1845, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 6 Feb 1904
 - +Rachel Mary Rhys b. 8 Jun 1857, Glyn Neath, Glamorgan, d. 16 Dec 1933, Camberwell, Surrey
 - └ 10-Edmund Watkin Piers Warburton b. 6 Oct 1885, Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan, d. 31 May 1911, Ebbw Vale, Queensland, Australia
 - └ 10-Llewelyn Rhys Warburton b. 4 Sep 1887, Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan, d. 5 Mar 1932, Gosport, Hampshire
 - +Nesta Mary Rees d. 1961, Lee-On-Solent, Hampshire
 - └ 10-Walter Hulme Warburton b. 30 Mar 1889, Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan, d. 2 Jun 1964, Plymouth, Iowa
 - +Grace Margaret Evans d. 4 Oct 1986, Hove, Sussex
 - └ 11-Edmund Howell Piers Warburton b. 1923, d. 1994, Worcestershire
 - └ 10-John Rollo Noel Warburton b. 14 Dec 1890, Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan, d. 13 Jul 1962, Cork, Eire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

34

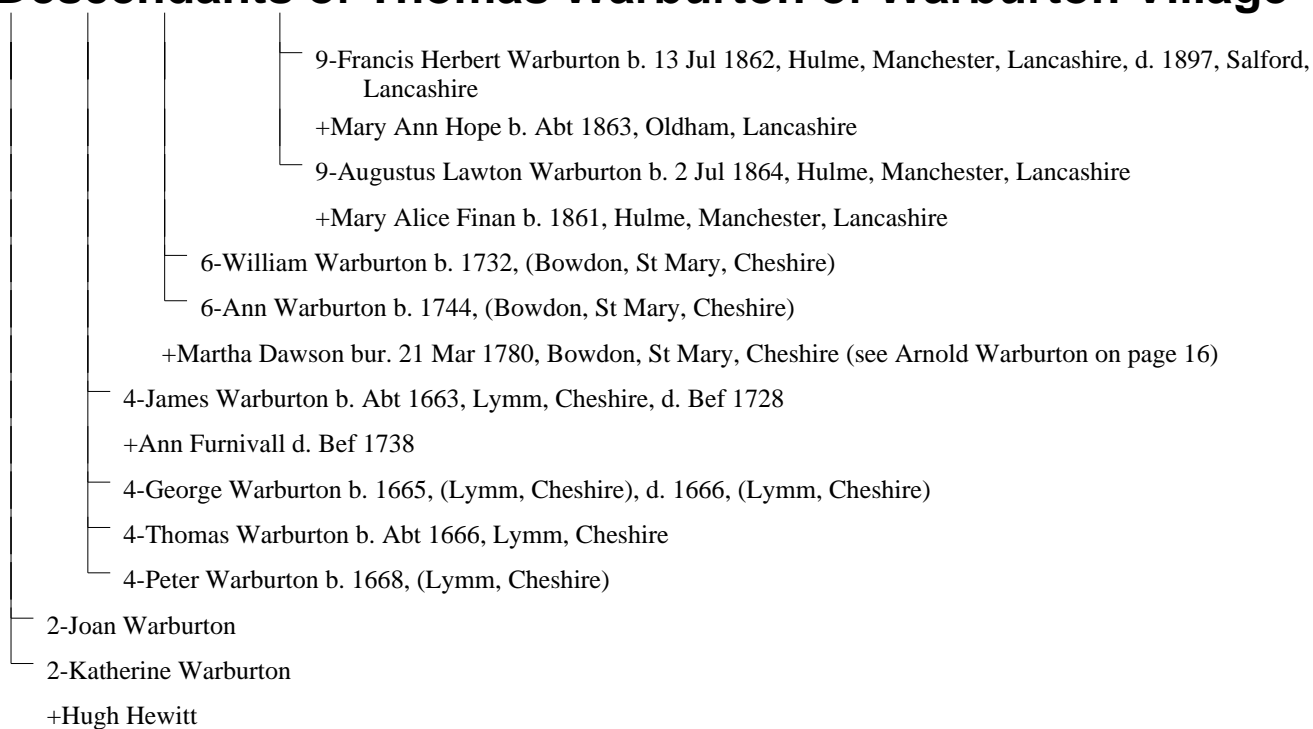
- +Mary Hartwell Lee d. 22 Jul 1958, Warterford, Eire (see John Rollo Noel Warburton on page 33)
- 10-Mary Dorothy Katherine Warburton b. 26 Sep 1895, Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan, d. 6 Mar 1980, Dulwich, Surrey
- 9-Francis Warburton b. 1846, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 28 Feb 1917
- +Constance Mary Jane Place b. 1860, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 28 Jan 1953, Folkstone, Kent
- 9-Emily Warburton b. 1853, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 22 Sep 1927, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
- +John Muirhead McFarlane
- 9-Arthur Warburton b. 1857, Betley, Staffordshire, d. 1909, Kingston, Surrey
- +Evelyn Maddock b. Abt 1869, Alsager, Cheshire
- 10-Arthur John Egerton Warburton b. 15 May 1895, Northwood, Middlesex, d. 1915
- 10-Phyllis Evelyn Warburton b. Abt 1896, Alsager, Cheshire
- 10-Thomas James E Warburton b. 1906, East Mosely, Surrey
- 8-Ellen Warburton b. 1796, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-James Warburton b. 1798, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Mary Warburton b. Abt 1801, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1803, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire), d. 1809, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- 8-Hannah Warburton b. 1806, (Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire)
- +Mary Windle (see Arnold Warburton on page 30)
- +Sarah Cadman b. 1753, (Hale Chapel, Cheshire), d. 1800, Dunham, Cheshire (see Thomas Warburton on page 16)
- 7-David Warburton b. 1789, Dunham, Cheshire, d. 24 Jul 1859, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- +Betty (Betsy) Deakin b. 1792, Northwich, Cheshire
- 8-Sarah Warburton b. 1813, Northwich, Cheshire
- +Unknown
- 9-William Warburton b. Abt 1832, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- 8-Thomas Warburton b. 1815, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1876, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- +Clara Kench Chapman b. 22 Nov 1826, St Pancras, London
- 9-Clara Martha Warburton b. 1848, (Lambeth, St Mary, Surrey)
- +Francis Lee b. 1848, Chapel-En-Le-Frith, Derbyshire
- 9-Thomas Edwin Warburton b. 1853, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1854, Manchester, Lancashire
- 8-Robert Deakin Warburton b. 1816, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1846, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- +Elizabeth Lupton b. Abt 1822, Lytham, Lancashire
- 9-Robert Warburton b. 1844, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1907, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Hubert Warburton b. 1845, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1920, South Manchester, Lancashire
- +Maria Murphy b. 1846, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1908, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire
- 10-Robert Warburton b. 1873, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
- 10-Emily Warburton b. 1875, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
- 10-Hubert Warburton b. Abt 1875, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
- 10-Maria Warburton b. 1877, Manchester, Lancashire
- 10-Ada Warburton b. 1879
- 10-Alfred Warburton b. 15 Mar 1883, Hulme, Lancashire, d. 28 Apr 1923, Baguley Sanatorium, Cheshire
- +Sarah Alice Clifton b. 2 Jul 1874, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 26 Nov 1968, Burnage, Manchester, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

- 11-William Henry Clifton b. 1904, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 3 Jan 1934, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 11-Elsie Clifton b. 2 Jun 1907, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1996, Manchester, Lancashire
 - 11-Marie Warburton b. 19 Dec 1909, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 4 Mar 2003
 - +Jim Sharman b. 15 Apr 1907, Salford, Lancashire, d. 3 Mar 1975, Wythnenshawe, Cheshire
 - 11-Alice Warburton b. 21 Feb 1910, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 17 Apr 2001
 - 11-Lily Warburton b. 2 Mar 1913, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Abt 2008
 - +Albert Blunn
 - 11-Harry Warburton b. 1 Jun 1917, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire
 - +Norah M Boulton d. Abt 2003
 - 10-Harry Warburton b. 1888, South Manchester, Lancashire
- 8-William Warburton b. 1819, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 1899
- +Maria Lupton b. Aug 1817, Lytham, Lancashire, d. 1891 ?
- 9-Charles Warburton b. 1840, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 1876, Salford, Lancashire
- 8-Henry Cadman Warburton b. 1821, Northwich, Cheshire, d. 14 Jan 1879, Salford, Lancashire
- +Elizabeth Browne b. Abt 1826, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Bef 1871
- 9-James Henry Cadman Warburton b. 17 May 1851, Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, d. 18 Feb 1913, Salford, Lancashire
 - +Eliza Hargreaves b. 17 Mar 1853, Salford, Lancashire, d. 2 Jan 1898, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Richard Henry Warburton b. 16 Oct 1874, Salford, Lancashire, d. 25 Oct 1929, Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire
 - +Lucy Laycock b. Abt 1874, Hunslett, Yorkshire
 - 11-Harry Warburton b. 11 Nov 1901, Salford, Lancashire, d. 18 Sep 1982, Rhuddlan, Clwyd
 - +Myfanwy Atlay Jones b. Abt 1903
 - 11-Ernest Warburton b. Abt 1904, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Hilda Warburton b. 1907, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Sydney Warburton b. 1909, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - +Elizabeth Beech
 - 11-Noel Warburton b. 1914, Dunham Massey, Cheshire
 - +Marion Veevers
 - 10-Charles Edgar Warburton b. 1876, Salford, Lancashire
 - +Annie Dickinson b. Abt 1876, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Amy Warburton b. 1901, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Annie Warburton b. 1904, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Charles Edgar Warburton b. 1907, Salford, Lancashire
 - 11-Henry Warburton b. 1911, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Amy Warburton b. 1879, Salford, Lancashire
 - +William Hitchen b. Abt 1875, Salford, Lancashire
 - 10-Edith Warburton b. 1881, Salford, Lancashire
- 9-Elizabeth Georgina Warburton b. 1852, Manchester, Lancashire
- 9-Walter William Warburton b. 20 Oct 1856, Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, d. 13 Dec 1912, Salford, Lancashire
- 9-Edith Browne Warburton b. 11 Jan 1859, Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire, d. Sep 1874, Salford, Lancashire

Descendants of Thomas Warburton of Warburton Village

36



Descendants of Thomas Warburton

First Generation

1. Thomas Warburton was born about 1557 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in Sep 1627 in Warburton, Cheshire aged about 70, and was buried in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: The core of this tree is taken from Warburton: The Village and the Family by Norman Warburton, and represents Norman's own ancestry. Additional branches have been added from other sources, which include:

- The Warburtons of Warburton and Arley," by Earl Cyrus Warburton and Geneva Warburton Dark, published in Monterey, California in 1956.
- The Sullivan County Settlers website (<http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~pasulliv/settlers/settlers54/settlers54.htm>).
- A paper by Dr Alan Warburton of Lancaster University
- Additional inputs from Mark Dalby, David Hartland, and Bridgit Koster

A number of Warburton's are attested at Warburton in the 16th century. These are probably related to Thomas but there is no direct evidence of links. These Warburtons are:

- Hamon Werburton of Partington, gentleman was a tenant at Warburton in 1520, as well as being a juror in 1517 and 1550. He was one of the Warburtons of Partington, and he is probably not an ancestor of Thomas.
- Robert Werburton who was a leaseholder in the St John of Jerusalem moiety of Warburton under Sir John Warburton of Arley on 11th March 1520.
- Thomas Werburton was also a leaseholder on 11th March 1520.
- Peter (Piers) Warburton was a leaseholder in Warburton on 10th Oct 1555 and 24th June 1572. He was possibly Thomas's grandfather.
- Peter Warburton husbandman was, on 24th June 1572, a lessee of land settled on Peter Warburton of Hefferston Grange (a junior branch of the Warburtons of Arley) for life. He died before 1597. He was possibly Thomas's father.
- Matthew Warburton was a tenant at will of a cottage under Sir John Warburton of Arley on 24th June 1572. He was possibly Thomas's uncle.
- William Warburton was an appraiser of the goods of Thomas Warburton, Rector of Warburton, on 18th July 1597. William was possibly Thomas's brother.

Thomas himself was a leaseholder and husbandman. He was a witness to the will of Rector Thomas Warburton on 2nd July 1597. He was about 70 when he died and was buried at the south end of the chancel of St Werberg's, in the Chapel Yard. He left a will dated 7th Sept 1627 which was proved on 6th June 1628. His Inventory was dated 16th September 1627.

Thomas married.

His children were:

- + 2 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1588 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1661 aged about 73, and was buried on 4 Jun 1661 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 3 M ii. **Peter Warburton** was born about 1590 in Warburton, Cheshire and died before 1653 in Warburton, Cheshire.
- 4 F iii. **Joan Warburton**
General Notes: Joan was a legatee in her father's will.
- 5 F iv. **Katherine Warburton**
General Notes: Katherine was a legatee in her father's will.
Katherine married **Hugh Hewitt**.
General Notes: Hugh was from Cadishead, Lancashire.

Second Generation (Children)

2. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas¹*) was born about 1588 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1661 aged about 73, and was buried on 4 Jun 1661 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: In 1646 Thomas was witness to the will of Richard Warburton of Partington.

Thomas married **Mary Mann** on 29 Jun 1609 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was by license.

General Notes: Mary was from Lymm.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 6 M i. **William Warburton** was born about 1615 in Warburton, Cheshire and died about 1673 in Warburton, Cheshire aged about 58.
- + 7 M ii. **Peter Warburton** was born about 1618 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1673 aged about 55, and was buried on 22 Sep 1673 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 8 M iii. **Rowland Warburton** was born about 1620 in Warburton, Cheshire and died on 13 Aug 1663 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire aged about 43.
- + 9 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1623 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1670 aged about 47, and was buried on 23 Feb 1670 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

10 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton**

Elizabeth married **John Rowlinson** on 1 Dec 1640 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was of Warburton.

3. **Peter Warburton** (*Thomas¹*) was born about 1590 in Warburton, Cheshire and died before 1653 in Warburton, Cheshire.

General Notes: Peter was a husbandman, and lessee of lands in Warburton in 1646 and 1648. He was a legatee in his father's will. Dr Alan Warburton includes another son James but his source is uncertain.

Peter married **Margaret Rowlinson** about 1615. Margaret died in 1662 and was buried on 3 Apr 1662 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton considers she was 'probably' buried at Warburton.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 11 M i. **Richard Warburton** was born in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1665, and was buried on 2 Jan 1665 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 12 M ii. **Robert Warburton** was born in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1682, and was buried on 31 Mar 1682 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 13 M iii. **William Warburton**.
General Notes: William held a position as servant of Richard Drinkwater of the Bent in Warburton in 1651, and was assessed on one hearth in 1664.
- + 14 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1629 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Sep 1629 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1678 aged 49, and was buried on 8 Jul 1678 in Lymm, Cheshire.

Third Generation (Grandchildren)

6. **William Warburton** (*Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born about 1615 in Warburton, Cheshire and died about 1673 in Warburton, Cheshire aged about 58.

William married **Jane Burgess** in Feb 1641 in Rostherne, Cheshire.

General Notes: Jane was from Rostherne.

Children from this marriage were:

- 15 M i. **Charles Warburton** was born about 1643 in Warburton, Cheshire and died in 1718 aged about 75.
- 16 M ii. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1646, was christened on 28 Feb 1646 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1666 aged 20, and was buried on 14 Apr 1666 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 17 F iii. **Alice Warburton**.
Alice married **Richard Richardson**.
General Notes: Richard was from Warburton.
- 18 F iv. **Margaret Warburton**.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Margaret married **John Partington** on 6 Jan 1674 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was from Warburton.

7. Peter Warburton (*Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born about 1618 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1673 aged about 55, and was buried on 22 Sep 1673 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Peter married **Margaret Martin** on 23 Apr 1639 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Margaret was from Warrington.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 19 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1646 and was christened on 24 Apr 1646 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 20 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1654 and was christened on 15 Jun 1654 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 21 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1656, was christened on 11 Mar 1656 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1689 aged 33, and was buried on 19 Mar 1689 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

8. Rowland Warburton (*Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born about 1620 in Warburton, Cheshire and died on 13 Aug 1663 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire aged about 43.

Rowland married **Margery Hood** in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Margery died in 1663 and was buried on 24 Jan 1663 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 22 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1652 and was christened on 8 Apr 1652 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 23 M ii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1655 and was christened on 20 Nov 1655 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

9. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born about 1623 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1670 aged about 47, and was buried on 23 Feb 1670 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Thomas married **Mary Robinson** on 31 Jan 1660 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 24 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1661, was christened on 11 Nov 1661 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1683 aged 22, and was buried on 20 Jan 1683 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 25 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1668, was christened on 16 Sep 1668 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1670 aged 2, and was buried on 18 Apr 1670 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

11. Richard Warburton (*Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1665, and was buried on 2 Jan 1665 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Richard married **Isobel** in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Isobel died in 1664 and was buried on 27 Dec 1664 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

The child from this marriage was:

- 26 M i. **Richard Warburton** was buried on 30 Mar 1674 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

12. Robert Warburton (*Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1682, and was buried on 31 Mar 1682 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton gives Robert's date of birth as circa 1652 but this does not tie in with other dates. It may be the date of his first marriage. He also suggests Robert had a second marriage to an unknown person.

Robert married **Sarah**. Sarah died in 1662 and was buried on 8 Jan 1662 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 27 M i. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1653, was christened on 16 Oct 1653 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1739 aged 86, and was buried on 25 Jan 1739 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 28 F ii. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1656 and was christened on 31 Jan 1656 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Robert next married **Unknown**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 29 M i. **Richard Warburton** was born in 1667 and was christened on 20 Jun 1667 in Warburton, St. Werberg,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Cheshire.

Richard married **Jane**. Jane was buried on 14 Dec 1727 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

14. John Warburton (*Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1629 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Sep 1629 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1678 aged 49, and was buried on 8 Jul 1678 in Lymm, Cheshire.

General Notes: John lived at Higher Lymm Booths and left a will dated 29th June 1678, and proved on 16th Sept 1678.

This named William as his eldest son, James as his second eldest, and listed Thomas and Peter in that order,

John married **Margaret** [Leigh] in Lymm, Cheshire. Margaret died in 1695 and was buried on 5 Oct 1695 in Lymm, Cheshire.

General Notes: Margaret was executor to John's will, along with John Leigh of the Higher Hall, Lymm, a bread baker, and possibly her brother.

Children from this marriage were:

- 30 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1659, was christened on 20 Nov 1659 in Lymm, Cheshire, died in 1678 aged 19, and was buried on 5 Dec 1678 in Lymm, Cheshire.
General Notes: Elizabeth was mentioned in her father's will.
- + 31 M ii. **William Warburton** was born about 1661 in Lymm, Cheshire, died in 1728 aged about 67, and was buried on 12 Aug 1728 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 32 M iii. **James Warburton** was born about 1663 in Lymm, Cheshire and died before 1728.
General Notes: James voted at High Leigh in 1701, and was living in 1704. He was of Swinehead and Mere in High Leigh. Dr Alan Warburton has a birth date of circa 1673, presumably based on him being the second surviving son.
James married **Ann Furnivall** on 20 Apr 1693 in Rostherne, Cheshire. Ann died before 1738.
General Notes: Anne was the sister of John Furnivall of Mere. She died a widow and left a will dated 27th Aug 1728, and proved on 5th July 1738.
- 33 M iv. **George Warburton** was born in 1665, was christened on 3 Apr 1665 in Lymm, Cheshire, died in 1666 aged 1, and was buried on 2 Apr 1666 in Lymm, Cheshire.
- 34 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1666 in Lymm, Cheshire.
General Notes: This unnamed child is only known from a mention in his/her father John's will and so was living in 1678.
- 35 M vi. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1668 and was christened on 2 Apr 1668 in Lymm, Cheshire.
General Notes: Peter died in infancy.

Fourth Generation (Great-Grandchildren)

19. William Warburton (*Peter³, Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born in 1646 and was christened on 24 Apr 1646 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

William married **Alice** about 1667. Alice was buried on 24 Jun 1684 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 36 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1673 and was christened on 8 Jun 1673 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 37 M ii. **Arnold Warburton** was born in 1675, was christened on 11 May 1675 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1758 aged 83, and was buried on 16 Jun 1758 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 38 F iii. **Jane Warburton** died in 1677 and was buried on 4 Dec 1677 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

31. William Warburton (*John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1661 in Lymm, Cheshire, died in 1728 aged about 67, and was buried on 12 Aug 1728 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton raised the possibility that William was the son of William (b. 1646) and Alice.

However he was named in his father John's will as the eldest (living) son who was to inherit a messuage in Lymm, so this would appear to be incorrect. He was a husbandman, formerly of Lymm, who voted at Warburton in 1701, 1714-5, and 1727. His will was dated 4th Feb 1727, and proved on 22nd Sept. 1729. His main beneficiary was his son Arnold who received a cottage to be received after the death of his mother and for the term of a lease from Sir George Warburton of Arley. This indicates William was a tenant in Warburton, though Arnold farmed in Sinderland which was, I believe, part of the Dunham Massey estate.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

William married **Priscilla Ashton** on 23 May 1689 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Priscilla died about 1704.

General Notes: Priscilla was the daughter of Peter Ashton of Droylesden, yeoman.

Children from this marriage were:

- 39 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born on 1 Jan 1691 in Warburton, Cheshire.
General Notes: The birth date is from Dr Alan Warburton.
Mary married **Saddleworth** in 1727.
General Notes: Mr Saddleworth was of Liverpool. He is known because Mary is referred to as Mary Saddleworth of Liverpool in her father's will.
- + 40 M ii. **William Warburton** was born about 1693 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1778 aged about 85, and was buried on 6 Mar 1778 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 41 M iii. **James Warburton** was born about 1695 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1724 aged about 29, and was buried on 16 Sep 1724 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 42 M iv. **George Warburton** was born in 1697, was christened on 30 Jul 1697 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1698 aged 1, and was buried on 8 Jan 1698 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 43 M v. **Robert Warburton** was born about 1700 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died in 1727 aged about 27, and was buried on 8 Aug 1727 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

William next married **Joan Cartwright** in 1705 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Joan died in 1728 and was buried on 24 Aug 1728 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joan was of Baguley.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 44 M i. **Arnold Warburton** was born in 1707 in Baguley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 May 1707 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1790.

Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandchildren)

37. Arnold Warburton (*William⁴, Peter³, Thomas², Thomas¹*) was born in 1675, was christened on 11 May 1675 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1758 aged 83, and was buried on 16 Jun 1758 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Arnold married **Sarah**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 45 F i. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1717 and was christened on 22 Sep 1717 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 46 M ii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1719 and was christened on 23 Aug 1719 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

40. William Warburton (*William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1693 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1778 aged about 85, and was buried on 6 Mar 1778 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: William was a yeoman. He was church warden and overseer in 1730, 1737, and 1750, surveyor of highways in 1744, and constable in 1730 and 1748. His will was dated 10th Feb 1772, and proved on 23rd March 1778. He was 84 years old at death.

William married **Elizabeth** [Smith]. Elizabeth died in 1728 and was buried on 17 Jan 1728 in Lymm, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton believed that William's first wife was possibly Elizabeth Smith of Stockport.

Children from this marriage were:

- 47 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1724, was christened on 29 Oct 1724 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1730 aged 6, and was buried on 24 Feb 1730 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
General Notes: William is buried in grave A79.
- 48 F ii. **Priscilla Warburton** was born in 1726 and was christened on 29 Nov 1726 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
Priscilla married **Thomas Whittle** on 1 Oct 1768 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
General Notes: Thomas was of Eccles, Lancashire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

49 F iii. **Joan Warburton** was born before 1728 and was buried on 21 Mar 1731 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

William next married **Elizabeth Ardern** on 26 Aug 1731 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born about 1700, died on 3 Jan 1767 aged about 67, and was buried in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth is buried in grave A78, aged 66.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 50 M i. **William Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1733, was christened on 6 Jul 1733 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 28 Dec 1822 aged 89, and was buried on 1 Jan 1823 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

41. James Warburton (*William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1695 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1724 aged about 29, and was buried on 16 Sep 1724 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: James was the second son. Dr Alan Warburton has an alternative date of death as 6 March 1778, but he has no other details for James.

James married **Sarah Pedley** on 17 Sep 1717 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah died before Dec 1733.

General Notes: Sarah received a bequest in her father-in-law's will in 1727.

Children from this marriage were:

51 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1718 and was christened in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Mary married **Thomas Penny** on 28 Aug 1739.

52 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1720 and was christened in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: In 1733 James was apprenticed for 7 years to Hugh Hobson of Warburton, husbandman.

53 F iii. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1723, was christened in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1798 aged 75, and was buried on 22 Jun 1798 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

43. Robert Warburton (*William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1700 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died in 1727 aged about 27, and was buried on 8 Aug 1727 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Robert received a bequest in his father's will in 1727 but died about the same time. Norman Warburton doesn't state where Robert was buried, but as he isn't in the Bowdon parish register it is assumed he was buried at Warburton.

Robert married **Elizabeth Taylor** on 29 Jan 1726.

Children from this marriage were:

54 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1726, was christened on 16 May 1726 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1726, and was buried on 4 Jun 1726 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

55 M ii. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1727, was christened on 7 Jul 1727 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1797 aged 70.

General Notes: Norman Warburton suggests Peter was a weaver in the Wilderspool area of Warrington, and that he had two wives, names unknown, and had issue. The first wife died around 1782, and the second around 1799-1801.

44. Arnold Warburton (*William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1707 in Baguley, Cheshire, was christened on 25 May 1707 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1790.

General Notes: Arnold was the sole executor of his father's will in 1727, and was a farmer in Sinderland. He was listed in the UK Poll Books of 1727 as living in Dunham (which includes Sinderland) and was living in 1780, when his second wife Martha died.

Arnold married **Ann Sheldermine** on 14 Jan 1729 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Ann died in 1753 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was buried on 7 May 1753 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 56 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1731, died in 1801 aged about 70, and was buried on 25 Nov 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

57 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1732 and was christened on 4 Sep 1732 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

58 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1744 and was christened on 21 Oct 1744 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Arnold next married **Martha Dawson** on 21 Jul 1756 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Martha was buried on 21 Mar 1780 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandchildren)

50. William Warburton (*William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 11 Jun 1733, was christened on 6 Jul 1733 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 28 Dec 1822 aged 89, and was buried on 1 Jan 1823 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: William was a yeoman and innkeeper. He was church warden and overseer in 1761, 1765, and 1791. He was surveyor in 1770 and 1782, and constable in 1771. His will was dated 14th Sept 1816, with a codicil added on 17th December 1822. It was proved on 2nd May 1823. He is buried in grave A76, aged 90.

William married **Elizabeth Atherton** on 12 Dec 1759 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born about 1741, died on 27 Mar 1798 aged about 57, and was buried on 30 Mar 1798 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the daughter of John Atherton a carpenter of Hollinferry, Rixton, Warrington. She is buried in grave A76, aged 57.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 59 M i. **William Warburton** was born about 1761 in Warburton, Cheshire, died on 29 Jun 1830 aged about 69, and was buried on 7 Jul 1830 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 60 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born about 1763 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1784 aged about 21, and was buried on 12 Sep 1784 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 61 F iii. **Betty Warburton** was born about 1765 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1789 aged about 24, and was buried on 9 May 1789 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 62 M iv. **John Warburton** was born about 1766 in Warburton, Cheshire, died on 4 Jun 1844 in Poulton, Warrington, Lancashire aged about 78, and was buried on 7 Jun 1844.
- 63 M v. **James Warburton** was born about 1769 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1801 aged about 32, and was buried on 27 Sep 1801.

General Notes: James lived at Witton, and died unmarried aged 32.
- 64 F vi. **Priscilla Warburton** was born in 1770, was christened on 25 Dec 1770 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1772 aged 2, and was buried on 12 May 1772 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 65 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1772, was christened on 30 Aug 1772 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1826 aged 54, and was buried on 7 Feb 1826 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Mary married **Arnold Brimilow** on 7 Feb 1826 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Arnold was born about 1768 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1848 aged about 80, and was buried on 28 Oct 1848 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Arnold was from Warburton but lived at Lowton. His age at death was 80.
- + 66 M viii. **Thomas Whittle Warburton** was born in 1774, was christened on 9 Oct 1774 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1848 in Rixton-with-Glazebrook, Lancashire aged 74, and was buried on 27 Sep 1848 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 67 M ix. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1776, was christened on 8 Sep 1776 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 27 Mar 1872 aged 96, and was buried on 31 Mar 1872 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 68 M x. **Richard Warburton** was born in 1778, was christened on 6 Dec 1778 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1779 aged 1, and was buried on 16 Mar 1779 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 69 M xi. **Richard Warburton** was born in 1780, was christened on 2 Jul 1780 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1839 aged 59, and was buried on 1 Dec 1839 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- + 70 M xii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1783, was christened on 25 May 1783 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in Altrincham, Cheshire, and was buried on 26 May 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

56. Thomas Warburton (*Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1731, died in 1801 aged about 70, and was buried on 25 Nov 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas was a farmer at Sinderland, and church warden of Bowdon in 1771. His will was dated 29th April 1801, and proved 30th Dec 1801. On his burial record in the parish register he is described as a farmer of Dunham, aged 70.

Thomas married **Ellen Small** on 29 Jan 1754 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Ellen died in 1771 in Sinderland, Cheshire and was buried on 22 Apr 1771 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 71 F i. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1754, was christened on 3 Nov 1754 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and was buried on 17 Jan 1755 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 72 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1756 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 30 May 1756 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 9 Dec 1807 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 12 Dec 1807 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 73 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1759, was christened on 28 Jan 1759 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1831 aged 72, and was buried on 19 Jul 1831 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 74 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born about 1760, was christened on 7 Jun 1761 in Ashton upon Mersey, St Martin, Cheshire, died in 1800 in Timperley, Cheshire aged about 40, and was buried on 15 Sep 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 75 F v. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1761 and was christened on 7 Jun 1761 in Ashton upon Mersey, St Martin, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton only knew Ann from her father's will. However an Ann was baptised at Ashton Upon Mersey, parents Thomas and Ellen.

Ann married **John Worthington** on 20 Dec 1791 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 76 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1764, was christened on 1 Jul 1764 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1846 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 24 Jul 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 77 M vii. **Benjamin Warburton** was born in 1764 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jul 1764 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 17 Jan 1836 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 20 Jan 1836 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 78 M viii. **Arnold Warburton** was born in 1767, was christened on 3 May 1767 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 14 Dec 1822 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 55.

Thomas next married **Sarah Cadman** on 12 Jun 1787 in Flixton, Lancashire. Sarah was born in 1753, was christened on 15 Mar 1753 in Hale Chapel, Cheshire, died in 1800 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 47, and was buried on 31 Dec 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Only Sarah's mother Martha Cadman is named on her baptism, suggesting she was illegitimate. She is 47 on her burial record.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 79 M i. **David Warburton** was born in 1789 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Apr 1789 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 24 Jul 1859 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 70.

Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandchildren)

59. William Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1761 in Warburton, Cheshire, died on 29 Jun 1830 aged about 69, and was buried on 7 Jul 1830 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: William was a yeoman, and proprietor of the Pipe and Punchbowl in Warburton. His age at death was 69. He is buried in grave A68 with his first wife, Mary and next to his second wife Dorothy.

William married **Mary Cawley** about 1801 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Mary died in 1812 and was buried on 15 May 1812 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary was buried in grave A68, aged 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 80 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1802, was christened on 14 Mar 1802 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 16 Jun 1804 aged 2, and was buried on 18 Jun 1804 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: John is buried in grave A69, aged 2.
- 81 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1803 and was christened in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Mary married **Allen Taylor** on 20 May 1822.

General Notes: Allen was of Warburton.
- 82 F iii. **Betty Warburton** was born in 1804, was christened in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 23 Apr 1805 aged 1, and was buried on 25 Apr 1805 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Betty is buried in grave A69, aged 9 months.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 83 F iv. **Helen Warburton** was born in 1805, was christened on 12 Sep 1805 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 28 Nov 1805, and was buried on 1 Dec 1806 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
General Notes: Helen is buried in grave A69, aged 10 weeks.
- 84 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1807 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1891 aged about 84, and was buried on 21 Mar 1891 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
Sarah married **Thomas Tittle** on 17 Aug 1830.
General Notes: Thomas was from Liverpool.
- 85 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1810, was christened in Feb 1810 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 20 Jun 1810, and was buried on 23 Jun 1810 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
General Notes: William is buried in grave A69, aged 5 months.

William next married **Dorothy Booth** on 28 Mar 1813 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Dorothy died in 1823 and was buried on 1 Jul 1823 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Dorothy was buried in grave A67, aged 53.

The child from this marriage was:

- 86 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1814, was christened on 20 Dec 1814 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died about Jul 1830 aged about 16.

62. John Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1766 in Warburton, Cheshire, died on 4 Jun 1844 in Poulton, Warrington, Lancashire aged about 78, and was buried on 7 Jun 1844.

General Notes: John lived at Mill Gate, Lymm, then Martinscroft, Warrington, and lastly at Poulton. In 1840 he wrote a letter to his son John who had emigrated to Pennsylvania with several comments on family members. This letter along with 2 others from daughters Ann and Mary were discovered in a trunk in 1930.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire. John (74) is an agricultural labourer living with Mary (30), Jane (13), and Joseph (6).

John married **Alice Kinsey** on 1 Jun 1790 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire. Alice was born about 1772 in Warburton, Cheshire, died in 1834 aged about 62, and was buried on 3 Jun 1834 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 87 M i. **William Warburton** was born on 26 Feb 1792, was christened on 25 Mar 1792 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died after 1840.
General Notes: According to his father's letter to Pennsylvania William was living in Liverpool in 1840, though in very poor health. He had a family who were well, but no names are given. However he cannot be found in the 1841 or subsequent censuses.
- + 88 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 21 Jul 1793, was christened on 11 Aug 1793 in Lymm, Cheshire, and died on 9 Jun 1879 in Daresbury, Cheshire aged 85.
- 89 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born on 25 Mar 1796.
General Notes: Ann was living at Sankey Bridge in 1840 when she sent her own letter to brother John in Pennsylvania along with her father's. Her father mentions she had a daughter Anna, married 5 years to Charles Garlick. They kept a school in Cadishead, but their only child died.
Ann married **John Green**.
General Notes: John was from Sankey.
- + 90 M iv. **John Warburton** was born on 2 Dec 1797 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 24 Dec 1797 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 26 May 1853 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 55.
- 91 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 23 Nov 1799 in Warburton, Cheshire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's date of birth is given as January on the Sullivan County Settlers website, but is Novemeber according to Norman Warburton. She and her family were well in 1840 though she was caused to fret because a flat iron bought her by brother John had been stolen.
Elizabeth married **Henry Robinson** on 2 Jun 1831 in Warrington, St Elphin, Lancashire. Henry was born in 1807 in Warrington, Lancashire.
- + 92 M vi. **Peter Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 1802 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Aug 1802 in

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died before 1871.

- + 93 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born on 3 Nov 1804 in Warburton, Cheshire.
- 94 F viii. **Alice Warburton** was born on 23 Mar 1808.

Alice married **Peter Macnorton**.

General Notes: Peter is only known from Alice's father's letter to Pennsylvania where he is said to be in Canidy (Canada?), whilst Alice was comfortable in service, but with no family.

- + 95 M ix. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 5 Apr 1810, was christened on 22 May 1810 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 74.
- 96 M x. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 13 Nov 1812 and died about 1840 in Salford, Lancashire aged about 28.

General Notes: Joseph was killed, presumably in an accident.

66. Thomas Whittle Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1774, was christened on 9 Oct 1774 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1848 in Rixton-with-Glazebrook, Lancashire aged 74, and was buried on 27 Sep 1848 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas lived in Huddersfield, but died at Rixton, Lancashire. He cannot be found in the 1841 census.

Thomas married **Ann Spender**. Ann was born about 1781, died on 8 Oct 1810 aged about 29, and was buried on 11 Oct 1810 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann was the daughter of Thomas and Eleanor Spender. She died aged 29.

Children from this marriage were:

- 97 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1804 and died in 1805 aged 1.
- 98 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1807 and died in 1808 aged 1.
- 99 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1809.

Thomas next married **Ann**. Ann died in 1846 in Rixton-with-Glazebrook, Lancashire and was buried on 12 Feb 1846.

General Notes: Ann died aged 36 (86).

67. Peter Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1776, was christened on 8 Sep 1776 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 27 Mar 1872 aged 96, and was buried on 31 Mar 1872 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Peter was a shoemaker of Moss Brow and died aged 95. He was buried in grave A44.

Peter married **Ann Bellis** on 11 Apr 1803 in Warrington, Lancashire. Ann was born about 1783, died in 1848 aged about 65, and was buried on 30 Jan 1848 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann was from Liverpool and died aged 65. She was buried in grave A44, aged 65..

Children from this marriage were:

- 100 M i. **John Warburton** was born about 1803 in Warburton, Cheshire and died on 30 May 1890 aged about 87.

General Notes: Norman Warburton says John was born in Liverpool but in fact he always gives his place of birth as Warburton on censuses. He never appears on a census with his wife Martha, though he is described as married in 1851, when he is lodging in Hulme with his brother William. In 1871 he is a widower lodging in Chorlton. He is missing from the 1841 and 1861 censuses. He was variously a carter, a carrier, and an agricultural labourer.

His death was registered in 2q 1890 Altrincham 8a 128, aged 86.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Warburton, Cheshire. John (77) is an agricultural labourer living at Pittfield Cottage the home of his sister Elizabeth and her husband John Thomason.

John married **Martha Thomason** on 14 Jan 1822 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Martha was of Winnick at the time of her marriage, as was John.

- + 101 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 17 Jan 1806, was christened on 5 Feb 1806 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 26 Sep 1882 aged 76, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- + 102 M iii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 17 Jan 1809, was christened on 5 Feb 1809 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1866 in Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Lancashire aged 57.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 103 F iv. **Betty Warburton** was born on 25 Feb 1811, was christened on 3 Apr 1811 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1890 aged 79.

General Notes: Betty died a widow.

Betty married **John Thomason**.

- + 104 M v. **William Warburton** was born on 22 Oct 1814, was christened on 2 Feb 1815 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 26 Aug 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 69.
- + 105 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1819 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Jan 1819 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

69. Richard Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1780, was christened on 2 Jul 1780 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in 1839 aged 59, and was buried on 1 Dec 1839 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Richard lived in Eccles and Martincroft.

Richard married **Margaret Ellison**. Margaret was born about 1776, died in 1835 aged about 59, and was buried on 6 Jun 1835 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Margaret was from Martinscroft and died aged 59.

Children from this marriage were:

- 106 M i. **John Warburton** was born on 12 Dec 1805 in Martinscroft and died on 28 Dec 1832 aged 27.
- 107 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 31 May 1808 in Martinscroft.

General Notes: James cannot be identified in censuses, the closest being born in Culcheth in 1809/10.

70. Joseph Warburton (*William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1783, was christened on 25 May 1783 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died in Altrincham, Cheshire, and was buried on 26 May 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton has Joseph married to Clementina but this is incorrect because the 1851 census entry for Joseph and Clementina gives Joseph an age of 58, and birthplace of Bowdon. Joseph was buried in grave 0360, aged 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Joseph (55) is a shoemaker living in Sandiway with Hannah (50), Hannah (20), and William (15). Married daughter Priscilla Bowker is next door.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire. Joseph (67) is a shoemaker living in Victoria St., with Hannah (64), and Hannah (29).

Joseph married **Hannah Holt** on 10 Dec 1805 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Hannah was born about 1786 in Dunham, Cheshire, died in Altrincham, Cheshire, and was buried on 10 Feb 1856 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Hannah's baptism is not on IGI.

Children from this marriage were:

- 108 F i. **Charlotte Warburton** was born on 13 Nov 1806 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Dec 1806 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Charlotte married **Charles Hewitt** on 1 Aug 1835.

- 109 M ii. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 10 Aug 1808 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Sep 1808 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Dec 1840 aged 32, and was buried on 30 Dec 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The verse on Samuel's grave suggests he died in an accident:

O Lord how sudden was my death
Unlooked for it was to me
Thou looker on beware
Lest the same comes to thee.

H ewas buried in grave 0360, aged 32.

- 110 F iii. **Priscilla Warburton** was born on 16 Jun 1812 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Jul 1812 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Priscilla married **Thomas Bowker**. Thomas was born about 1815 in Dunham, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Thomas was a blacksmith. He and Priscilla had 3 daughters including Alice, the Great Grandmother of Hazel Allen.

+ 111 M iv. **Nicholas Holt Warburton** was born in 1814 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Sep 1814 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, died on 21 Apr 1893 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried on 25 Apr 1893 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

112 M v. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1817 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Aug 1817 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: A Joseph born in Dunham Massey in 1818/9 and married to Harriet in the 1841 and 1861 censuses is possibly this Joseph.

113 F vi. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1819 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 29 Aug 1819 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 3 May 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 35, and was buried on 7 May 1854 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Hannah was buried in grave 0360, aged 33.

+ 114 M vii. **William Alfred Warburton** was born in 1822 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 6 Oct 1822 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

72. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1756 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 30 May 1756 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 9 Dec 1807 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 12 Dec 1807 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: One of Thomas's daughters married a man called Taylor as there are a couple of references to Taylor cousins in his son's families. The wedding would be before 1837 but is not mentioned on IGI or Lancashire Parishes Online.

Thomas was buried aged 51 in grave P586, along with his wife Elizabeth and daughter Mary. Thomas left no will but a letter of administration dated 1st March 1808 was raised for his widow Betty, with Nathaniel Timperley the Elder and Younger as witnesses. His estate was valued at under £200.

Thomas married **Elizabeth (Betty) Norris** on 18 Apr 1782 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth died on 11 Apr 1820.

General Notes: Elizabeth was buried aged 59 in grave P586, along with her husband Thomas, and daughter Mary. Elizabeth left a will dated 29th January 1820. Probate was granted on 22nd August 1820. Much of the will is concerned with Mary, who had had 3 illegitimate children, though she left bequests to all 8 children. Thomas was an executor.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 115 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1784, was christened on 9 May 1784 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 10 Jul 1824 aged 40.

+ 116 M ii. **Thomas Norris Warburton** was born in 1787, was christened on 27 May 1787, and died on 8 Apr 1861 aged 74.

+ 117 M iii. **John Warburton** was born on 9 Apr 1790 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 2 May 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 9 Oct 1868 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried on 11 Oct 1868 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

118 F iv. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1792 and was christened on 18 Nov 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

+ 119 M v. **Edward Warburton** was born on 25 Aug 1795, was christened on 20 Sep 1795 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Nov 1862 in Lymm, Cheshire aged 67, and was buried in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

120 F vi. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 18 Jun 1798 and was christened on 22 Jul 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

+ 121 M vii. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 10 Feb 1801, was christened on 8 Mar 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 14 Jul 1865 aged 64, and was buried on 18 Jul 1865 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

+ 122 M viii. **Elijah Warburton** was born on 29 Apr 1804, was christened on 27 May 1804 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Dec 1864 aged 60, and was buried on 29 Dec 1864 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

73. John Warburton (*Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1759, was christened on 28 Jan 1759 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 15 Jul 1831 aged 72, and was buried on 19 Jul 1831 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John and Elizabeth had several abodes, Dunham (probably Sinderland), Bowdon/Oldfield (probably synonymous), Warburton, and Styal. He appeared on the 1798 Land Tax; he and Joseph Kinsey are occupying property owned by the trustees of John Richardson assessed at zero. Burial records suggest they were living in Manchester when Elizabeth died, and John had moved to Hale by the time he died.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Links between children of the family:

1. The tribute to Ellen Foote on John and Elizabeth's gravestone, which includes Maria, though this must have been added after 1851.
2. A child of Elizabeth's, John Broughton is found in censuses living with Ellen Foote and described as nephew.
3. There are contacts and letters between descendants of John, living in Liverpool, and James, living in Yorkshire.
4. Maria is a witness at Elizabeth's wedding.

John was buried, aged 72, in grave 1280 with wife Elizabeth, daughter Maria Whittaker, and Maria's infant son William. On his burial record he is 'of Hale, formerly of Dunham'.

John married **Elizabeth (Betty) Collins** on 4 Oct 1786 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born in 1766, was christened on 23 Jan 1766 in Carrington, Cheshire, died on 31 May 1828 aged 62, and was buried on 8 Jun 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth is identified as John's wife because a) the date of marriage is the best fit with their children, b) the baptism of a Betty Collins in Carrington matches Elizabeth's age on her gravestone, and c) Carrington and Sinderland are close together.

Her parents were Thomas and Mary Collins. Although called Betty on her baptism, wedding and possible first child's baptism she used the name Elizabeth thereafter.

She was buried in grave 1280 aged 62, along with her husband John, daughter Maria Whittaker, and Maria's infant son William. On her burial record she is described as the wife of John of Manchester.

Children from this marriage were:

- 123 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1785 and was christened on 4 Dec 1785 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas is considered as one of John and Elizabeth's children despite being baptised 2 months after their wedding because there is no other obvious fit. This is the only baptism where Elizabeth was called Betty, but that is consistent with her marriage and baptism suggesting she only subsequently began to be called Elizabeth. They are 'of Dunham' which is not uncommon for Sinderland residents suggesting they may still be at John's parents. Also both Grandparents are called Thomas, and no other child of John and Elizabeth's was called Thomas.
- Thomas has not been located in subsequent records.
- 124 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1787 in Oldfield, Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 2 Dec 1787 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1855 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 68.
- General Notes: Ellen is present in the 1841 census as Ellen Foote, and in 1851 as Ellen Dixon. On both occasions her nephew John Broughton is present.
- The death of an Ellen Dixon is registered in 3q 1855 at Liverpool (8b 161). A memorial to Ellen Foote was inscribed on their parents grave at Bowdon.
- Ellen married **James Foote** on 12 May 1810 in Saint Marylebone, St Mary, London. James was born about 1781 and died in 1842 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged about 61.
- Marriage Notes: This is the only Ellen Warburton, James Foote marriage in IGI between 1800 and 1841.
- General Notes: James was a spirits dealer. His death was registered in 4q 1842 in Liverpool (20 322).
- Ellen next married **John Dixon** in 1844 in Liverpool, St Philip, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1844 at Liverpool (20 273).
- General Notes: John was not at home in the 1851 census and has not been found elsewhere.
- 125 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born on 2 Jul 1790 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Jul 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 126 F iv. **Martha Warburton** was born on 22 Jun 1792 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Jul 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 127 M v. **John Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1794 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 11 May 1794 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 128 M vi. **David Warburton** was born on 24 Apr 1796 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 15 May 1796 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1796, and was buried on 4 Dec 1796 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: David is aged 8 months on his burial record.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 129 F vii. **Maria Warburton** was born on 18 Oct 1797 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Nov 1797 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 1 Apr 1826 aged 28, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Maria married **William Whittaker** on 1 Apr 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Maria died on her second wedding anniversary and was buried in the same grave (1280) as her parents. Her only son William died aged 14 months and 12 days, and was buried with Maria and her parents.
- 130 F viii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 2 Jan 1800 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 9 Feb 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 Jan 1861 in Fulshaw, Wilmslow, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried on 25 Jan 1861 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire.
Elizabeth married **Mark Broughton** on 24 Mar 1818 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire. Mark was born on 13 Apr 1798 in Wilmslow, Cheshire, was christened on 23 May 1798 in Dean Row Presbyterian, Wilmslow, died on 22 Feb 1875 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76, and was buried on 25 Feb 1875 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Witnesses at the wedding were William Whittaker, John Mottershead, and Maria Warburton.
Elizabeth and Mark had five sons and five daughters, including John who was living with his Aunt Ellen Foote in 1841 and 1851, and William who married Ann Warburton (1832-1871) from the Hale Barns Clan.
General Notes: Mark was a weaver in 1825 and a butcher in 1832. His death was registered in 1q 1875 at Altrincham (8a 143, C BMD WIL/12/4), aged 75. John Halfpenny was the informant. He suffered senile decay for 3 years.
- + 131 M ix. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 3 Jan 1802 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Feb 1802 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 27 Nov 1873 in Withington, Manchester, Lancashire aged 71.
- 132 F x. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born in 1803 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Dec 1803 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire, died in 1873 in Cheetham Hill, Lancashire aged 70, and was buried on 26 Mar 1873 in Cheetham Hill Wesleyan Cemetery, Lancashire.
General Notes: Sarah's death was registered in 1q 1873 Manchester 8d 274. aged 69.
Sarah married **Isaac Smethurst** on 2 Feb 1829 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Isaac was born about 1797 in Blackley, Lancashire, died on 1 Jun 1882 in Cheshire aged about 85, and was buried on 5 Jun 1882 in Cheetham Hill Wesleyan Cemetery, Lancashire.
Marriage Notes: Isaac was a weaver, Sarah a spinster. Isaac and Sara had a son and two daughters.
General Notes: Isaac was the son of Isaac and Elizabeth nee Beswick. His death was registered in 2q 1882 Altrincham 8a 113, aged 84.
- + 133 M xi. **James Warburton** was born in 1806 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jun 1806 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire, died on 12 Dec 1863 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire aged 57, and was buried in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

74. Samuel Warburton (*Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1760, was christened on 7 Jun 1761 in Ashton upon Mersey, St Martin, Cheshire, died in 1800 in Timperley, Cheshire aged about 40, and was buried on 15 Sep 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel is known from a reference in his father Thomas's will. A Samuel was baptised at Ashton Upon Mersey on the same date as his sister Ann. It is unclear if this meant they were twins.

By the time of his father's will Samuel was dead and Thomas includes provision for Samuel's children. He died aged 40, suggesting a birth date of circa 1760. Norman Warburton listed three children, but in fact there are six baptisms at Bowdon between their marriage, and Mary's death.

Samuel married **Mary Clark** on 8 Jun 1784 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1765 and was buried on 27 Apr 1797 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Witnesses to the marriage were William Eccles and Philip Clark.

General Notes: Mary died aged 32.

Children from this marriage were:

- 134 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1785 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 6 Mar 1785 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.
- 135 M ii. **George Warburton** was born in 1786 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Aug 1786 in Bowdon, St

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George has not been investigated further.

- + 136 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1788 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Aug 1788 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 17 Jun 1844 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 56, and was buried on 20 Jun 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 137 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1790 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 23 May 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Bev Georgiou is descended from Alice.
Alice married **David Barber** on 31 Dec 1810 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 138 M v. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1792 in Timperley, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Jun 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1862 aged 70.
- + 139 M vi. **David Warburton** was born in 1794 in Timperley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Mar 1794 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1863 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 10 Dec 1863 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

76. Joseph Warburton (*Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1764, was christened on 1 Jul 1764 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1846 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 82, and was buried on 24 Jul 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph was buried aged 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Sinderland, Cheshire. Joseph (72) is an agriculturl labourer living with Mary (63) and David (30).

Joseph married **Mary Dawson** on 9 May 1797 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1778, died in 1862 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged about 84, and was buried on 15 Jan 1862 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Witnesses to the wedding were John Neild and John Dawson.

General Notes: Mary was buried in grave 0825, aged 84.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Sinderland, Cheshire. Mary (83) is living at Lower Houses with her grandson Adam (24) a labourer.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 140 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1798, was christened on 28 Mar 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 11 Mar 1848 in Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 15 Mar 1848 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 141 M ii. **George Warburton** was born in 1800 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Feb 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 11 Dec 1845 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 45, and was buried on 14 Dec 1845 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 142 F iii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1802, was christened on 10 Jul 1802 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1803 aged 1, and was buried on 20 Sep 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 143 M iv. **David Warburton** was born in 1807, was christened on 27 Mar 1807 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Nov 1858 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 13 Nov 1858 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 144 F v. **Nelly Warburton** was born in 1810 and was christened on 13 May 1810 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Nelly was not mentioned by Norman Warburton.

77. Benjamin Warburton (*Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1764 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jul 1764 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 17 Jan 1836 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 72, and was buried on 20 Jan 1836 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Benjamin married **Ellen Royle** on 27 Jun 1785 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Ellen was born about 1762, died on 28 Jan 1824 in Dunham, Cheshire aged about 62, and was buried on 1 Feb 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 145 F i. **Nancy Warburton** was born in 1787 in Altrincham, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Oct 1787 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 146 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1790 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 28 Mar 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Mary married **Abraham Goodier** on 2 May 1811 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Mary and Abraham had a son John who died aged 3 weeks on 26th Oct 1811 and was buried in grave 34.
- 147 F iii. **Hannah Warburton** was born on 25 Oct 1792 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Nov 1792, died on 10 Mar 1797 aged 4, and was buried on 12 Mar 1797 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Hannah died aged 4 years and was buried in grave 34 with her parents.
- + 148 M iv. **Jeremiah Warburton** was born on 22 Jan 1795 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Feb 1795 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1875 aged 80.
- 149 F v. **Hannah Warburton** was born on 7 Apr 1797 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 30 Apr 1797 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 3 Jan 1813 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 15, and was buried on 6 Jan 1813 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Hannah died aged 15 and is buried in grave 34 with her parents.
- 150 F vi. **Betty (Elizabeth) Warburton** was born on 17 Mar 1799 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 14 Apr 1799 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 28 Oct 1868 aged 69, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Elizabeth wife of Jeffrey Gillibrand is buried in grave 34 with her parents, aged 68.
Betty married **Jeffery Gillibrand** on 27 Dec 1832 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Jeffery was born about 1804, died on 30 Sep 1891 aged about 87, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Jeffery was is a wheelwright and both were 'of this parish'.
General Notes: Jeffery died aged 87 and was buried with his wife and parents-in-law in grave 34.
- 151 M vii. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 29 Oct 1801 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 29 Nov 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.
- 152 M viii. **James Warburton** was born on 20 Dec 1803 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 22 Jan 1804 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: James has not been investigated further.
- 153 F ix. **Sarah Warburton** was born on 10 Jan 1806 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 9 Feb 1806 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 154 M x. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 5 Jan 1807 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Feb 1808 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Apr 1878 aged 71, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

78. Arnold Warburton (*Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1767, was christened on 3 May 1767 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 14 Dec 1822 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 55.

General Notes: Norman Warburton only mentions the sons.

The 1818 Parson and Bradshaw Directory records Arnold as a surgeon living in Iron Market, Newcastle-under-Lyne, Staffordshire.

He was also a witness to an action by The Apothecary's Society v Warburton in 1819 at Staffordshire Assizes. The defendant in this case was his son John Warburton. In giving evidence for the defendant Arnold states that he was married twice, and his profession was stated as surgeon.

Arnold married **Anne Hulme** on 24 Feb 1791 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Marriage witnesses were William Eccles and Thomas Warburton (probably Arnold's brother Thomas).

Children from this marriage were:

- + 155 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1792, was christened on 30 Dec 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 25 Oct 1878 in Betley, Staffordshire aged 86.
- 156 F ii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1796 and was christened in 1796 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 157 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1798 and was christened on 24 Mar 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: James has not been investigated further.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 158 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born about 1801 and was christened on 18 Jan 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 159 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1803, was christened on 26 Aug 1803 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1809 aged 6, and was buried on 15 Apr 1809 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 160 F vi. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1806 and was christened on 13 Jul 1806 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Arnold next married **Mary Windle** on 11 Feb 1812 in Manchester, St Mary, St Denys, and St George, Lancashire.

79. David Warburton (*Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1789 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Apr 1789 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 24 Jul 1859 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 70.

General Notes: David received special provision in his father's will. His mention alongside his half-siblings proves his link to Thomas's first family. He used the middle name Cadman, after his mother, in later life. His death registration is in 3q 1859 Chorlton 8c 315. He was described as a bookkeeper, aged 70, living at 186 Cambridge St. He died of bronchitis, and the informant, present at death, was his son Thomas.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Manchester, Lancashire. David (50) is a bookkeeper living in Bloom St. with Betsy (45), Sarah (25) an umbrella maker, Robert (25) a salesman, Thomas (22) a bookkeeper, Henry (15) a warehouseman, Ann Deakin (40) probably Betty's sister, and William (8) a grandson.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. David (62) is living at 20 Bedford Street with Betty (58). The record is badly damaged.

David married **Betty (Betsy) Deakin** on 21 Jan 1812 in Great Budworth, Cheshire. Betty was born in 1792 in Northwich, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Oct 1792 in Northwich, Cheshire.

General Notes: Betty's grandfather was the landlord of the George and Dragon public house in Northwich. In his will he left his share of a salt mine to Robert, Betty's father, who was a salt proprietor in Northwich.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Betsy (67) is a lodging house keeper living at 186 Cambridge St. with Thomas (44) a [...] law clerk, grandson William (28) a warehouseman, sister Ann Deakin (62), a spinster, and 4 lodgers.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 161 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1813 in Northwich, Cheshire and was christened in 1813 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire.
- + 162 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1815 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1816 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, and died in 1876 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 61.
- + 163 M iii. **Robert Deakin Warburton** was born in 1816 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1817 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, and died in 1846 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 30.
- + 164 M iv. **William Warburton** was born in 1819 in Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1899 aged 80.
- + 165 M v. **Henry Cadman Warburton** was born in 1821 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Jul 1821 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, died on 14 Jan 1879 in Salford, Lancashire aged 58, and was buried in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.

Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandchildren)

88. James Warburton (*John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 21 Jul 1793, was christened on 11 Aug 1793 in Lymm, Cheshire, and died on 9 Jun 1879 in Daresbury, Cheshire aged 85.

General Notes: James was a tollgate keeper at Prestonbrook, Daresbury, and died aged 86.

James married **Hannah Shingler** on 9 Jun 1823 in Daresbury, Cheshire. Hannah was born in 1805, was christened on 3 Mar 1805, and died on 18 Apr 1876 in Daresbury, Cheshire aged 71.

General Notes: Hannah was the daughter of Samuel and Mary Shingler of Newton-juxta-Daresbury.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 166 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1823, was christened on 23 Nov 1823 in Daresbury, Cheshire, and died on 3 Jul 1860 aged 37.
- 167 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1826 and was christened on 5 Feb 1826 in Daresbury, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 168 F iii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1829, was christened on 23 Oct 1829 in Daresbury, Cheshire, and died on 13 May 1846 aged 17.
- 169 F iv. **Marianne Warburton** was born in 1832, was christened on 1 Jul 1832 in Daresbury, Cheshire, and died on 20 Feb 1850 aged 18.

90. John Warburton (*John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 2 Dec 1797 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 24 Dec 1797 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 26 May 1853 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 55.

General Notes: Information on John and Anne's family is from the Sullivan County Settlers website (<http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~pasulliv/settlers/settlers54/settlers54.htm>). It is augmented with information from Bridget Koster whose great-great grandmother was Amanda Warburton.

John and Anne emigrated with their 3 eldest children in 1831 and lived on a farm in Forks Township, Pennsylvania. John cleared up his farm and died there on 26th May 1855 (his tombstone reads 'died 1853'). When asked his name he would say, "I came from Warburton and my name is Warburton".

Ann lived with her son William until 5th Oct 1870, when she passed away. The farm was still in the family in 2008.

John married **Ann Clarke** on 5 Jan 1826 in Warrington, St Elphin, Lancashire. Ann was born on 6 Feb 1805, was christened on 30 Jun 1805 in Hollinfare, St Helen, Lancashire, died on 5 Oct 1870 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 65, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetery, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Ann's baptism is probably that registered at Hollinfare, which is on the opposite bank of the river from Warburton. Her parents were John and Ellen.

Ann was an insatiable reader and her favourite book was "The Scottish Chiefs" by Porter, from where she got the names for her sons, William Wallace, Edwin Ruthven, Andrew Murray, and Robert Bruce.

Children from this marriage were:

- 170 F i. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 18 Jul 1826 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Aug 1826 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 6 Jul 1893 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 66.
- General Notes: Ellen was killed by a tornado known as the Pomeroy cyclone.
- Ellen married **Henry Molyneux** on 27 May 1846 in Pennsylvania. Henry was born on 18 Jan 1814 in Millview, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 24 Jan 1892 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 78.
- Marriage Notes: Ellen and Henry had 4 sons and a daughter.
- General Notes: Henry and Ellen left Pennsylvania in 1867 and settled at Cherokee, Iowa, where they built a homestead on 80 acres, 7 miles south of the town. The land cost them \$175.
- Noted events in his life were:
- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa. Henry, Ellen, and 2 sons are living next to the household of brother James.
- + 171 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 14 Jul 1828 in Hollins Green, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Aug 1828 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 4 Aug 1906 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 78.
- 172 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born on 23 Mar 1831 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 9 Dec 1907 in Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 76.
- General Notes: Mary died aged 76 years, 8 months, and 17 days, according to her gravestone.
- Mary married **John W Hottenstein**. John was born on 18 Apr 1833 in Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, died on 22 Nov 1898 in Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 65, and was buried in Overton, St Pauls Reformed Cemetery, Pennsylvania.
- Marriage Notes: Mary and John had no issue.
- General Notes: John was a soldier in the Civil War.
- + 173 M iv. **Joseph B Warburton** was born on 29 Apr 1833 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 15 Apr 1917 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetery, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 174 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born on 22 Jan 1835 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 7 Nov 1905 in Iowa aged 70.
- General Notes: William and Alice left Pennsylvania for Cherokee, Iowa in 1867. They endured several

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

mishaps. Grasshoppers ate the crop, their house burned down, and William died in 1870.

Alice married **William Payne** on 16 Nov 1857 in Dushore, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. William was born on 2 Dec 1835 in Pennsylvania and died on 30 Oct 1870 in Iowa aged 34.

Marriage Notes: Alice and William had four sons.

- 175 M vi. **John Warburton** was born on 9 Sep 1836 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died in Oct 1836 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 176 M vii. **John C Warburton Jnr.** was born on 10 Sep 1837 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 16 Jul 1862 in Libby POW Prison aged 24, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- General Notes: John served in the civil war, in Company H, 5th Reserves/34th Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was a Private who enlisted on June 21, 1861 and died in Libby Prison, Virginia of wounds received at Charles City Cross Road. His leg was amputated and he died of wounds (information from Brigit Koster).
- + 177 M viii. **William Wallace Warburton** was born on 24 Aug 1839 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 4 Aug 1923 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 178 F ix. **Eliza A Warburton** was born on 28 Jul 1840 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 2 Sep 1840 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- General Notes: Eliza died aged 2 months.
- + 179 M x. **Edwin Ruthven Warburton** was born on 20 Aug 1842 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 22 Mar 1931 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 88, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- + 180 M xi. **Andrew Murray Warburton** was born on 25 Sep 1844 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 8 Jun 1923 aged 78.
- + 181 M xii. **Robert Bruce Warburton** was born on 18 Nov 1846 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 9 Jan 1918 in Wilke-Barre, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania aged 71, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- + 182 M xiii. **David Warburton** was born on 27 Aug 1848 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 19 Aug 1913 in Iowa aged 64.

92. Peter Warburton (*John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 27 Jul 1802 in Warburton, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Aug 1802 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died before 1871.

General Notes: In father John's letter to Pennsylvania Peter was in Pendleton, Lancashire, with old Master Greenwood. He had married twice. His first wife had left him with 3 children, and he had 3 more with his second.

He can only be identified in the 1861 census, presumably with his second family. The fact that his youngest son is living with his eldest son in 1871 suggests he and his second wife were dead by then, though he is not described as deceased on his son James's wedding.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. Peter (60) is a horse keeper living at 6 Rooke St. with Mary A (48), Peter (16) a carter, James (11), and George (5 mths).

Peter married **Mary Ann Greaves** in 1845 in Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1812 in London and died after 1861.

Marriage Notes: The only marriage of Peter and Mary A(nn) in the six years before the birth of their first child is in 3q 1845 Manchester 20 788. This would be just after their first son was born.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 183 M i. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1845 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died about 1908 aged about 63.
- + 184 M ii. **James Warburton** was born about 1851 in Salford, Lancashire.
- + 185 M iii. **George Warburton** was born about 1856 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died in 1922 in Salford, Lancashire aged about 66.

93. Mary Warburton (*John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 3 Nov 1804 in Warburton, Cheshire.

General Notes: In the 1841 census Mary is living with her father John at Martinscroft. Also present are 2 children Jane (13),

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

and Joseph (6). Their name is spelled Warbutton, and transcribed Warbritton by Ancestry.

As baptisms can be found at the correct times for Jane and Joseph, mother Mary, it is presumed these are Mary's illegitimate children.

No registration of a marriage to a Mr Wright can be found between 1840 and 1870 to support the statement in the Sullivan County Settlers genealogy that she married a Mr Wright.

Mary married.

Her children were:

- + 186 M i. **James Newton Warburton** was born in 1835 in Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Feb 1835 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1892 in Widnes, Lancashire aged 57.
- 187 F ii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1828 in Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire and was christened on 11 May 1828 in Warrington, Lancashire.

95. Thomas Warburton (*John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 5 Apr 1810, was christened on 22 May 1810 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Warrington, Lancashire aged 74.

General Notes: Thomas is probably the one whose death was registered at Warrington in 4q 1884 8c 159, aged 74.

Thomas married **Mary Marlow**.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 188 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1837 and died on 23 Aug 1918 aged 81.
- 189 M ii. **James Warburton** was born in 1840 and died in 1890 in Maroa, Macon County, Illinois aged 50.
- + 190 M iii. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 25 Dec 1847 and died on 9 Nov 1895 in Maroa, Macon County, Illinois aged 47.
- 191 F iv. **Alice Warburton**.

101. James Warburton (*Peter⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 17 Jan 1806, was christened on 5 Feb 1806 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 26 Sep 1882 aged 76, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: James was away from home for several censuses. His death was registered in 3q 1882 Altrincham 8a 129, aged 76. He is buried in grave C14.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Partington, Cheshire. James (35) is an agricultural labourer living at Partington Green with Alice (30), Ann (11), Elizabeth (9), Mary (7), Alice (4), and Hannah (2)
- He appeared on the census in 1851. James is lodging in Hulme with brother William.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Partington, Cheshire. James (75) is a sawyer living in Mount Pleasant with Alice (71).

James married **Alice Hollingsworth** on 30 Dec 1829 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Alice was born about 1810 in Partington, Cheshire, died on 28 May 1884 aged about 74, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: James was a labourer and both were of this parish (i.e. Manchester).

General Notes: Alice's surname is based on the only marriage on IGI in the 10 years before the birth of their first child. Her death was registered in 2q 1884 Altrincham 8a 138, aged 74. She is buried in grave C14.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Partington, Cheshire. Alice (41) is described as a brewers wife, although husband James, who is lodging in Hulme with brother William, is described as a sawyer. Also present are Margaret (9), Robert (5), Martha (2), and Alice (14).
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Partington, Cheshire. Alice (51) is a sawyer's wife living in Hale Lane with Margaret (19), Martha (12), James (5), and grandson Alfred (2).
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Partington, Cheshire. Alice (61) is a sawyer's wife living with James (15) a gardener's labourer, and daughter Margaret Harrison (29) a seamstress, her husband James (31) a coachman and their daughter Mariah (1 month).

Children from this marriage were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 192 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born about 1830 in Partington, Cheshire.
- 193 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1832 in Partington, Cheshire.
- 194 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1834 in Partington, Cheshire.
Mary married **Isaac Hazlehurst** on 30 Dec 1856 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Mary is described as from Partington, father Joseph, a sawyer. Isaac is also from Partington, father John Whitelegg. A witness is Samuel Ackerley.
General Notes: Isaac's father was John Whitelegg, farmer.
- 195 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born about 1837 in Partington, Cheshire.
- 196 F v. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1838 in Partington, Cheshire.
General Notes: Hannah's birth was registered in 4q 1838 Altrincham 19 8.
Hannah married **Samuel Ackerley** on 29 Mar 1857 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: Hannah is described as from Partington, father James, a sawyer. Samuel is also from Partington, father Samuel, a green grocer.
General Notes: Samuel was a basket maker at the time of his marriage. His father was Samuel, a green grocer.
- 197 F vi. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1841 in Partington, Cheshire.
General Notes: Margaret's birth was registered in 3q 1841 Altrincham 19 17.
Margaret married **James Harrison** in 1870 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. James was born about 1839 in Ashley, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1870 Altrincham 8a 259.
- + 198 M vii. **Robert Warburton** was born about 1845 in Partington, Cheshire and died in 1909 in West Derby, Lancashire aged about 64.
- 199 F viii. **Martha Warburton** was born about 1848 in Partington, Cheshire.
General Notes: Martha's birth was registered in either 4q 1848 Altrincham 19 44, or 1q 1849 Altrincham 19 19.
- 200 M ix. **James Warburton** was born in 1855 in Partington, Cheshire, died on 1 Sep 1877 in Partington, Cheshire aged 22, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1855 Altrincham 8a 170. His death was registered in 3q 1877 Altrincham 8a 117, aged 22. His buried in grave C14.

102. Peter Warburton (*Peter*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 17 Jan 1809, was christened on 5 Feb 1809 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1866 in Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Lancashire aged 57.

General Notes: Peter does not appear in the 1871 census. The death of a Peter of the correct age was registered in 2q 1866 Chorlton 8c 369, age 57. He also cannot be found in 1841 or 1851 (probably damaged) so there is no indication of his wife's name.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Chorlton-Cum-Hardy, Lancashire. Peter (54) was a widowed grocer and coal dealer living at Chorlton Green with Jane (19), Elizabeth (10), Hannah (8), and Thomas (5).

Peter married.

His children were:

- 201 F i. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1842 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.
General Notes: Jane's birth was registered in 1q 1842 Chorlton 20 282.
- 202 F ii. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1850 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.
General Notes: Birth registrations for Elizabeth at Chorlton are either too early or too late if her census age in 1861 is correct. There is one in Manchester that fits.
- 203 F iii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1852 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.
General Notes: Hannah's birth was registered in 4q 1852 Chorlton 8c 407.
- + 204 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1855 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire and died after 1911.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

104. William Warburton (*Peter*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 22 Oct 1814, was christened on 2 Feb 1815 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 26 Aug 1884 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 69.

General Notes: William was a sawyer and lived in Manchester.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (36) is a sawyer living at 9 Beech Street with Esther (37), Thomas (14), Peter (12), James (10), Elizabeth (8), and Mary (6). Also present as lodgers are James (46) a sawyer, John (48) a carter, both William's brothers, and Mary Rose Roberts (5 mths) an 'infant in charge'.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (46) is a saw sharpener living at 5 Wenlock Street with Esther (47), Elizabeth (18) a cotton weaver, and Mary 1(6) a cotton winder. Son James is living in the same house.

William married **Esther Aldred** on 22 Sep 1834 in Manchester, Lancashire. Esther was born about 1813 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton considered Esther was probably the daughter of James Aldred of Longsight, Manchester, and that she died on 27th April, but the year is uncertain.

Children from this marriage were:

- 205 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 18 Jun 1836 in Flixton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.

Thomas married **Jane Perrin** on 1 Feb 1857 in Manchester, St John Deansgate, Lancashire. Jane was born about 1837.

Marriage Notes: Thomas was of full age, a Joiner, of School Street, Hulme, father William, a sawyer. Jane was aged 20, father John a baker.

General Notes: Jane was the daughter of John Perrin, a baker from Hulme.

- + 206 M ii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1838 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1910 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 72.

- 207 M iii. **James Warburton** was born on 18 Mar 1841 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's story has not been determined after the 1861 census.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. James (20) is an apprentice wheelwright living at 5 Wenlock Street (the same house as his father) with Jane (22).

James married **Jane Mellor** on 17 Dec 1860 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. Jane was born about 1838 in Thetford, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: James was a wheelwright, aged 20. of 5 Hausby Street, father William, a sawyer. Jane was 22 of 9 Erskine, father Thomas a wheelwright. The wedding was registered in 4q 1860 Manchester 8d 568.

- 208 F iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born on 18 Mar 1843 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 24 Mar 1909 aged 66.

Elizabeth married **Thomas Banks** on 18 Aug 1861 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Thomas was from Hulme.

- 209 F v. **Mary Warburton** was born on 22 Nov 1845.

Mary married **Nathaniel McPherson** on 1 Mar 1863 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Nathaniel was a joiner, aged 22, of 3 Alton Street, father Daniel, a sawyer. Mary was 19, of Wenlock, father William, a sawyer. Witnesses included Elizabeth Ann Warburton, Mary's sister. Mary and Nathaniel had 6 sons and 2 daughters between 1864 and 1884.

General Notes: Nathaniel was a joiner.

- 210 M vi. **William Warburton** was born on 24 Sep 1846 and died on 30 Sep 1846.

General Notes: The year of William's death is unknown.

105. Thomas Warburton (*Peter*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1819 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Jan 1819 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: There is no clear marriage registration for Thomas and Ann. Nor is there a census entry apart from that in 1861, or an obvious death registration at Chorlton in 1861-71.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (42) is a carter living at 8 Union Place, with Ann (40), and Thomas (12).

Thomas married **Ann**. Ann was born about 1820 in Ireland.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 211 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1848 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

111. **Nicholas Holt Warburton** (*Joseph⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*)

was born in 1814 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Sep 1814 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, died on 21 Apr 1893 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 79, and was buried on 25 Apr 1893 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Nicholas cannot be found in the 1841 or 1851 censuses. This means it is possible not all his children are known.

His death was registered is in 2q 1893 Altrincham 8a 122, age 77. He was buried in grave 1432.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Nicholas H (46) is a carter living at 6 Wellington St. with Eliza (46), Joseph (15) an iron turner, John (8), and William H (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Nicholas (55) is a carter living at 8 No 2 Court, Burns St. with Eliza (55), John (18) a salesman, and William (16) a hooker.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Nicholas Holt W (66) is a widower living at 49 Booth St West with daughter Frances Holmes (41) her husband Bryan (37) , Alice Ann Partington (15) and William L Partington (7) described as step children of Bryan, and therefore the children of Frances's first marriage.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire. Nicholas Holt W (75) is a deaf and lame widower living in Dunham Town with his niece Maria Clayton (55) a widow living off her own means, and her 4 daughters.

Nicholas married **Ann Percivall** in 1839 in Eccles, St Mary, Lancashire. Ann was born about 1819, died on 5 Oct 1842 in Dunham, Cheshire aged about 23, and was buried on 6 Oct 1842 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1839 Barton 20 83.

General Notes: Ann was buried in grave 1432, aged 23.

The child from this marriage was:

212 F i. **Frances Jane Warburton** was born in 1840 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Sep 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died after 1881.

General Notes: Frances's birth is probably that registered in 3q 1840 Altrincham 19 5.

Frances's first husband was presumably married before as one child in the 1871 census was born before their marriage. Two other children, present in 1881 with Frances and her second husband must be hers.

She is missing from the 1891 and 1901 censuses, but there is no obvious death registration so she probably married again.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Manchester, Lancashire. Frances (30) is living at 42 Red Bank with her first husband William Partington (57) a bailer, a 16 year old daughter from William's first marriage, and her own daughter Alice Ann (3).
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Frances (41) is living at 49 Booth St West with her husband Bryan Holmes (37) , Alice Ann Partington (15) and William L Partington (7) described as step children of Bryan, and therefore the children of Frances's first marriage. Her father Nicholas Holt W (66), a widower, is also present.

Frances married **William Lucas Partington** on 13 Jan 1867 in Salford, S Simon, Lancashire. William was born about 1812 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1878 aged about 66.

Marriage Notes: William was a widowed baker, aged 52, of Red Bank, father John, a joiner. Frances was 29, of Davis Street, father Nicholas Holt Warburton, a carter. The marriage was registered in 1q 1867 Salford 8d 47.

General Notes: Williams death was registered in 4q 1878 Manchester 8d 220, age 66.

Frances next married **Benjamin Bryan Holmes** on 15 Aug 1880 in Chorlton upon Medlock, St Philip,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Lancashire. Benjamin was born about 1843 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: Benjamin was a bachelor, occupation hicker (?), aged 37 of 30 Bedale Road, father Benjamin (deceased) a bleacher. Frances was a widowed cook, aged 40 of 50 Bedale road, father Nicholas Holt, a carter. Witnesses were Thomas Holmes and Nicholas Warburton. The marriage was registered in 3q 1880 Chorlton 8c 929.

Nicholas next married **Eliza Robinson** on 25 Aug 1844 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Eliza was born about 1818 in Burton, Derbyshire, died on 31 Dec 1879 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 61, and was buried on 5 Jan 1880 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1844 Manchester 20 555.

General Notes: Eliza was buried in grave 1432, aged 62.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 213 M i. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 21 Aug 1846 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 10 Oct 1910 in Enfield, Connecticut aged 64.
- + 214 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1852 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.
- 215 M iii. **William Henry Warburton** was born about 1854 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.

General Notes: The births of 2 William Henrys were registered at Chorlton, in 4q 1854 8c 445, and 1q 1855 8c 508.

There are several census entries that could be William Henry between 1881 and 1901. Aged 16 he was a hooker which is a mill trade, so based on occupations he possibly remained unmarried and was in the Didsbury workhouse in 1901.

114. William Alfred Warburton (*Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1822 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 6 Oct 1822 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: There is no evidence of William, or his son Samuel, in censuses after 1851. He is mentioned on his son William Alfred's marriage in 1868, described as a carpenter. In the 1851 census he was a gardener. There are no obvious death registrations for William or Samuel, so the subsequent history of the family is unclear. It is possible they emigrated.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Ashton upon Mersey, Cheshire. William (30) is a gardener living with Elizabeth (31), Samuel (4), and William A (1).

William married **Elizabeth Hitchen** on 5 Dec 1842 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1822 in Hoogreen, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: William was a labourer, father Joseph, a shoemaker. Elizabeth's father was Samuel Hitchen, a tanner. Both were minors living in Bole Stret (no 4 for William, the number is not specified for Elizabeth). Witnesses were Nicholas Holt Warburton (William's brother), and Harriet Warburton (relationship unknown unless she is actually William's sister Hannah).

General Notes: Elizabeth's date of birth is deduced from her being described as a minor on her marriage record, though her age on the 1851 census suggests she was born earlier. However William also exaggerates his age, claiming to be 30 when he was probably only 28.

Children from this marriage were:

- 216 M i. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1846 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 28 Jun 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 217 M ii. **William Alfred Warburton** was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Aug 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Apr 1924 aged 75, and was buried on 15 Apr 1924 in Elmers End Cemetery, Beckenham, Kent.

115. Mary Warburton (*Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1784, was christened on 9 May 1784 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 10 Jul 1824 aged 40.

General Notes: Mary was buried aged 41 in grave P586, along with her parents Thomas and Elizabeth. She had three illegitimate children.

Mary married.

Her children were:

- 218 M i. **Mark Warburton** was born on 5 Mar 1807 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Apr 1807 in

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 31 Jul 1828 in Hale, Cheshire aged 21.

General Notes: Mark died intestate, a labourer, a bachelor, and a bastard, and the crown claimed his personal estate, which was valued at less than £50.

219 F ii. **Ann Warburton** was born on 25 May 1812 in Sinderland, Cheshire and died on 2 Aug 1812 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

220 F iii. **Eliza Warburton**.

116. Thomas Norris Warburton (*Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1787, was christened on 27 May 1787, and died on 8 Apr 1861 aged 74.

General Notes: Thomas was executor to his mother's will in 1820, at which time he was a farmer in Congleton. Dr Alan Warburton and Frank Turner Gent have provided detail on the family of a Thomas Warburton in Congleton, who has many similarities with Thomas Norris, including being born in 1787, having a sister named Elizabeth, and being cousin to Dr Warburton of Betley (i.e. John, son of Arnold).

Thomas married **Mary Lea**. Mary was born in 1800 in Withington, Cheshire and died on 3 Nov 1869 in Astbury, Cheshire aged 69.

General Notes: Mary died of natural decay at The Marxh, Newbold, Astbury, aged 69. She was described as the widow of Thomas, a farm labourer, and the death was reported by Martha Clarke.

Children from this marriage were:

221 M i. **Edward Warburton** was born about 1821 and died on 27 Jun 1860 aged about 39.

General Notes: Edward's death was registered at Congleton.

222 F ii. **Esther Warburton** was born on 21 May 1826 in Kermincham, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Jun 1826 in Swettenham, Cheshire, and died on 13 Feb 1900 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 73.

General Notes: Esther died at 15 Greenhill Street aged 73.

Esther married **Dr Henry Gent** on 23 Mar 1847 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. Henry was born about 1795 in Moreton cum Alcumlow, Cheshire, died on 27 Mar 1874 aged about 79, and was buried in Knutsford, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Henry was a surgeon of Manchester, father John, a farmer. Esther was of Manchester, father Thomas, a labourer.

General Notes: Dr Gent died of strokes and dementia aged 80.

+ 223 M iii. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 8 Feb 1823 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 1 Nov 1896 in Saffron Waldron, Essex aged 73.

224 F iv. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 31 Mar 1830.

Mary married **Joseph Williams** about 1863.

General Notes: Joseph was from Manchester.

+ 225 M v. **Joseph Lea Warburton** was born on 7 Aug 1841 and died in Oct 1894 aged 53.

117. John Warburton (*Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 9 Apr 1790 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 2 May 1790 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 9 Oct 1868 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried on 11 Oct 1868 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John died in Moss View, Altrincham, from old age. The informant was William (presumably his son). His age was given as 76 on his registration (4q 1868 Altrincham 8a 113), but as 77 on grave 2468.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire. John (50) is a shoemaker living in Chapel Street with Betty (45), John (20) agricultural labourer, Isaac (15) agricultural labourer, Perter (14), William (13), Thomas (11), Ruth (4), Sam Collins (15) a match seller, and Ellen Marchall (40) a charwoman.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire. John (61) is a shoemaker living in Albert Street with Elizabeth (59), Edward (30), Isaac (28), and William (23). All the sons are farm labourers.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire. John (71) is a boot and shoemaker living at 5 Albert Street with Elizabeth (70).

John married **Elizabeth Collins** on 22 Aug 1814 in Manchester Collegiate Church, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1792 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died in 1872 in Stockport, Cheshire aged about 80, and was buried on 13 Jun 1872 in Bowdon, St

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the daughter of James and Ellen Collins. She was buried in grave 2468, aged 74.

Children from this marriage were:

- 226 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 8 Nov 1814 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Mar 1815 in Altrincham Wesleyan Chapel, Cheshire, died in 1816 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 2, and was buried on 3 Aug 1816 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas died age 16 months.
- 227 F ii. **Martha Warburton** was born on 14 Nov 1815 in Hale, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Martha and her husband William Jones emigrated to the USA in January 1850 on the 'New World'.
- Martha married **William T Jones** on 29 Jan 1843 in Manchester Collegiate Church, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: William was a mechanic of Catherine Street, father John, a tailor. Marther was of Every Street, father John a shoemaker.
- 228 M iii. **James Warburton** was born on 31 Oct 1816 in Hale, Cheshire.
- General Notes: James has not been investigated further.
- 229 M iv. **John Warburton** was born on 15 Oct 1818 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1846 aged 28.
- 230 M v. **Edward Warburton** was born on 4 Oct 1820 in Hale, Cheshire, died on 12 Mar 1889 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 68, and was buried on 16 Mar 1889 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Edward was a general labourer in 1881, and died of bronchitis. There are no children present in the censuses. He was buried in grave 2468, aged 69 according to his burial record, and death registration (1q 1889 Altrincham 8a 149).
- Edward married **Ann Ellison** on 7 Nov 1852 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. Ann was born about 1824 in Bowdon, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: Edward was a labourer, father John, a labourer. Ann's father was John a labourer. Both were of Nathaniel Street.
- 231 M vi. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 16 Jun 1822 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1837 aged 15.
- 232 M vii. **Isaac Warburton** was born on 1 Jan 1824 in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Apr 1824 in Altrincham Wesleyan Chapel, Cheshire, and died in 1860 aged 36.
- General Notes: Isaac's marriage is speculative. An Isaac married Elizabeth Jones in 1857. In the 1861 census an Elizabeth Warburton, widow, was working in Sale as a servant.
- Isaac married **Elizabeth Jones** in 1857 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born about 1832 in Northern Etchells, Cheshire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1857 Altrincham 8a 203.
- 233 M viii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 24 Sep 1825 in Hale, Cheshire and died in 1843 aged 18.
- + 234 M ix. **William Warburton** was born on 6 Dec 1827 and died in 1897 aged 70.
- 235 M x. **Thomas Warburton** was born on 10 Apr 1830 in Hale, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.
- 236 F xi. **Ruth Warburton** was born on 4 Aug 1836 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1845 aged 9.

119. **Edward Warburton** (*Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*)

was born on 25 Aug 1795, was christened on 20 Sep 1795 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Nov 1862 in Lymm, Cheshire aged 67, and was buried in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Edward received £50 from his mother's will in 1820. He lived in Lymm. George was born at Church Green, but by 1841 the family is living at Statham, next to Booth's Hill in Lymm. Edward was firstly a tailor, and later (by 1831) a stone getter, or quarryman.

Edward's three youngest sons all died within a month in 1848, and in 2 cases scarlatina was a cause of death. Edward himself died aged 67 of asthma and general debility. He is buried in grave OAK17.

Edward married **Sarah Charlton** on 3 Oct 1822 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born about 1803 in Lymm, Cheshire, died on 21 Mar 1857 in Lymm, Cheshire aged about 54, and was buried in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Edward was a 'taylor'; Sarah was from Lymm. A witness was George Charlton, Sarah's father.

General Notes: Sarah's parents were probably George Charlton, gardener to James Wild of Dene Bank, and Ellen, who are buried in a grave at Lymm. Sarah herself died, aged 54, of a 'meningitis effusion on the brain'. She is buried in grave OAK17.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 237 F i. **Anne Charlton Warburton** was born in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 11 Jan 1824 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 8 Aug 1886 aged 62, and was buried in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 238 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1826 in Hale Barns, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Feb 1826 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 31 Jul 1827 aged 1.
- + 239 M iii. **George Warburton** was born in 1828 in Church Green, Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Jul 1828 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 22 Mar 1904 in Auckland, New Zealand aged 76.
- 240 F iv. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1831 in Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Jan 1831 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 26 Mar 1832 aged 1.
General Notes: There was a cholera outbreak in the area in 1832-3 which may have accounted for Ellen.
- 241 F v. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1833 in Lymm, Cheshire and was christened on 28 Aug 1833 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Elizabeth was a fustian cutter in 1851, but nothing is known of her later life.
- + 242 M vi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1836 in Lymm, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Feb 1836 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.
- + 243 F vii. **Fanny Warburton** was born on 19 Oct 1838, was christened on 6 Jan 1839 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in Oct 1911 aged 73.
- 244 M viii. **Samuel Charlton Warburton** was born on 11 Mar 1842 in Lymm, Cheshire and died on 26 Mar 1848 aged 6.
- 245 M ix. **John Charlton Warburton** was born on 2 Jun 1844 in Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 2 Jun 1844 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 9 Apr 1848 aged 3.
- 246 M x. **Peter Charlton Warburton** was born in 1847 in Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Apr 1847 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 19 Jan 1848 aged 1.

121. Samuel Warburton (*Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 10 Feb 1801, was christened on 8 Mar 1801 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 14 Jul 1865 aged 64, and was buried on 18 Jul 1865 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The burial details are suspect as Samuel is said to be only 59 years old. This burial fits a Samuel born in 1806.

Samuel married **Mary Wooley** in Nov 1821 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1794 and died on 8 Jun 1831 in Hale, Cheshire aged about 37.

General Notes: Mary was buried, aged 37, in grave 1338, along with Mary the wife of Elijah, William and Thomas the sons of Mary and Elijah, and Elijah's second wife Jane.

Samuel next married **Pheobe Pearson** on 17 Feb 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Witnesses to the wedding were Henry Service and Edward Warburton (Samuel's brother).

Children from this marriage were:

- 247 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1837 in Didsbury, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Apr 1837 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: John has not been investigated further.
- 248 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was christened on 19 Apr 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.

122. Elijah Warburton (*Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 29 Apr 1804, was christened on 27 May 1804 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Dec 1864 aged 60, and was buried on 29 Dec 1864 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elijah lived in Navigation Lane, Altrincham and was variously described as a gardener and agricultural labourer. He died aged 60 in Navigation Lane of natural decay, though his age was given as 68 on the death registration.

Elijah married **Mary Owen** on 21 Oct 1827 in Stockport, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1798, died on 4 Oct 1828 in Hale,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Cheshire aged about 30, and was buried on 7 Oct 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary was buried, aged 30, in grave 1338, along with Mary the wife of Elijah's brother Samuel, William and Thomas, Mary and Elijah's sons, and Elijah's second wife Jane.

The child from this marriage was:

- 249 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1828, was christened on 10 Feb 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Nov 1847 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 19, and was buried on 14 Nov 1847 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William was buried, aged 19, in grave 1338, along with Mary his mother, and Mary his aunt, the wife of Samuel. Also in the grave are brother Thomas 14 months, and Elijah's second wife Jane.

Elijah next married **Jane Dutton** on 24 Nov 1851 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Jane was born about 1828 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 18 May 1903 aged about 75.

Marriage Notes: Elijah was described as a gardener living in Altrincham. His father was Thomas, also a gardener. Jane was living at Cross Street, Altrincham. Her father was Thomas Dutton, cordwainer.

General Notes: Jane died aged 75 of chronic bronchitis, senile decay, and cardiac failure, whilst living at 3 Derby Road, Altrincham. She was described as the widow of Elijah, a market gardener. The informant was Mary A Warburton.

Children from this marriage were:

- 250 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born in Dec 1852, was christened on 10 Dec 1852 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, died on 2 Feb 1854 aged 1, and was buried on 5 Feb 1854 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas was buried in grave 1338, aged 14 months.

- + 251 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1854 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died after 1911.

- + 252 F iii. **Mary A Warburton** was born about 1857 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

127. John Warburton (*John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 16 Apr 1794 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 11 May 1794 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Liverpool, Lancashire. John (47) is a coachman living with Rebecca (40), John (14), Anne (12), Maria (6), and Thomas (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Liverpool, Lancashire. John (57) is a coachman living at 71 Walnut Street with Rebecca (52), Harriet (25), Ann (22) a dressmaker, Maria (15) and Joseph (8)
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Liverpool, Lancashire. John (66) is a coachman living at 110 Smithdown Lane with wife Harriet (47), Anne (32) a dressmaker, Thomas (22) a joiner, and Joseph B (18) a watch finisher.

John married **Rebecca Neesham** on 16 Apr 1822 in Liverpool, St Paul, Lancashire. Rebecca was born about 1798 in Halton, Cheshire and died in 1853 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged about 55.

General Notes: Rebecca's death was probably that registered in 1q 1853 West Derby 8b 328.

Children from this marriage were:

- 253 F i. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1824 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 14 Mar 1824 in Blackley Methodist Church.

- 254 F ii. **Harriet Warburton** was born about 1825 in Manchester, Lancashire.

- 255 M iii. **John Neesham Warburton** was born in 1826 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 10 Sep 1826 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: John has not been investigated further.

- 256 F iv. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1828 and was christened on 2 Nov 1828 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.

- 257 F v. **Rebecca Warburton** was born in 1830 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Mar 1830 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.

- 258 F vi. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born in 1831 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Aug 1831 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.

- 259 F vii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1831 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Aug 1831 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.

- 260 M viii. **James Foot Warburton** was born in 1832 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 4 Nov 1832 in

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.

General Notes: James has not been investigated further.

- 261 F ix. **Maria Warburton** was born in 1834 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 2 Nov 1834 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.
- 262 M x. **Benjamin Warburton** was born in 1836 in Liverpool, Lancashire and was christened on 7 Aug 1836 in Liverpool, Stanhope Wesleyan, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Benjamin has not been investigated further.
- + 263 M xi. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1838 in Liverpool, Lancashire.
- + 264 M xii. **Joseph Bristow Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1842 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 20 Apr 1874 in West Derby, Lancashire aged 31.

131. Joseph Warburton (*John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 3 Jan 1802 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 7 Feb 1802 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 27 Nov 1873 in Withington, Manchester, Lancashire aged 71.

General Notes: Joseph's death is probably that registered in 4q 1873. The certificate describes him as a coachman (a mistake!) aged 72 who died in the Union Workhouse of "senictus paralysis".

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (40) is a traveller living in Chapelfield Road with Mary (40), Maria (10), Ann (10), Joseph (10), Mary (5), Thomas (4), and Sarah (9 mths). The children's ages seem to be completely wrong.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (48) is a salesman living at 4 Queen Street with Mary (48), Maria (28), and Ann (26) dressmakers, Joseph (22), and Thomas (18) tailors, Sarah (17) a servant, Susannah (15), and Abraham (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Withington, Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (69) a butcher born in Bowdon, Cheshire, is an inmate in the Chorlton Union Workhouse. He is described as a widower, though his wife was still living.

Joseph married **Mary Bamford** on 5 Jun 1825 in Manchester, St Mary, St Denys, and St George, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1802 in Wortley, Yorkshire and died on 2 Dec 1887 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 85.

General Notes: Mary's death was registered in 4q 1887 Salford 8d 113, aged 85. Her death certificate recorded that she died at 249 Oldfield Road, Salford of senile decay, the widow of Joseph, a master butcher. The informant was Susannah Pow, her daughter.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Mary (59) is living at 27 Duke Street with Sarah (19) a waitress, Susannah (17), Abraham (16), and a boarder. Husband Joseph has not been found in the 1861 census.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Mary (67) is a housekeeper living at 27 Duke Street with Thomas (33) a pattern-card maker, and 2 boarders. Both she and Thomas are described as married.
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Salford, Lancashire. Mary (79) is a widow living with her daughter and son-in-law Susan and James Pow and their four children at 249 Oldfield Road.

Children from this marriage were:

- 265 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1825 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire.
- 266 M ii. **Joseph Warburton** was born about 1828 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire.
- 267 F iii. **Maria Warburton** was born about 1831 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 22 Mar 1917 in Ormskirk, Lancashire aged about 86.
- Maria married **Timothy Mitchell** on 5 Jan 1857 in Manchester, St Mary, St Denys, and St George, Lancashire. Timothy was born about 1824 and died in Oct 1869 in Chorlton, Lancashire aged about 45.
- 268 F iv. **Mary Warburton** was born about 1836 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire and died before 1851.
- General Notes: Mary is only known from her presence in the 1841 census.
- + 269 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1838 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1890 aged about 52.
- 270 F vi. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1840 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire.
- General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1840 Chorlton 20 211. There is no death registered in the

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

next 3 years at Chorlton.

- 271 F vii. **Susannah Warburton** was born on 14 Sep 1842 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 5 Mar 1848 in Manchester, Lancashire, and died on 21 May 1903 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 60.

General Notes: Susan's birth certificate gives her father as a Beer Retailer of Rutland Street, Hulme. She was not baptised until she was 5 and then named Susannah. Her death certificate shows she died of malignant disease of the stomach, and exhaustion, aged 60.

Susannah married **James Pow** on 10 Feb 1867 in Strangeways Unitarian Chapel, Manchester, Lancashire. James was born on 1 Mar 1837 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 22 Apr 1899 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire aged 62.

Marriage Notes: James and Susannah had 2 sons and 2 daughters. Their great great granddaughter Carol Johnson has provided details of Susannah's family.

General Notes: James was the son David and Jane nee Allen. He was a plasterer and died of cirrhosis of the liver.

- 272 M viii. **Abraham Windle Warburton** was born on 18 Feb 1845 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Abrahams birth certificate describes his father as a Commercial Traveller of Garden Street, Ardwick.

133. James Warburton (*John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1806 in Styal, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Jun 1806 in Wilmslow, St Bartholomew, Cheshire, died on 12 Dec 1863 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire aged 57, and was buried in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

General Notes: The information on James and his descendants is from Mark Dalby.

On baptismal registers from 1827 up to the 1841 census he is a saddler of Mold Green. However Hannah Haworth's family were glass, china, and earthenware dealers and he adopted the trade from 1842, possibly taking over the family business.

He made a will in 1854. The main beneficiaries were James and Maria. He had possibly left his wife by this time. In 1863 he added a codicil leaving his wife one shilling, witnessed by Joseph, probably his brother. He died aged 57 of laryngismus apoplexy.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Mold Green, Dalton, Yorkshire. James (30) is a saddler living with Hannah (30), William (13), Maria (12), James (8), Samuel (6), and Martha (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. James (45) is a retired glass dealer living at Seed Hill, Morpeth Place with Hannah (44), Martha (10), and stepson WH Aspinall (20), and a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. James is described as an unmarried landed proprietor living in Zetland Street. Hanah's whereabouts are unknown.

James married **Martha Johnson** on 13 May 1827 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire. Martha was born in 1805, was christened on 18 Aug 1805 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire, died on 27 Feb 1833 aged 28, and was buried in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Martha was the daughter of William Johnson and his wife Sarah nee Brook.

Children from this marriage were:

- 273 M i. **William John Warburton** was born on 17 Jan 1828, was christened on 27 Apr 1828 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire, died on 5 Nov 1843 aged 15, and was buried in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

General Notes: William died at 15 after suffering convulsions for 7 years.

- 274 F ii. **Maria Warburton** was born on 17 Feb 1829, was christened on 26 Apr 1829 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire, died on 30 Dec 1900 aged 71, and was buried in Dewsbury, All Saints, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Maria is the great great grandmother of Mark Dalby. She died aged 71 of pneumonia, leaving £179 11s 2d.

Maria married **Joseph Cocker** on 4 Aug 1850 in Huddersfield, Queens St. Methodist Church, Yorkshire. Joseph was born about 1823, died on 30 Jun 1890 in Leeds, Yorkshire aged about 67, and was buried in Dewsbury, All Saints, Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: Maria and Joseph had ten children.

General Notes: Joseph was a Bank Manager. He and Maria lived in Dewsbury most of their lives but moved to Leeds in 1894.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 275 F iii. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born on 13 Nov 1830, was christened on 8 May 1831 in Kirkheaton, St John, Yorkshire, died on 8 Apr 1837 aged 6, and was buried in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.
- + 276 M iv. **James Warburton** was born on 7 Jan 1832, was christened on 2 Mar 1833, died on 8 Dec 1890 in Batley, Yorkshire aged 58, and was buried on 11 Dec 1890 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

James next married **Hannah Haworth** on 12 Jan 1834. Hannah was born in 1806, was christened on 23 May 1806 in Hopton Independent, Hopton, Yorkshire, died on 20 Jun 1872 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire aged 66, and was buried on 24 Jun 1872 in Huddersfield, Egerton Cemetery, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Hannah died of bronchitis. Her will was valued under £600 and proved by son Samuel and nephew Thomas Haworth.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Hannah (54) is married and living at Westwood Terrace, Trinity St. with Samuel (26) , Martha (20) , grandson William Henry A Warburton (1), and a servant.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Hannah (64) is a widowed annuitant living at Westfield, off Trinity St. with Martha (30) also an annuitant, grandchildren John Herbert Oldroyd (8), and Martha Hannah Oldroyd (7), a lodger, and a servant.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 277 M i. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1834 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire, was christened on 1 Dec 1834 in Liversidge, Lower (Independent) Chapel, Yorkshire, and died on 2 Mar 1897 in Sheffield, Yorkshire aged 63.
- 278 F ii. **Martha Warburton** was born on 23 May 1840 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire, was christened on 29 Jun 1840 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire, and died after 1891.

General Notes: Martha's first husband's death has not been found and she describes herself as unmarried on the 1871 census and on her second marriage. Two children of her first marriage are with her in 1871. Martha's own death has not been found.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. Martha (40) is a commercial traveller's wife living at 144 Alexandria Rd, Moss Side with her son and step-daughter.
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Martha (50) is a Family Hotel keeper at 62 Nelson Street. Her husband isn't present.

Martha married **Matthias Oldroyd** on 5 Dec 1861 in Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire. Matthias was born about 1835.

Marriage Notes: Martha and Matthias had 2 children John Herbert (b. cir 1862), and Martha Hannah (b. cir 1863).

General Notes: Matthias was a manufacturer, and the son of John Oldroyd, a manufacturer of Lepton, and his wife Hannah.

Martha next married **William Collinson**. William was born about 1825 and died on 6 Apr 1893 in Tunbridge Wells, Kent aged about 68.

General Notes: William was a commercial traveller and son of Samuel Collinson. By December 1891 he was living in Tunbridge Wells. He was previously married to Heriswitha Lucy Vibert and had at least 3 children.

- 279 M iii. **John Albert Warburton** was born on 22 Jun 1842, died in Jan 1843, and was buried on 26 Jan 1843 in Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire.

136. **William Warburton** (*Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹)

was born in 1788 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Aug 1788 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 17 Jun 1844 in Timperley, Cheshire aged 56, and was buried on 20 Jun 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: There are 2 Williams baptised at Bowdon who would be 55 when the husband of Hannah died. However there is an earlier death which only matches the son of George and Lydia. This William is therefore taken to be the son of Samuel and Mary. The link to Timperley, where Samuel and Mary lived, and where William was when he died, is also indicative.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Bowdon, Cheshire. William (50) is a farmer living with Hannah (46), Fanny (20), William (18), Samuel (16), Mark (14), Peter (8), and Joseph (7). Priscilla Harvey (23) and her children Frances (4) and William (2) are next door.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

William married **Hannah Walton** on 25 Dec 1808 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Hannah was born in 1793, was christened on 22 Dec 1793 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died before 1860 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.

General Notes: The only Hannah Walton baptised at Bowdon (on 22nd December 1793, parents James and Hannah) young enough to be this Hannah would have only been 15 by the date of marriage, unless she had a late baptism. Also Hannah's age in 1841 is given as 46, making her even younger.

Hannah and 4 of her sons (Samuel, Peter, James and Mark) emigrated to the USA on November 1st 1849 arriving in New York on January 12th 1850 on the ship ZZ before moving on to Iowa and Minnisota.

She died between 1856 and 1860 at Rock Grove, Floyd, Iowa.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1856 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa. Hannah (63) is a widow born in England and living with Mark (26), Peter (23) a farmer, Mary Clark (9), and EH Clark (8).

Children from this marriage were:

- 280 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born on 18 Nov 1809 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Dec 1809 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 19 May 1828 in Bowdon, Cheshire aged 18, and was buried on 22 May 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Mary was buried in grave 855, aged 18.
- 281 M ii. **John Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1811 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Dec 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Mar 1837 in Bowdon, Cheshire aged 25, and was buried on 8 Mar 1837 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: John was buried in grave 855, aged 23.
- + 282 M iii. **James Warburton** was born in 1813 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Oct 1813 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 2 Jan 1847 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 34, and was buried on 6 Jan 1847 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 283 F iv. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1815 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 16 Jul 1815 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- Ellen married **James Frederick Clark**. James was born in 1816 and died in 1891 aged 75.
- 284 F v. **Priscilla Warburton** was born on 11 Oct 1816 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Nov 1816 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 26 Nov 1841 in Bowdon, Cheshire aged 25, and was buried on 29 Nov 1841 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Priscilla was buried in grave 855, aged 23.
- Priscilla married **John Harvey** on 20 Feb 1837 in Stockport, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 285 F vi. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1818 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 15 Nov 1818 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 286 F vii. **Fanny Warburton** was born in 1820 in Bowdon, Cheshire and died on 27 Jun 1821 aged 1.
- General Notes: Fanny was buried in grave 855, aged 18 months.
- 287 F viii. **Fanny Warburton** was born on 7 Oct 1821, died about 1870 in Cook Co., Illinois aged about 49, and was buried in Union Ridge Cemetary, Cook, Illinois.
- General Notes: Richard and Fanny emmigrated to New York on the Queen of the West in 1850 along with 3 daughters. They had nine further children.
- Fanny married **Richard Clark** about 1842. Richard was born in 1821, died on 30 Jan 1906 in Cook Co., Illinois aged 85, and was buried in Union Ridge Cemetary, Cook, Illinois.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage registration has not been found. Fanny and Richard had 4 sons and 8 daughters.
- General Notes: Richard was a widower, naturalised American, aged 86 when he died.
- + 288 M ix. **William Warburton** was born in 1823 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Jan 1823 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 1 Jul 1908 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 85.
- + 289 M x. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 11 May 1825 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 5 Jun 1825 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 290 M xi. **Mark Warburton** was born in 1827 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 15 Apr 1827 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Mark emigrated to the USA on November 1st 1849 arriving in New York on January 12th 1850 on the ship ZZ along with his mother and 3 brothers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1860 in Jefferson, Cook Co., Illinois. Mark (30) born in England is living with Richard Clark(40) and his family; Fannie (38), Phabie (17), Mary (14), Elizabeth (12), Priscilla (8), John (6), Emma (4), Frances (2), and William (8 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa. Mark (50) is living with brother Peter and his family.
- He appeared on the census in 1885 in Nora Springs, Rock Grove, Floyd Co, Iowa. Mark (55) is living with brother Peter and his family.

291 M xii. **Walton Warburton** was born in 1830 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Dec 1830 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 11 Jun 1835 in Bowdon, Cheshire aged 5, and was buried on 15 Jun 1835 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

+ 292 M xiii. **Peter Warburton** was born on 9 Jan 1833 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Mar 1833 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 1 Dec 1905 in Nora Springs, Rock Grove, Floyd Co, Iowa aged 72.

293 M xiv. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1834 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 10 Aug 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph emigrated to the USA on November 1st 1849 arriving in New York on January 12th 1850 on the ship ZZ along with his mother and 3 brothers.

Joseph married **Abigail Jane Gifford**. Abigail was born in 1838 and died in 1908 aged 70.

138. Joseph Warburton (*Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1792 in Timperley, Cheshire, was christened on 4 Jun 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1862 aged 70.

General Notes: Joseph's death is probably that registered in 1q 1862 Altrincham 8a 129.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Warburton, Cheshire. Joseph (45) is an agricultural labourer living with Clementina (45), Ellen (14), Eliza (11), Sarah (9), and Joseph (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Warburton, Cheshire. Joseph (58) is an agricultural labourer living in Moss Lane with Clementina (59), Sarah (18), and granddaughter Sarah Vose (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Warburton, Cheshire. Joseph (68) is an agricultural labourer living at Moss Side with his daughter Ellen Holt (35), her husband (41), and their 3 sons.

Joseph married **Clementina Gibson** on 26 Dec 1815 in Warrington, Lancashire. Clementina was born about 1791 in Lymm, Cheshire and died in 1853 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged about 62.

General Notes: Clementina's death was registered in 3q 1853 Altrincham 8a 122.

Children from this marriage were:

294 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1816 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 13 Oct 1816 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

295 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1818 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Jun 1818 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

296 F iii. **Betty Warburton** was born in 1820 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 6 Feb 1820 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

297 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1822 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 17 Mar 1822 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel has not been found in censuses.

298 M v. **James Warburton** was born about 1823 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Jan 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: James has not been found in censuses after 1851, nor is there a death registration in the next 10 years.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Sinderland, Cheshire. James (20) is an agricultural labourer on the farm of Thomas Alton.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Warburton, Cheshire. James (26) is an agricultural labourer on the farm of John Dennis in Sinderland Lane.

299 F vi. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1826 and was christened on 18 Oct 1844 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ellen appears in the 1841 census aged 14, and in 1861 aged 35, but an Ellen was baptised in 1844, daughter of Joseph and Clementine. It is presumed to be a late baptism.

300 F vii. **Eliza Warburton** was born about 1830.

301 F viii. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1832 in Warburton, Cheshire.

302 M ix. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1836 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Dec 1836 in Primitive Methodist Connexion, Preston Brook Circuit, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph has not been found in censuses after 1851.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Carrington, Cheshire. Joseph (14) is a farm servant at Broad Oak Farm, run by Sarah Dennis.

139. David Warburton (*Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1794 in Timperley, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Mar 1794 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1863 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried on 10 Dec 1863 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: David was buried aged 69.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire. David (45) is an agricultural labourer living in Chapel Street with Sarah (40), Mary (20), Samuel (13), William (8), Peter (6), Anne (3), and Ellen (1 month).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Altrincham, Cheshire. David (59) is an agricultural labourer, described as a pauper, living in Chapel Street with William (18), Anne (12), and a lodger.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire. David (70) is a widowed agricultural labourer living in Chapel Street with John Podmore, a tailor, and his family.

David married **Sarah Warmisham** on 31 Dec 1818 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1797, died in 1850 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged about 53, and was buried on 25 Aug 1850 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: David is described as a weaver, and both are of Manchester.

Children from this marriage were:

303 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1820 in Hale, Cheshire and was christened on 30 Jan 1820 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

304 F ii. **Anne Warburton** was born in 1822 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1823 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1833 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 11, and was buried on 25 Dec 1833 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

305 M iii. **John Warburton** was born on 6 May 1825 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Jul 1825 in Altrincham, Wesleyan, Cheshire, died in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 16, and was buried on 8 May 1841 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John does not appear in the 1841 census and is probably the John buried in 1841, aged 16.

306 M iv. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1828 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 10 Feb 1828 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1844 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 16, and was buried on 27 Nov 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel was buried aged 17.

307 F v. **Harriet Warburton** was born in 1830 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Jun 1830, died in 1840 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 10, and was buried on 23 Feb 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Harriet was buried aged 10.

+ 308 M vi. **William Warburton** was born in 1832 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Sep 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Salford, Lancashire aged 52.

309 M vii. **Peter Warburton** was born about 1835 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died in 1842 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged about 7, and was buried on 9 Jun 1842 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Peter is only known from the 1841 census. He cannot be found in censuses after 1841 and so is probably the Peter buried in 1842, aged 7.

310 F viii. **Ann Warburton** was born about 1838 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

311 F ix. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1841 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

140. John Warburton (*Joseph⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1798, was christened on 28 Mar 1798 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 11 Mar 1848 in Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 50, and was buried on 15 Mar 1848 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was buried in grave 0356, aged 50.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. John (44) is an agricultural labourer living with Eliza (35), Esther (5), and Abraham (4).

John married **Eliza Blackshaw** on 10 Sep 1836 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Eliza was born on 29 Jul 1802 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 28 Sep 1802 in Hale and Shaws Lane Presbyterian, Cheshire, died on 30 Mar 1876 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 73, and was buried on 3 Apr 1876 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Eliza was buried in grave 0356, aged 74. Her identification as Eliza Blackshaw is speculative. The Eliza baptised at Hale Chapel (or its Shaws Lane offshoot) daughter of Abraham and Esther Blackshaw is a year too young, and the marriage at Manchester Cathedral would appear to be after the birth of their daughter Esther. However the 2 children's names are the same as her parents, and there is no alternative marriage in online records.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Eliza (40 sic) is a widowed market gardener living with Esther (15), and Abraham (14).
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Oldfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Eliza (59) is a market gardener living at Lower Houses with Abraham (24), an agricultural labourer.
- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Eliza (69) is living at Lower Houses with 2 lodgers.

Children from this marriage were:

312 F i. **Esther Warburton** was born about 1836.

+ 313 M ii. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1837, was christened on 19 Mar 1837 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 27 Jul 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 54, and was buried on 31 Jul 1891 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

141. George Warburton (*Joseph⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1800 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Feb 1800 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 11 Dec 1845 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 45, and was buried on 14 Dec 1845 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George Warburton of Sinderland, buried aged 45 in grave 1422 is the correct age for the son of Joseph and Mary. He is described as a gardener on his children's baptisms. Although he was 'of Dunham' for Ellen's baptism, and 'of Sinderland' for George's, he probably didn't move as Sinderland was part of Dunham.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Sinderland, Cheshire. George (38) is an agricultural labourer living with Ann (28), Ellen (8), and George (2).

George married **Ann Owen** on 23 May 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Ann was born about 1812, died on 28 Oct 1849 aged about 37, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann remarried to Henry Johnson. She was buried, aged 37, in grave 1422.

Children from this marriage were:

314 F i. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1833 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 28 Apr 1833 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 24 Dec 1897 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 64, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ellen was buried in grave 1422, aged 65.

Ellen married **George Royle** in 1861 in Chorlton upon Medlock, All Saints, Lancashire. George was born about 1842, died on 30 Aug 1928 aged about 86, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: George and Ellen's son Thomas was also buried in grave 1422 in 1915, aged 45.

General Notes: George was buried in grave 1422, aged 86.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 315 M ii. **George Warburton** was born in 1839 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Mar 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 25 Feb 1896 in Knutsford, Cheshire aged 57, and was buried on 27 Feb 1896 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: George was buried in grave 1422, aged 57. He appears in censuses as an unmarried agricultural labourer in Sinderland and Altrincham, and died in Knutsford.

143. David Warburton (*Joseph⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1807, was christened on 27 Mar 1807 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Nov 1858 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 51, and was buried on 13 Nov 1858 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: David is buried in grave 1701, aged 48. He should be 51 based on his baptism date. However he is identified as the son of Joseph and Mary because his mother is confirmed as Mary as his son Adam is with his grandmother Mary Dawson in 1861, and he seems to be closely linked to John, son of Joseph and Mary, as he shares a grave with 2 of John's children. Also Joseph, John and David are all from the Sinderland/Dunham Massey area. Intriguingly both David and his father married a Mary Dawson.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Sinderland, Cheshire. David (30) is an agricultural labourer living with Joseph (72), and Mary (63) also agricultural labourers.

David married **Mary Dawson** on 26 Mar 1836 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1821, died on 2 May 1839 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged about 18, and was buried on 6 May 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary was buried in grave 1701, aged 28.

Children from this marriage were:

- 316 M i. **Adam Warburton** was born in 1836, was christened on 3 Jul 1836, died on 11 Mar 1869 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 33, and was buried on 14 Mar 1869 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Adam was buried in grave 1701, aged 32.

- 317 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1838 in Sinderland, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Feb 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 22 Aug 1839 in Sinderland, Cheshire aged 1, and was buried on 24 Aug 1839 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Hannah was buried in grave 1701, aged 9 months.

148. Jeremiah Warburton (*Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 22 Jan 1795 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Feb 1795 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1875 aged 80.

General Notes: Jeremiah's death was registered in 2q 1875 Leigh 8c 140, aged 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Warburton, Cheshire. Jeremiah (40) is a farmer living with Alice (41) Abraham (15), Jermiah (14), Ellen (9), Mary (7), and Isaac (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Cadishead, Barton Upon Irwell, Lancashire. Jeremiah (56) is a farmer of 30 acres living in Moss House with Alice (57), Abraham (28), Jeremiah (26), Ellen (21), Isaac (15), and grandchildren Thomas (10), Isaac (7), Alice (5), and Sarah Elizabeth (1), and 3 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Culcheth, Lancashire. Jeremiah (66) is a farmer of 120 acres living on Wood End farm with Alice (67), William (45) a widower, Abraham (38), Isaac (25), and grandchildren Thomas (20), Isaac (17), Alice (15), and Sarah (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Bury Lane, Culcheth, Lancashire. Jeremiah (77), and Alice (70) are living with daughter Mary Urmston (37), her husband Richard, and 7 children

Jeremiah married **Alice Wood** on 20 Aug 1815 in Manchester, Lancashire. Alice was born about 1793 in Carrington, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's death is probably the one registered in 3q 1874 Leigh 8c 156, age 82.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 318 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1816 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 8 Sep 1816 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

- 319 M ii. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1818 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Sep 1818 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Mar 1825 aged 7, and was buried on 14 Mar 1825 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Isaac was buried in grave 1261, with 2 of his sisters, aged 6.

- 320 F iii. **Ann Warburton** was born in 1820 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Dec 1820 in Bowdon, St Mary,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Cheshire, died on 21 Jun 1834 aged 14, and was buried on 24 Jun 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann was buried in grave 1261, with her siblings Isaac and Alice, aged 13.

- + 321 M iv. **Jeremiah Warburton** was born in 1824 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Oct 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1866 in Atherton, Lancashire aged 42.
- 322 M v. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1827 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 5 Aug 1827 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Abraham has not been investigated further.
- 323 F vi. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1827, was christened on 5 Aug 1827 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, died on 5 Jun 1834 aged 7, and was buried on 8 Jun 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Alice was buried in grave 1261 with her siblings Isaac and Ann, aged 6.
- 324 F vii. **Helen Warburton** was born in 1830 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 25 Apr 1830 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- 325 F viii. **Mary Warburton** was born about 1833 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 31 Mar 1835 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- Mary married **Richard Urmston** in 1850 in Eccles, St Mary, Lancashire. Richard was born about 1822 in Glazebrook, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1850 Barton on Irwell 20 86.
- 326 M ix. **Isaac Warburton** was born in 1835 in Warburton, Cheshire and was christened on 10 May 1835 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Isaac has not been investigated further.

154. Samuel Warburton (*Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹)

was born on 5 Jan 1807 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Feb 1808 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 16 Apr 1878 aged 71, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Norman Warburton had Samuel's wife as Martha Dickinson. However censuses show the children to be the children of Samuel and Millicent. The birth dates and the 2 unnamed females (presumably infant deaths) are from Norman.

Since there is no Samuel and Martha evident in the censuses it is possible Samuel first married Martha Dickinson and she died. However there is no on-line burial record for a Martha that fits, in the period 1827-32.

A family bible in the hands of descendants of Samuel's son James gives Samuel's birth date as 5th January 1807. However the Bowdon parish record of his baptism gives his date of birth as 24th January 1808. The parish record is more likely to be in error, or misinformed as Samuels age at death fits the date in the bible.

Samuel cannot be found in the 1861 census. He is buried in grave C26, aged 71.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Carrington, Cheshire. Samuel (30) is a gardener living with Millicent (30), Isaac (7), Ellen (5), Joseph (3), James (1), and two servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Carrington, Cheshire. Samuel (42) is a market gardener living in Carrington Lane with Millicent (41), Isaac (16), Ellen (15), Joseph (13), James (11), and Joseph Mills (36) a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Carrington, Cheshire. Samuel (53) is a farmer of 12 acres employing one boy, and living in Town Lane with Millicent (52), Isaac (26), Ellen (25), Joseph (23), James (21), and a servant.

Samuel married **Millicent Walton** on 17 Jul 1832 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Millicent was born on 29 Dec 1808 in Warburton, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1888 aged 79, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Samuel was labourer and bachelor of this parish. Witnesses were Thomas Parry and Jeremiah Warburton (Samuel's brother).

General Notes: Millicent's date of birth is from the family bible. Her death was registered in 4q 1888 Altrincham 8a 137, aged 79. She is buried in grave C26 (Melicent on her headstone).

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Salford, Lancashire. Millicent (62) is staying at 3 Unity Street with her daughter Ellen Hewitt (34), James Hewitt (27), and their daughter Millicent (3months). She is described as married though Samuel cannot be found in the census.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Partington, Cheshire. Millicent (72) is a widowed annuitant living in Moss View.

Children from this marriage were:

- 327 F i. **Female Warburton** was born on 10 Oct 1832.
- + 328 M ii. **Isaac Warburton** was born on 6 May 1834, was christened on 8 Jun 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 24 Oct 1895 aged 61, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- 329 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born on 2 Jan 1836, was christened on 7 Feb 1836 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 4 Jul 1883 aged 47, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
General Notes: Ellen was a provisions dealer in the 1881 census. She is buried in grave C26.
Ellen married **James Hewitt** on 5 Sep 1870 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. James was born about 1842 in Tabley, Cheshire.
Marriage Notes: James was a carter of Woolam Place, father Allen, a shoemaker. Ellen was from Partington, father Samuel, a farmer.
General Notes: James was a lorry driver in the 1881 census.
- + 330 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born on 15 Jan 1838 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Feb 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 30 Dec 1909 in Salford, Lancashire aged 71, and was buried on 2 Jan 1910 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- + 331 M v. **James Warburton** was born on 7 Jan 1839 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Dec 1839 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 24 Sep 1900 in Partington, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- 332 F vi. **Female Warburton**.

155. John Warburton (*Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1792, was christened on 30 Dec 1792 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 25 Oct 1878 in Betley, Staffordshire aged 86.

General Notes: John lived at Prospect House, Betley, Stafford.

Details of John's family and their descendants or taken from "The Warburtons of Warburton and Arley," by Earl Cyrus Warburton and Geneva Warburton Dark, published in Monterey, California in 1956, together with input from David Hartland, great grandson of John's son, James Pennington Warburton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Betley, Staffordshire. John (45) is a surgeon living with Ann (25), Henry (20) a surgeon's apprentice, Thomas (15), Ellen (12), Mary (10), James (8), Charles (6), Sarah (11 months), and Sarah Hankley (15).
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Betley, Staffordshire. John (56) is a General Practitioner (Licentiate of Apothecary Company) living at Prospect House with Ann (38), Hannah (28) a governess, Thomas (25) a General Practitioner (Member of the Royal College of Surgeons and Licentiate of the Apothecary Company), Ellen (21), Mary (19), James (17), Charles (15), Sarah Ann (10), Edwin (6), Frank (5), and Fanny Hilton (29) a niece.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Betley, Staffordshire. John (66) is a surgeon (Licentiate of Apothecary Company, studied at the London Hospital) living with Anne (48), Sarah Ann (20), Emily (7), Arthur (4), and 2 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Betley, Staffordshire. John (77) is a General Practitioner (Licentiate of the Apothecaries Hall London), living at Prospect House with Ann (58), Francis (25) an attorney or solicitor, Emily (17), Arthur (14), and 2 servants.

John married **Sarah Pennington** on 23 Oct 1817 in Betley, Staffordshire. Sarah died before 1838.

Children from this marriage were:

- 333 M i. **George Warburton** was born in 1818 in Betley, Staffordshire and died in 1818 in Betley, Staffordshire.
- + 334 M ii. **Henry Hulme Warburton** was born in 1819 in Betley, Staffordshire, was christened on 25 May 1819, died on 9 Feb 1903 in Santa Clara, California aged 84, and was buried on 16 Feb 1903.
- 335 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in Aug 1820 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 15 May 1821 in Betley, Staffordshire.
- 336 F iv. **Hannah Warburton** was born about 1822 in Betley, Staffordshire, died on 1 Feb 1893 aged about 71, and was buried in 1893 in Old Cemetery, Derby.
Hannah married **John Dean** in 1854 in Betley, Staffordshire. John was born about 1820 in Audley, Staffordshire and died on 28 May 1896 aged about 76.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Hannah and John had a son John. They were living in St Peter, Derbyshire in 1891.

- + 337 M v. **Thomas John Warburton** was born about 1825 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 1 Jan 1863 in Turley Castle, Market Drayton, Shropshire aged about 38.
- 338 F vi. **Caroline Warburton** was born about 1827 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 3 Apr 1908 aged about 81.
General Notes: Caroline never married.
- 339 F vii. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born in Sep 1827 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 3 Jun 1833 in Betley, Staffordshire aged 5.
- 340 F viii. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1829 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 15 Mar 1915 aged about 86.
Ellen married **Henry Crutchley**. Henry died on 11 Feb 1923 in Holmcroft, Alsager, Staffordshire.
Marriage Notes: In 1901 Ellen and Henry were living in Alsager, Staffordshire. They had no issue.
General Notes: Henry was a Doctor of Medicine.
- 341 F ix. **Mary Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1831 in Betley, Staffordshire and died in 1876 aged about 45.
Mary married **John Cochrane**. John was born about 1825 in Ireland and died on 10 Mar 1901 aged about 76.
Marriage Notes: Mary and John had a son Samuel Pennington who was a Vicar, and daughter Caroline Mary Warburton. They were living in Newcastle under Lyne in 1871.
- + 342 M x. **James Pennington Warburton** was born in 1833 in Betley, Staffordshire, was christened on 19 Apr 1833 in Betley, Staffordshire, died on 14 Feb 1900 in Barrowfield, Lancashire aged 67, and was buried on 19 Feb 1900 in Pendle Hill, Wheatly Lane Chapel, Lancashire.
- + 343 M xi. **Charles Wesley Warburton** was born about 1835 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 13 Mar 1895 aged about 60.

John next married **Ann Barnett**. Ann was born about 1812 in Church Lawton, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 344 F i. **Sarah Ann Warburton** was born in 1840 in Betley, Staffordshire, was christened on 12 Jun 1840, and died on 16 Mar 1922 aged 82.
General Notes: Sarah Ann's birth was registered in 3q 1840 Newcastle under Lyme 17 79.
Sarah married **Joseph Dutton** on 2 Jun 1867 in Stoke-On-Trent, Staffordshire. Joseph was born in 1840 in Haighton, Flintshire and died on 8 Sep 1917 aged 77.
Marriage Notes: Sarah and Joseph had two sons, Arthur, and Harold, and a daughter Ethelwyn. They lived in Wybunbury, Cheshire, and briefly in Ellesmere, Shropshire.
- + 345 M ii. **Edmund Samuel Warburton** was born in 1845 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 6 Feb 1904 aged 59.
- 346 M iii. **Francis Warburton** was born in 1846 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 28 Feb 1917 aged 71.
General Notes: Francis's birth was registered in 2q 1846 Newcastle under Lyme 17 95. He seems to have emigrated to the USA in 1884. He died without issue.
Francis married **Constance Mary Jane Place**. Constance was born in 1860 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 28 Jan 1953 in Folkstone, Kent aged 93.
General Notes: Constance returned to England in May 1919 on the Adriatic, giving an address of Heathfield Towers, Breenfield Road, Colwyn Bay. Her previous place of abode was the USA.
She also returned in February 1894 of the Servia, described as a matron. This was presumably just for a visit.
- 347 F iv. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1853 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 22 Sep 1927 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania aged 74.
General Notes: Emily's birth was registered in 4q 1853 Newcastle under Lyme 6b 55.
Emily married **John Muirhead McFarlane** in 1886 in Betley, Staffordshire.
Marriage Notes: Emily and John emigrated to America and settled in Philadelphia. They had 4 sons (Alistair, Ernest, Norman Muirhead, and Archibald), and a daughter Winifred.
General Notes: John was a Doctor of Science.
- + 348 M v. **Arthur Warburton** was born in 1857 in Betley, Staffordshire and died in 1909 in Kingston, Surrey aged 52.

161. Sarah Warburton (*David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1813 in

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Northwich, Cheshire and was christened in 1813 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire.

Sarah married.

Her child was:

- 349 M i. **William Warburton** was born about 1832 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.

General Notes: William was the grandson of David Cadman Warburton but his parentage is unknown. Possibly he was the son of an unknown elder sibling who died, or he was Sarah's illegitimate child. He was living with his grandmother in 1841 and 1861.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (38) is an unmarried Warehouseman living at 138 York St. with his great aunt Ann Dearden (Deakin) aged 77, Uncle Thomas (54) a bookkeeper, and 2 boarders.

162. **Thomas Warburton** (*David⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*)

was born in 1815 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1816 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, and died in 1876 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 61.

General Notes: Thomas cannot be found in the 1881 census. The Thomas whose death was registered in 31 1876 Chorlton 8c 119 (or 419), aged 61 is not him.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (34) is a commercial clerk visiting James and Jane Robinson at 4 Fletcher's Square with Clara (24) , and Clara (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Thomas (44) a [...] law clerk is living with mother Betsy (67) at 186 Cambridge St.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (54) is a bookkeeper living at 138 York Street with his nephew William.

Thomas married **Clara Kench Chapman** on 1 Dec 1845 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Clara was born on 22 Nov 1826 in St Pancras, London.

Marriage Notes: Thomas was a bachelor, occupation bookkeeper, residence Stretford New Road, Manchester, father David also bookkeeper. Clara was a spinster, residence Sheffield Yorkshire, father James Chapman, gentleman, mother Ann Kench. The marriage was registered in 4q 1845 Manchester 20 635.

General Notes: Clara is missing from the 1871 census when Thomas was living with his nephew. There is a possible death registration in 1q 1863 Manchester 8d 159. Another death registered at Chorlton in 1879 was in a workhouse so cannot be verified, though the age of 51 is close but not exact.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Manchester, Lancashire. Clara (32) is a servant visiting her daughter Clara (14) who is a nurse at the home of Mary Dodd, a widowed teacher at 10 Copely Terrace, All Saints.

Children from this marriage were:

- 350 F i. **Clara Martha Warburton** was born in 1848 and was christened on 4 Oct 1848 in Lambeth, St Mary, Surrey.

Clara married **Francis Lee** on 21 Sep 1868 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Francis was born in 1848 in Chapel-En-Le-Frith, Derbyshire.

Marriage Notes: Francis was a groom, father James, a gardener. Clara was 20, father Thomas, a cashier. Both were of 46 Welcomb Street, Hulme. Clara and Francis had five children.

- 351 M ii. **Thomas Edwin Warburton** was born in 1853 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Oct 1853 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire, and died in 1854 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 1.

General Notes: Thomas's death was registered in 4q 1854.

163. **Robert Deakin Warburton** (*David⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*)

was born in 1816 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 5 Jan 1817 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, and died in 1846 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 30.

General Notes: Robert's death registration is probably that indexed as Robert Teskin in 2q 1846 Chorlton 20 226.

Robert married **Elizabeth Lupton** on 22 Apr 1844 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1822 in Lytham, Lancashire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Robert was a bachelor, occupation warehouseman, living at 44 Bloom Street, Manchester. His father David was a shoemaker. Elizabeth was a spinster of 1 Stone Street, Hulme, father William a joiner from Lytham, mother Mary.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Elizabeth (38) is a widowed seamstress living at 14 Oak St. with Robert (16), and Hubert (14) both strikers on a S[...].

Children from this marriage were:

- 352 M i. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1844 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1907 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 63.

General Notes: Robert's history is uncertain. The only exact registration for his birth, based on his census age, is for a Robert Frederick at Chorlton (2q 1844 20 217). This is very close to his parents marriage and Frederick isn't used elsewhere. There are census entries in 1881 and 1891, together with BMD entries which suggest he was an oil painter who married Harriet Jones from Ireland in 1873. She died in 1886 aged 38, and he died in 1907 aged 62.

- + 353 M ii. **Hubert Warburton** was born in 1845 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1920 in South Manchester, Lancashire aged 75.

164. William Warburton (*David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1819 in Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1899 aged 80.

General Notes: William is not present in the 1891 census. However the most likely death registration on place and age match is in 1q 1899 Chorlton 8c 478, age 79.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1841 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (20) is a brushman living at 21 Great Jackson Street with Maria (20) a washerwoman, and Charles (10 months)
- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (32) is a salesman living at 107 Lower Moss Lane with Maria (32) a straw bonnet maker, Charles (10), and Margaret Lupton (22), a visitor, and presumably Maria's sister.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (42) is a warehouseman living in Bath Street with Maria (43) and Charles (20) a commercial traveller. Ancestry transcribes the name as Harburton.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Rusholme, Lancashire. William (50) is a warehouseman living at 58 Wilmslow Road with Maria (53) and Charles (30) a clerk.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (61) is a calico warehouseman living at 10 Gorse Street with Maria (62).

William married **Maria Lupton** on 1 Mar 1840 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. Maria was born in Aug 1817 in Lytham, Lancashire and died 1891 ? aged 74.

Marriage Notes: William was a minor, occupation warehouseman, father David a shoemaker. Maria was of full age, father William a joiner and builder.

General Notes: Maria was the sister of Elizabeth, Robert Deakin Warburton's wife. There is no likely death registration up to 1901 though she appears in no census after 1881.

The child from this marriage was:

- 354 M i. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1840 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1876 in Salford, Lancashire aged 36.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 4q 1841 Chorlton 20 215, though his age of 10 months in the 1841 census suggests he was born in 1840. He does not appear in censuses after 1871 and a Charles of the correct age (36) died in Salford in 3q 1876 (8d 92).

165. Henry Cadman Warburton (*David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1821 in Northwich, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Jul 1821 in Witton, St Helen, Cheshire, died on 14 Jan 1879 in Salford, Lancashire aged 58, and was buried in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: At the time of Henry's baptism, his father was a shoemaker.

Henry's death was registered in 1q 1879 Salford 8d 99, aged 57. He was described as a Calenderer's Townsman living at 15 Lynton Street. He died from burns from his shirts getting on fire. He lived for 6 days afterwards. Coroner's verdict was accidental death.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Henry (39) is townsman living at 20 Rosamond St. with Elizabeth (30), James H (10), Georgina (8), Walter (4), and Edith (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Salford, Lancashire. Henry (49) is a widower and a townsman living at 79 Pheobe Street with James Henry (20) a French polisher, Elizabeth (18), Walter (14), Edith (12), Francis Herbert (8), and Augustus Lawton (6).

Henry married **Elizabeth Browne** on 8 Dec 1850 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born about 1826 in Manchester, Lancashire and died before 1871.

Marriage Notes: Henry was a townsman, aged 29, of Mansell Mead, father David Cadman bookkeeper. Elisabeth was 24 of Bedford Street, father James, a cabinet maker. The marriage was registered in 4q 1850 Chorlton 20 110.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 355 M i. **James Henry Cadman Warburton** was born on 17 May 1851 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, died on 18 Feb 1913 in Salford, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried on 22 Feb 1913 in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.
- 356 F ii. **Elizabeth Georgina Warburton** was born in 1852 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Georgina's birth was registered in 4q 1852 Chorlton 8c 466.
- 357 M iii. **Walter William Warburton** was born on 20 Oct 1856 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, died on 13 Dec 1912 in Salford, Lancashire aged 56, and was buried on 18 Dec 1912 in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Walter's birth was registered in 4q 1856 Chorlton 8c 471. He was born at Rosamund Street, Chorlton upon Medlock.

He had not married by 1911 when he was a French polisher staying with his nephew James at 76 Guide St. Pendleton. Nephew James was born in Liverpool and no family link to him has been found. He may not be a true nephew.

He died at 38 Stowell Street, Pendleton, Salford of carcinoma of the jaw.

- 358 F iv. **Edith Browne Warburton** was born on 11 Jan 1859 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died in Sep 1874 in Salford, Lancashire aged 15.
General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 1q 1859 Chorlton 8c 567. She was born at 73 Leaf Street, Hulme.
- 359 M v. **Francis Herbert Warburton** was born on 13 Jul 1862 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1897 in Salford, Lancashire aged 35.
General Notes: Francis's birth was registered in 3q 1862 Chorlton 6c 601. He was born at 91 Upper Medlock Street, Hulme. His death was registered as Herbert in 3q 1897 Salford 8d 31 age 34.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Salford, Lancashire. Herbert (18) and Augustus (16) are labourers boarding at 29 Ross Street with Francis Needham.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Salford, Lancashire. Herbert (28) is a dyer living at 37 Hereford Street with Mary A (27), and 2 lodgers, including William Hope.

Francis married **Mary Ann Hope**. Mary was born about 1863 in Oldham, Lancashire.

- 360 M vi. **Augustus Lawton Warburton** was born on 2 Jul 1864 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Augustus's birth was registered in 3q 1864 Chorlton 8c 609.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Salford, Lancashire. See brother Herbert.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Augustus (28) is a plumber living at 5 Laurence Place with Alice (30), Elizabeth (4), and Richard (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Manchester, Lancashire. Augustus (36) is a metal cleaner living at 5 League Street with Mary A (39), Elizabeth (13), Richard (11), Alice Jane (9), and Edith (under 4 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Manchester, Lancashire. Augustus (43) is a machine metal planer living at 42 Chapman Street, Oldham Road with Mary Alice (48), Elizabeth (23) a sewing machinist, Richard (21) a compositor, Alice (19) a feeder in a printing works, and Edith (10). Augustus has been married 25 years and had 7 children, 4 living.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Augustus married **Mary Alice Finan** on 23 Jun 1887 in Chorlton upon Medlock Register Office, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1887 Chorlton 8c 1211. Augustus was 22 and Mary 26. They lived at 60 Lingard St., Moss Side. Michael Finan and Jane Fickson were witnesses. Mary's father was given as Michael, a warehouseman. Augustus's father, Henry Cadman, was deceased, his occupation having been Agent.

Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandchildren)

166. John Warburton (*James⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1823, was christened on 23 Nov 1823 in Daresbury, Cheshire, and died on 3 Jul 1860 aged 37.

John married **Jane Harrison** on 3 Dec 1848 in Runcorn, Cheshire. Jane died on 19 Apr 1875.

General Notes: Jane was the daughter of [Wra] Harrison, ropemaker. After John's death she remarried to Jos. Brown on 20th Oct 1862.

Children from this marriage were:

- 361 F i. **Ann Warburton** was born on 7 Oct 1849 in Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire.
Ann married **William Sumner** on 31 Dec 1876.
- + 362 M ii. **William Warburton** was born on 22 Mar 1853 in Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire and died on 3 Sep 1904 in Preston, Lancashire aged 51.
- 363 F iii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born on 17 Dec 1855 in Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire and died on 27 Jun 1862 in Salford, Lancashire aged 6.
- 364 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 7 Dec 1859 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 27 May 1918 aged 58.
Elizabeth married **Joseph Hartley** on 12 Mar 1882.

171. James Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 14 Jul 1828 in Hollins Green, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Aug 1828 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died on 4 Aug 1906 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 78.

General Notes: James moved to Iowa in 1869 and settled on 80 acres adjoining the homestead of his sister Ellen Molyneux. In the spring of 1893 he moved to another farm 2 miles away and in July 1893 his original homestead was destroyed in the same tornado that killed his sister.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa. James (51) is a farmer living with Sarah (46), Reuben (26), Emma (20), and Laura (18) all teachers, plus Lee (17), Lucy (17), Stanton Wm (15), Minnie (9), Dellla (7), James (3), and mother-in-law Mary Bedford (66).

James married **Sarah Bedford** on 9 Oct 1852 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Sarah was born on 17 Oct 1833 in Yorkshire and died on 19 Mar 1914 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 80.

Marriage Notes: It was an Impromptu service conducted by Richard Bedford, Minister of the Gospel.

General Notes: Sarah was the daughter of Benjamin and Mary Bedford.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 365 M i. **Reuben Warburton** was born on 1 Mar 1854 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 26 Apr 1931 aged 77.
- 366 F ii. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born on 19 Jul 1855 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 21 Jul 1933 in Quimby, Iowa aged 78.
Mary married **Benson J Rogers** on 25 Mar 1874 in Iowa. Benson was born on 7 Jul 1848 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 20 Mar 1924 in Quimby, Iowa aged 75.
Marriage Notes: Mary and Benson had four sons and a daughter, the eldest son dying aged 2.
- 367 F iii. **Esther Ellen Warburton** was born on 2 Mar 1857 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 4 Aug 1930 aged 73.
Esther married **Edwin Smith** on 21 Dec 1872. Edwin was born on 3 Nov 1847.
Marriage Notes: Esther and Edwin had two sons.
- 368 M iv. **William Marshall Warburton** was born on 27 Sep 1858 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 17

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mar 1859 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: William was the twin of Martha Alice. He died aged 5 months, 19 days.

- 369 F v. **Martha Alice Warburton** was born on 27 Sep 1858 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 23 Aug 1928 aged 69.
- Martha married **Jonathan Pennington** on 27 Sep 1876. Jonathan was born on 25 Sep 1849 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 13 Jun 1924 in Iowa aged 74.
- Marriage Notes: Martha and Jonathan had 2 sons and 5 daughters.
- 370 F vi. **Emily Maria Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1860 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 6 Sep 1930 aged 70.
- Emily married **Aaron Backus** on 25 Nov 1880. Aaron was born on 9 Feb 1850 in Wisconsin and died on 28 Mar 1932 aged 82.
- Marriage Notes: Emily and Aaron had 4 sons and a daughter. They moved to South Dakota before 1887.
- 371 F vii. **Laura Hannah Warburton** was born on 24 Aug 1861 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 14 Sep 1909 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 48.
- Laura married **Joseph R Little** on 25 Nov 1880. Joseph was born on 23 May 1856 in Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania and died on 24 Feb 1918 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa aged 61.
- Marriage Notes: Laura and Joseph had 3 sons and 2 daughters.
- + 372 M viii. **Luther Lee Warburton** was born on 22 May 1863 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 13 Dec 1927 aged 64.
- 373 F ix. **Lucy Serena Warburton** was born on 22 May 1863 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 1 Nov 1931 aged 68.
- General Notes: Lucy was the twin of Luther Lee Warburton.
- Lucy married **Rufus Boyles** on 26 Dec 1882. Rufus was born on 24 Jul 1858 and died on 26 Aug 1952 aged 94.
- Marriage Notes: Lucy and Rufus had 11 children but only 3 sons and 4 daughters reached adulthood.
- + 374 M x. **Stanton Warburton** was born on 13 Apr 1865 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 24 Dec 1926 in Boston, Massachusetts aged 61, and was buried in Mountain View Burial Park, Tacoma, Washington.
- 375 F xi. **Sarah Minnie Warburton** was born on 4 Dec 1870 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 31 Jul 1953 aged 82.
- General Notes: Sarah was a twin, but her brother died at birth, or shortly after, and was never named.
- Sarah married **Elroy Cook** on 2 Dec 1886. Elroy was born on 24 Sep 1862 and died on 26 Feb 1938 aged 75.
- Marriage Notes: Sarah and Elroy had a son and two daughters.
- 376 M xii. **Unnamed Warburton** was born on 4 Dec 1870 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 4 Dec 1870 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa.
- 377 F xiii. **Della Margaret Warburton** was born on 12 Aug 1872 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa, died on 16 Apr 1953 in Fruitland, Payette County, Idaho aged 80, and was buried in Riverside Cemetery, Payette, Idaho.
- General Notes: Independent Enterprise, Payette, Idaho, April 23, 1953:
- Services for Mrs. Della Margaret Hooker, 80, who passed away Thursday at her home in Fruitland were conducted at the Ontario Nazarene church Tuesday. Interment in Riverside cemetery followed. Mrs. Hooker was born Aug. 2, 1872 at Cherokee, Iowa and moved to Fruitland 43 years ago from Grand Junction, Colo. Her husband and four children have preceded her in death.
- She has been a charter member of the Ontario Nazarene church. Surviving are three daughters, two sons; sister, Minnie Cook, of Crosby Texas, seven grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren.
- Della married **George A Hooker** on 24 Oct 1891 in Cherokee County, Iowa. George was born on 24 Apr 1861 in New Jersey and died on 4 Mar 1942 in Fruitland, Payette County, Idaho aged 80.
- Marriage Notes: Della and George had 4 sons and 5 daughters.
- + 378 M xiv. **James Henry Warburton** was born on 10 Nov 1876 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 5 Aug 1946 aged 69.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

173. Joseph B Warburton (*John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 29 Apr 1833 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 15 Apr 1917 in Fayette County, Pennsylvania aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: James appears on the every census at Forks between 1850 and 1900 as a farmer.

Joseph married **Mary Ann Hottenstein** on 13 Nov 1857 in Dushore, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. Mary was born on 24 Aug 1835 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 5 May 1899 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 63, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- 379 F i. **Celinda Jane Warburton** was born on 4 Oct 1858 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 29 Dec 1918 in Pennsylvania aged 60.
- Celinda married **William F McIntire** on 29 Aug 1879. William was born on 25 May 1856 in Jackson, Tioga County, Pennsylvania and died on 8 May 1919 aged 62.
- Marriage Notes: Celinda and William had 4 sons and 6 daughters. Two daughters died in infancy.
- General Notes: William was the brother of Charles, husband of Celinda's sister Dora.
- Noted events in his life were:
- He appeared on the census in 1900 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania. William, is a farm labourer living with Celinda and 7 children.
- 380 M ii. **William H Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 1861 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 28 Jul 1861 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 381 F iii. **Martha A Warburton** was born on 27 Oct 1863 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 22 Apr 1922 in Springfield, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 58, and was buried in Big Pond Cemetery, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.
- Martha married **Abijah R Robbins** on 19 Sep 1880. Abijah was born on 10 Oct 1858 in Sullivan, Tioga County, Pennsylvania, died in Springfield, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, and was buried in Big Pond Cemetery, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.
- Marriage Notes: Martha and Abijah had 5 sons and 3 daughters who all grew up and married.
- 382 F iv. **Amanda J Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1865 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 9 Jul 1930 aged 65.
- Amanda married **John Henry Buck** on 15 Jan 1888 in Bradford County, Pennsylvania. John was born on 2 Nov 1862 in New York and died on 22 May 1932 aged 69.
- Marriage Notes: John and Amanda had four children, Arthur, Mabel, Floyd, and William. Mabel was great grandmother to Bridget Koster, who contributed information for this branch.
- 383 F v. **Dora S Warburton** was born on 29 Mar 1868 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 19 Jul 1930 aged 62, and was buried in Millview Cemetery, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- Dora married **Charles F McIntire** on 29 Aug 1886. Charles was born on 25 Jun 1862 in New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, died on 22 Mar 1941 aged 78, and was buried in Millview Cemetery, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- Marriage Notes: Dora and Charles had five children, Alvin J., Julia M., Mary E., Grace M., and Nellie B.
- General Notes: Charles was the brother of William, husband of Dora's sister Celinda Jane.
- History of Cherry Township., Sullivan County, Pennsylvania: "Charles F. McIntire was born in New Albany in 1863. His father, Alvin McIntire, was a native of Owego, NY, and came to Sullivan County in 1864, settling in Forks Township in 1886. Mr. McIntire married Dora Warburton, a daughter of Joseph and Mary (Hottenstein) Warburton, of Forks Township. Joseph Warburton's father, John Warburton, married a Miss Clark. They were of English descent and were among the early settlers of Forks Township. Mr. McIntire is foreman in the Gunton coal breaker at Bernice".
- 384 F vi. **Rose Arvilla Warburton** was born on 17 May 1871 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 20 Jul 1952 aged 81, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- Rose married **William V Bartlow** on 2 Jun 1889. William was born on 5 Dec 1866 in Wayne County, Pennsylvania, died on 2 Feb 1938 aged 71, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: Rose and William had 2 sons and 2 daughters. Their sons Gerald and Merritt, and Merritt's daughter Carol died in 1922-1923 with TB. Their daughters Lizzie and Mary Anna both married.

- 385 F vii. **Lizzie E Warburton** was born on 12 Aug 1875 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 17 Aug 1937 aged 62.

Lizzie married **Oria Burton Bartlow** on 10 Sep 1902. Oria was born on 8 Nov 1870 in Pennsylvania and died on 10 Jan 1936 aged 65.

Marriage Notes: Lizzie and Oria had 2 sons.

General Notes: Oria was not a brother of Lizzie's sister Rose's husband William Bartlow, though they were possibly cousins.

177. William Wallace Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 24 Aug 1839 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 4 Aug 1923 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: William appeared on the census from 1850 to 1910 as a farmer in Forks Township. He owned and farmed at Overton which was the original farm established by his father on his arrival from England.

The Sullivan Review of August 8, 1923 recorded that William W. Warburton of Overton, died at is home at 6:30 a.m. on Saturday August 4. He was in his 84th year. He was born in 1839 at the home where he had spent all his life and where he died. He was the last survivor, but one of a family of thirteen children. Funeral services were held at the Methodist Church, of which Mr. Warburton was a lifelong member, at Warburton Hill on Monday, August 6, at 2 o'clock. Five sons and one grandson acted as pallbearers.

William was a son of John and Ann (Clark) Warburton, who came to Forks Township from Chester, England, in 1831. Mr. Warburton purchased the homestead, which is located in the Warburton Hill school district. He has been road commissioner of Forks Township and is at present one of the overseers of the poor.

William married **Fidelia Landon** on 14 Feb 1864. Fidelia was born on 8 Jul 1841 in Canton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, died on 3 Apr 1871 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 29, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: On her tombstone Fidelia's age is given as 29 years 8 months and 25 days.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 386 M i. **Melvin Eugene Warburton** was born on 30 Nov 1864 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 26 Aug 1924 in Arnot Ogden Hospital, Elmira, Chemung County, New York aged 59, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 387 M ii. **Fred Wallace Warburton** was born on 14 Jul 1866 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 26 Feb 1869 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 2.
- + 388 M iii. **Merton David Warburton** was born on 1 Apr 1869 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 22 Feb 1944 aged 74.
- 389 F iv. **Ficha Rose Warburton** was born on 8 Apr 1870 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 17 Feb 1923 aged 52.

Ficha married **Fred Lincoln Presley** on 26 May 1891. Fred was born on 22 Oct 1865 and died on 31 Jul 1924 aged 58.

Marriage Notes: Ficha and Fred had 4 sons and 3 daughters.

William next married **Theodosia A Molyneux** on 23 Oct 1873. Theodosia was born on 15 Apr 1852 in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 4 Aug 1935 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 390 M i. **Otis Charles Warburton** was born on 19 Apr 1874 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 10 Sep 1953 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 79, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- + 391 M ii. **Lloyd Delos Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1876 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 30 Dec 1955 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 79, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- + 392 M iii. **John Roscoe Warburton** was born on 23 Dec 1877 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 28 Jan 1969 aged 91.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- + 393 M iv. **Edgar William Warburton** was born on 16 Aug 1885 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 2 May 1955 aged 69.
- + 394 M v. **Oscar Murray Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1892 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 30 Jan 1947 in New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 54, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

179. Edwin Ruthven Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 20 Aug 1842 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 22 Mar 1931 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 88, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Edwin served in the Civil War, enlisting on February 24th 1864 in Company B, 7th Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Cavalry. He was discharged after the end of the war on August 23rd 1865.

Censuses from 1850 to 1900 show Edwin a farmer in Forks Township.

From "The Sullivan Review", October 8, 1896: "E.R. WARBURTON of Campbellsville, is a man who never forgets the poor, hungry editor. Last Saturday at the fair he invited us to take a look at his prize apples - Kings, Baldwins and Spitzenbergs - and after we had duly admired them he told us they were ours to have and to hold. They have been added to our winter's supply of eatibles and when we sit by the fireplace next winter and meditatively masticate a spicy Spitzenberg, our thoughts will turn to one of the pleasantest men in Sullivan County, who remembers the poor and needy."

Edwin married **Alice Chambers** on 20 Feb 1868. Alice was born on 27 May 1848 in Pennsylvania, died on 27 Nov 1918 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 70, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- 395 F i. **Cora E Warburton** was born on 4 Apr 1870 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died after 1956.

General Notes: "The Sullivan Review" March 2, 1899: "J. G. WARBURTON, of Cherokee, Iowa is visiting his parents, Mr. & Mrs. E.R. WARBURTON of Campbellsville. His sister, Miss Cora, accompanies him - they are expected to return to Iowa in a few weeks."

History of Overton, by C.F. Heverly lists Cora E. Warburton 1907-'08 in the Teachers of Overton District.

The obituary of Melvin Eugene Warburton shows Mr. & Mrs. Bonney of Towanda attended funeral.

Circa. 1956 Cora was living at Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

Cora married **George Plummer** on 21 Mar 1908. George was born on 25 Jan 1848 and died on 14 May 1916 aged 68.

Cora next married **Floyd Bonney** on 2 Dec 1921. Floyd was born on 4 Aug 1859.
- + 396 M ii. **J Gordon Warburton** was born on 23 Nov 1872 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 30 Jan 1954 in Cherokee County, Iowa aged 81.
- 397 M iii. **F Burdette Warburton** was born on 29 Mar 1875 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 23 Sep 1899 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 24, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: He jumped from a moving train whilst travelling to visit his uncle one Sunday and was almost instantly killed.
- + 398 M iv. **Maynard B Warburton** was born on 24 Jun 1879 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 31 Oct 1955 aged 76.
- 399 M v. **Sumner Warburton** was born on 9 Nov 1882 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 15 Nov 1953 aged 71, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 400 M vi. **Andrew Newman Warburton** was born on 13 Jan 1885 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Andrew married **Winifred Carson** on 3 Nov 1924. Winifred was born on 18 Apr 1893, died on 18 Sep 1950 aged 57, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Elkland, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

180. Andrew Murray Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 25 Sep 1844 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 8 Jun 1923 aged 78.

General Notes: Andrew was elected Postmaster of Campbellsville, Sullivan County, PA. between 1879 and 1881. His occupation was Lumberman.

The Sullivan Review June 13, 1923 reported:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

"A. Murray Warburton died Friday evening aged 78 years of a complication of diseases at his home near the Baptist church.

He was born on Warburton Hill and married to Miss Jennie Norton when he was about 27 years of age. They settled at Campbellsville on a farm where they lived a number of years. To them were born three daughters, Mrs. Lilly McCarty of Sugar Run, Mrs. Francis Detrick of Johnson City, and Mrs. Carrie Molyneaux Headly of Philadelphia (recently deceased). They also adopted a daughter Mrs. Katharine Molyneaux of Berwick Pennsylvania. They moved to Sugar Run about 25 years ago and after his wife died he made his home with his daughters and did some travelling, spending two years in California and one in Florida in search of health and seeing new country.

Last spring he married Mrs. Alma Miller of Towanda and purchased a home and lot in New Albany near the Baptist church which was nicely redecorated inside where they were just settled and ready to take a little comfort in quietness and peace their few remaining days in a real home of their own. They had a fine garden growing and were raising chickens and were as happy as could be in watching things grow and planning their work like two young married people. But it was not to last long. Mr. Warburton was taken very seriously ill Tuesday and the best physicians called but no hope was given from the first.

He was baptized a few weeks ago and expected soon to join the M.E. Church. He was a kind father and husband and had a host of friends wherever he went. He was a good neighbor and will be greatly missed. His children and lonely widow have the sympathy of the whole community.

A short prayer service was held at his late home Monday after which the funeral cortege proceeded to the Warburton Hill church where services were conducted by Rev. C. F. Booth. Interment in Warburton Hill cemetery by the side of his first wife near his old home. The surviving children were all in attendance."

Andrew married **Martha Jane Norton** on 6 Jun 1872. Martha was born on 19 May 1847 in Pennsylvania, died on 9 Sep 1908 aged 61, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- 401 F i. **Lillian M Warburton** was born on 26 Dec 1873 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 18 Sep 1941 aged 67, and was buried in Wyalusing Cemetery, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

Lillian married **Taylor S McCarty** on 15 Mar 1898. Taylor was born on 6 Mar 1870 in Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 7 Nov 1945 aged 75.

Marriage Notes: Lillian and Taylor had four sons.

- 402 F ii. **Frances L Warburton** was born on 8 Dec 1876 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 23 Sep 1926 aged 49.

Frances married **George L Detrick** on 8 Apr 1913. George was born on 18 Mar 1885 in Pennsylvania.

Marriage Notes: Frances and George had a daughter, and a baby who died on the day of its birth.

- 403 F iii. **Carrie Beatrice Warburton** was born on 10 Oct 1879 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 20 Apr 1916 aged 36.

Carrie married **Orville J Molyneux** on 16 Apr 1902. Orville was born on 18 Jan 1873 in Pennsylvania and died on 16 Jul 1907 aged 34.

Carrie next married **Charles B Headley** on 11 Apr 1914. Charles was born on 25 Jan 1877.

- 404 M iv. **Infant Warburton** was born on 24 Feb 1883 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 26 Feb 1883 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

- 405 F v. **Lillian Kathryn Warburton** was born on 26 Oct 1887 in Campbellville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 28 Jul 1955 aged 67.

General Notes: Kathryn was adopted by her aunt Jennie after her mother (presumably a sister of Jennies) died.

Lillian married **Walter Roland Molyneux** on 19 Feb 1912 in Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania. Walter was born on 24 Sep 1881 in Pennsylvania and died in Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

Marriage Notes: Lillian and Walter had a son and a daughter.

Andrew next married **Alma Miller**. Alma was born on 15 Jan 1859 in Pennsylvania, died on 23 Aug 1939 in New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 80, and was buried in Fairmont Cemetery, Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Alma was previously married. Her maiden name was Bird.

181. Robert Bruce Warburton (*John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*

¹) was born on 18 Nov 1846 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 9 Jan 1918 in Wilke-Barre, Luzerne County,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Pennsylvania aged 71, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Robert married **Susan M Beninger** on 14 Oct 1865. Susan was born on 29 May 1850 in Pennsylvania and died on 26 Dec 1919 aged 69.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 406 M i. **George A Warburton** was born on 14 Apr 1867 in Pennsylvania and died on 10 Dec 1945 aged 78.

407 M ii. **Addison A Warburton** was born on 26 Aug 1868 and died in Sep 1870 aged 2.

408 F iii. **Jennie M Warburton** was born on 23 Feb 1871 and died on 23 Oct 1933 aged 62.

Jennie married **James B Smith** on 3 Jul 1888. James was born on 15 Dec 1857 and died in Jul 1917 aged 59.

Marriage Notes: Jennie and James had a son and two daughters (one of whom died in infancy).

409 F iv. **Anna J Warburton** was born on 31 Mar 1878 and died on 2 Dec 1976 aged 98.

Anna married **Edward F Smith** on 8 Apr 1898. Edward was born on 10 Jun 1875.

Marriage Notes: Anna and Edward had a son and two daughters, one of whom died in infancy.

+ 410 M v. **Robert Lee Warburton** was born on 16 Apr 1885 in Pennsylvania and died on 21 Feb 1954 aged 68.

182. David Warburton (*John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 27 Aug 1848 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 19 Aug 1913 in Iowa aged 64.

General Notes: David and his brother Murray went to Iowa in 1870 but returned to Pennsylvania. In 1879 he returned to Iowa with his new wife to build a home in Pilot township.

Lyle Rockwell notes: The hemophilia disease in the David & Clara Adelaide Molyneux Warburton family comes from Clara's side originating in the Hannant Family of Norfolk.

The Warburtons of Warburton and Arley, by Earl Cyrus Warburton & Geneva Warburton Dark, published in 1956 states: The David & Clara A. Molyneux Warburton family has had several occurrences of this strange bleeding ailment, with fatal results.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa. David (31) is a farmer.

David married **Clara Adelaide Molyneux** on 14 Nov 1878 in Cherokee County, Iowa. Clara was born on 15 Dec 1858 in Overton, Bradford County, Pennsylvania and died on 23 Feb 1946 in Cherokee County, Iowa aged 87.

Children from this marriage were:

411 F i. **Emma Beatrice Warburton** was born on 10 May 1880 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 27 Apr 1951 aged 70.

Emma married **Jasper B True** on 1 Jul 1903. Jasper was born on 19 Aug 1872 in Iowa and died on 18 Feb 1952 aged 79.

Marriage Notes: Emma and Jasper had a son and 3 daughters.

412 F ii. **Margaret Esther Warburton** was born on 25 Sep 1884 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 22 Sep 1945 aged 60.

Margaret married **Clyde C Hills** on 1 Jul 1927. Clyde was born on 12 Jul 1885 in Indiana.

Marriage Notes: Clyde had one son. However the Sullivan County Settler's site also makes Clyde and his son the family of Margaret's sister Jennie so it is uncertain which of the sisters he married.

413 F iii. **Jennie Iola Warburton** was born on 3 Apr 1892 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 10 Dec 1929 aged 37.

+ 414 M iv. **Floyd Murray Warburton** was born on 28 Apr 1894 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa.

415 F v. **Geneva Molyneux Warburton** was born on 25 Jan 1903 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa.

General Notes: Geneva is co-author of the book titled "The Warburtons of Warburton and Arley," by Earl Cyrus Warburton and Geneva Warburton Dark, published in Monterey, California in 1956.

Geneva married **Harold Benbow Dark** on 9 Jul 1929. Harold was born on 12 Mar 1904 in England.

Marriage Notes: Geneva and Harold had 2 sons.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

183. Peter Warburton (*Peter⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1845 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died about 1908 aged about 63.

General Notes: The most likely birth registration is in 2q 1845 Salford 20 903. Peter isn't in the 1911 census, but the nearest possible death registration is in 2q 1908 Warrington 8c 114, age 64.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. Peter (25) is a cab driver living at 5 Primrose Hill with Elizabeth (24), Sarah (3), John (2), and brother George (17) a factory operative.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. Peter (37) is a widowed domestic servant living at 11 Primrose Hill with his mother-in-law Mary Ann Thorpe, a beer retailer, her daughter Eliza (21) and his children Sarah (13), and John (11).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Salford, Lancashire. Peter (45) is a widowed coachman/groom living at 7 Islington Terrace with John (21), a blacksmith. Brother George is next door.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire. Peter (55) is a widowed coachman living at 43 Hulme St. with John (31) a coach smith, and grandson Gilbert (5). John is also erroneously described as a widower.

Peter married **Elizabeth Ann Thorpe** in 1867. Elizabeth was born in 1844 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died in 1877 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire aged 33.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1867 Barton 8c 620.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1844 Salford 20 807, and her death was registered in 1q 1877 Salford 8d 18, age 33.

Children from this marriage were:

416 F i. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1867 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 4q 1867 Salford 8d 21.

+ 417 M ii. **John Warburton** was born in 1869 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

184. James Warburton (*Peter⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1851 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth registration is possibly that in 1q 1851 Salford 20 973, which fits his later census ages.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (20) is a billiards marker for a licensed victualler at 307 Broad Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (30) is a warehouseman living at 1 Earl Street with Elizabeth (29) a cotton weaver, William (3) and Mary E (8 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (40) is a warehouseman living at 3 Devonshire Street with Elizabeth (39), William (12), Mary E (11), Elizabeth A (7), and Clara (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (50) is a paper mill labourer living at 27 John Street with Elizabeth (48), Willie (23) a paper mill labourer, Mary E (20) a printer, Elizabeth Ann (17) a worker in rubber works, Clara (13) a printer, and James (8).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (60) is a widowed warehouseman in a paper warehouse living at 1 Green Square, the home of son-in-law George Cotterall (27) a railway clerk, with children Elizabeth Ann (27), William (32) a paper warehouseman, and James (18) a worker in the finishing works of a cotton mill.

James married **Elizabeth Parker** on 24 Sep 1876 in Salford, St Simon, Lancashire. Elizabeth was born in 1852 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died before 1911 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: James was a warehouseman, aged 23, from Durham Street, father Peter, a rope maker. Elizabeth was 22 of Durham Street, father James, a brewer. The marriage was registered in 3q 1876 Salford 8d 139.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered at Salford in 2q 1852 8d 40. She died before the 1911 census when James was a widower, but the nearest death registration at Salford, in 1q 1911 (8d 101) has an age of 56 which is 2 years too young.

Children from this marriage were:

418 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1878 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: William's birth registration is probably that in 1q 1878 Salford 8d 21 (though there were 2 others the previous year at Salford).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 419 F ii. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1880 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Mary Ellen's birth was registered in 3q 1880 Salford 8d 37.
- 420 F iii. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1883 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 3q 1883 Salford 8d 29.
Elizabeth married **George Catterall** on 26 Dec 1908 in Salford, St George, Lancashire. George was born in 1883 in Salford, Lancashire.
Marriage Notes: George was a clerk, aged 25, of 114 Robert Street, father Thomas, a fireman. Elizabeth was 25, of St Thomas, Pendleton, father James, a labourer. Witnesses were John Thomas Catterall and Clara Warburton. The marriage was registered in 4q 1908 Salford 8d 37.
- 421 F iv. **Clara Warburton** was born in 1887 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Clara's birth was registered in 3q 1887 Salford 8d 33.
- 422 M v. **James Warburton** was born about 1892 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: There are two possible birth registrations at Salford, 4q 1892 8d 10, and 1q 1893 8d 150.

185. George Warburton (*Peter*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1856 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died in 1922 in Salford, Lancashire aged about 66.

General Notes: Although George is said to be 5 months old in the 1861 census he probably should have been 5 years. There is no birth registered at Salford that matches an age of 5 months. He is possibly the George whose death was registered at Salford in 2q 1922 8d 49, aged 68.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. See George's brother Peter.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. George (26) is a finisher's labourer living at 24 Primrose Square with Martha (24) a cotton spinner, John (4), and James (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Salford, Lancashire. George (36) is a market porter living at 7 Islington Terrace (next door to Peter) with Martha (35), John (14) a carter's boy, James (12), Peter (5), and Albert Edward (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire. George (45) is a market porter living at 6 Duerden Street with Martha (44), James (21) a tram conductor, Elizabeth Ann (19), Peter (15) an errand boy, Albert Edward (12), Charles (9), George (7), Renie (2), and Lily (1 month).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Salford, Lancashire. George (57) is a porter living at 11 Browning Street with Martha (56), James (32) a labourer in a bakers, Peter (25) an unemployed hotel waiter, Albert Edward (22) a mill worker, Charles (19) a plumber, George (17) an errand boy, and Irene (12). George and Martha have been married 36 years and had 10 children of whom 7 are living.

George married **Martha Nelson** in 1875 in Eccles, St Mary, Lancashire. Martha was born about 1856 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1913 in Salford, Lancashire aged about 57.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1875 Barton 8c 693.

General Notes: A Martha's death was registered in 3q 1913 Salford 8d 128, aged 57 which fits.

Children from this marriage were:

- 423 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1876 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: John's birth was registered in 3q 1876 Salford 8d 34. He was probably one of the three children who had died by the 1911 census as he doesn't appear in 1901, though no obvious death registration can be found.
- 424 M ii. **James Warburton** was born about 1878 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: James's birth was registered at Salford in either 4q 1878 (8d 12), 1q 1879 (8d 161) or 2q 1879 (8d 19).
- 425 F iii. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1882 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was probably registered in 2q 1882 Salford 8d 1. In 1891 she is staying in Bolton with her aunt and uncle Albert E and Elizabeth A Wreaks (nee Nelson). There are several possible marriages between 1891 and 1901.
- 426 M iv. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1886 in Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Peter's birth was registered in 1q 1886 Salford 8d 27.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 427 M v. **Albert Edward Warburton** was born in 1888 in Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Albert's birth was registered in 2q 1888 Salford 8d 24.
- 428 M vi. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1891 in Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 2q 1891 Salford 8d 199.
- 429 M vii. **George Warburton** was born in 1894 in Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: George's birth was registered in 1q 1894 Salford 8d 119.
- 430 F viii. **Renie Warburton** was born in 1898 in Salford, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Renie's birth was registered in 2q 1898 Salford 8d 129.
- 431 F ix. **Lily Warburton** was born in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire and died in 1902 in Salford, Lancashire aged 1.
General Notes: Lily's birth was registered in 2q 1901 Salford 8d 91. Her death was registered in 3q 1902 Salford 8d 67, aged 1.

186. James Newton Warburton (*Mary Warburton*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1835 in Martinscroft, Warrington, Lancashire, was christened on 1 Feb 1835 in Warburton, St. Werberg, Cheshire, and died in 1892 in Widnes, Lancashire aged 57.

General Notes: It is presumed that Joseph's father was named Newton. However use of the name Newton hasn't been found elsewhere.

His death was registered in 2q 1892 Prescot 8b 467, aged 56.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Northwich, Cheshire. Joseph (16) is an errand boy working for Abraham Fryer, a saddler in the High Street.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Widnes, Lancashire. Joseph (24) is a lock gateman living in Canal Side with Mary (29), and John (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Widnes, Lancashire. Joseph (36) is a canal office clerk living at Westbank Hotel, Mersey Road with Mary (37), and John (14) a clerk at a soapery.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Widnes, Lancashire. Joseph (45) is a clerk living at 10 Mersey Road with Mary (45).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Widnes, Lancashire. Joseph (54) is a canal office clerk living at 10 Mersey Road with Mary (52).

James married **Mary**. Mary was born about 1832 in Lancaster, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: There is no obvious marriage registration, suggesting he probably married away from the Warrington area, though the most likely locations, Northwich where he was working in 1851, and where his son was born, and Lancaster where Mary was from, have no matches either. Alternatively he may have married after his son's birth.

General Notes: Mary's age reduces in the censuses so her date of birth is based on the earliest one.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 432 M i. **John Edward Warburton** was born in 1856 in Barnton, Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1922 in Runcorn, Cheshire aged 66.

188. John Warburton (*Thomas*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1837 and died on 23 Aug 1918 aged 81.

General Notes: John has not been investigated further.

John married **Emma Penketh** on 29 Jun 1863. Emma died on 17 May 1864.

The child from this marriage was:

- 433 F i. **Emma Warburton** was born on 7 May 1864 and died on 16 May 1951 in Pilling, Lancashire aged 87.

General Notes: Emma is said to have died in Pilling Church in May 1951. There is a Pilling in Fylde, Lancashire, and her death was registered in Garstang, which covers Pilling.

Emma married **Robert Easterly Cottam**. Robert died in 1933.

John next married **Margaret Mellor** on 8 Aug 1867. Margaret died on 21 May 1905.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 434 F i. **Florence Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1868 in Salford, Lancashire.
- 435 M ii. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 8 Dec 1870 in Salford, Lancashire and died in 1955 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 85.

General Notes: According to Earle C Warburton Arthur had 3 sons, Leslie (who died 1956), Jack, and Norman. He has not been investigated further.
- 436 F iii. **Lilly Mellor Warburton** was born on 30 Aug 1875 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 24 Aug 1922 aged 46.
- 437 F iv. **Edith Margaret Warburton** was born on 8 Jan 1878 in Salford, Lancashire.

190. Joseph Warburton (*Thomas*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 25 Dec 1847 and died on 9 Nov 1895 in Maroa, Macon County, Illinois aged 47.

Joseph married **Sara Emma Ellison** on 22 Feb 1872. Sara was born on 27 Aug 1852 in Illinois and died on 12 Oct 1913 in Illinois aged 61.

Children from this marriage were:

- 438 M i. **Harry Warburton** was born on 13 Sep 1874 in Illinois and died on 17 Feb 1934 in Illinois aged 59.
- 439 F ii. **Dora Belle Warburton** was born on 2 May 1876 in Illinois and died on 23 Sep 1948 in Illinois aged 72.

Dora married **Charles Burton Glasgow** on 20 Jul 1893 in Illinois. Charles was born on 13 Sep 1871 in Illinois.

Marriage Notes: Dora and Charles had a son, Carl William.
- 440 F iii. **Nellie M Warburton** was born on 10 Feb 1878 in Illinois and died on 30 Oct 1918 in Illinois aged 40.

Nellie married **Albert Downing** on 8 Oct 1903 in Illinois. Albert was born on 19 May 1876 in England and died in Jun 1926 in Illinois aged 50.

Marriage Notes: Nellie and Albert had four children, James Joseph, Hiliary Albert, Burton W, and a son who died at 1 day old.
- 441 M iv. **John Ellis Warburton** was born on 6 Oct 1879 in Illinois and died on 24 Jan 1939 in Illinois aged 59.
- 442 F v. **Rosa Mary Warburton** was born on 21 Jan 1882 in Illinois.

Rosa married **Robert Earle Oliver** on 12 Mar 1903 in Illinois. Robert was born on 10 Apr 1880 in Illinois and died on 5 Nov 1952 in Illinois aged 72.

Marriage Notes: Rosa and Robert had 4 children, Richard JM, Dorothy Mertle, Robert Edward, and Mary Josaphine.
- 443 M vi. **William Warburton** was born on 2 Dec 1884 in Illinois and died on 23 Jul 1890 in Illinois aged 5.
- 444 M vii. **Edward Clyde Warburton** was born on 17 Sep 1886 in Illinois.
- 445 F viii. **Ida May Warburton** was born on 20 Mar 1888 in Illinois.
- 446 M ix. **Ralph Gray Warburton** was born on 25 Jan 1890 in Illinois.
- 447 F x. **Maude Emma Warburton** was born on 20 Jun 1892 in Illinois and died on 6 Jul 1949 in Illinois aged 57.

198. Robert Warburton (*James*⁸, *Peter*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1845 in Partington, Cheshire and died in 1909 in West Derby, Lancashire aged about 64.

General Notes: Robert's death was probably the one registered in 1q 1909 West Derby 8b 503, aged 63.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Carrington, Cheshire. Robert (15) is a [...] boy on the farm of Jesse Hollinworth
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in West Derby, Lancashire. Robert (24) is an agricultural labourer boarding with George and Elizabeth Smith in New Road (the cottages in the field).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in West Derby, Lancashire. Robert (34) is a plate layer lodging with Richard and Mary Fowles at 45 Sutton St.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in West Derby, Lancashire. Robert (45) is a general labourer living at 5 New Road with Mary (42) and Sarah Blackmore (18) a relative.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Garston, Lancashire. Robert (55) is a railway platelayer living at 1 Arthur Street with Mary (52) and Alice M (9).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Robert married **Mary Yeats** in 1890 in West Derby Register Office. Mary was born about 1848 in West Derby, Lancashire and died in 1920 in West Derby, Lancashire aged about 72.

Marriage Notes: Possibly a non conformist marriage with Registrar attending. The marriage was registered in 2q 1890 West Derby 8b 917.

General Notes: Mary's death is probably the one registered in 1q 1920 West Derby 8b 1023, aged 71.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in West Derby, Lancashire. Mary (62) is a widow living at 1 Arthur Street, Garston with Mary Alice (19) and a lodger.

The child from this marriage was:

- 448 F i. **Mary Alice Warburton** was born in 1891 in West Derby, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 4q 1891 West Derby 8b 582.

204. Thomas Warburton (*Peter⁸, Peter⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1855 in Chorlton on Medlock, Lancashire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was probably the one registered in 3q 1855 Chorlton 8c 430.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Cheadle Moseley, Cheshire. Thomas (15) is a farmer's labourer living in Warrington Road with his aunt Ann Williamson (65) a farmer.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Cheadle, Cheshire. Thomas (25) is a bleacher living at 1 Brook Terrace with Harriet (21).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Cheadle, Cheshire. Thos (35) is a plasterer's labourer living at 34 Stockport Road with Harriet (31), Wm (10), Thos Hy (7), Mary (4), and John (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Stockport, Cheshire. Thomas (45) is a painter's labourer living at 15 Hunt Street with Harriet (42), Willie (20) a general labourer, Thomas Hy (18) a cotton operator, Mary (15) a cotton operator, John (11), and Maggie (9).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Stockport, Cheshire. Thomas (55) is a brickyard labourer living at 15 Hunt Street with Harriet (53), John (21) a painter, Maggie (19) a winder, and Thomas Henry (26) a married painter's labourer. Thomas and Harriet had been married 33 years and had six children, five still living.

Thomas married **Harriet Hackney** in 1877 in Stockport Civil Marriage. Harriet was born about 1859 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1877 Stockport 8a 142.

Children from this marriage were:

- 449 M i. **William Hackney Warburton** was born in 1881 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 4q 1881 Stockport 8a 92. Although his age is given as 10 in 1891 he is not present in the 1881 census.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Stockport, Cheshire. William (29) is a painter's labourer living at 5 Wagstaffe Street Brinksway

William married **Lucy Price** in 1905. Lucy was born about 1881 in Stockport, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage of William Hackney and Lucy was registered in 3q 105 Stockport 8a 15. Hackney is William's mother's maiden name.

- 450 M ii. **Thomas Henry Hackney Warburton** was born in 1884 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 1q 1894 Stockport 8a 98.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Hadfield** in 1905 in Brinksway, St Augustine, Stockport, Cheshire.

- 451 F iii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1886 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: There are one Mary and two Mary Elizabeths registered at Stockport in 1886.

- 452 M iv. **John Warburton** was born about 1889 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: There are 2 possible Johns registered at Stockport.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

453 F v. **Maggie Warburton** was born in 1892 in Cheadle, Cheshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: There are 2 Maggies registered in Stockport in 1992.

206. Peter Warburton (*William⁸, Peter⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 1 Dec 1838 in Flixton, Lancashire and died in 1910 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 72.

General Notes: Peter has not been investigated in censuses.

Peter married **Mary Esther Baxter** on 1 Feb 1857 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Mary was born about 1840 and died on 24 Mar 1909 aged about 69.

General Notes: Mary was from Hulme and died at age 69.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 454 M i. **William Thomas Warburton** was born on 17 Dec 1860 in Flixton, Lancashire and died on 2 Jun 1935 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 74.

455 F ii. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1865 in Flixton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Emily died in infancy.

456 M iii. **John Henry Warburton** was born in 1867 in Flixton, Lancashire and died on 2 Aug 1934 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 67.

General Notes: John has not been investigated further, but it is believed he never married.

457 F iv. **Isobella Warburton** was born in 1868 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 28 Nov 1932 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 64.

General Notes: Isabella's birth was registered in 4q 1868 West Derby 8b 385.

Isobella married **John David Winstanley** in 1892 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1892 West Derby 8b 586.

General Notes: Norman Warburton uses both Wynn and Wynstanley. John was from Fairfield, Liverpool.

458 M v. **Peter Frederick Warburton** was born in 1872 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 16 Dec 1914 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 42.

General Notes: Peter has not been investigated further.

Peter married **Esther (Etty) Maudsley**.

459 F vi. **Esther Warburton** was born in 1874 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Esther married **Robert Dryhurst** in Liverpool, Lancashire.

General Notes: Robert was from Liverpool.

+ 460 M vii. **Frank Warburton** was born on 20 Oct 1877 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1943 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 65.

461 F viii. **Florence Warburton** was born in 1879 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died about 1931 in Buffalo Bay, USA aged about 52.

Florence married **William Tracey** in 1904 in Liverpool, Lancashire. William died about 1953.

General Notes: William was a shipwright.

211. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas⁸, Peter⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1848 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: The Thomas in the censuses matches the son of Thomas and Ann on age and place of birth. He doesn't appear after 1891 though no matching death registration can be found.

It is probable he married twice, both wives being called Ann, as his wife in 1881 and 1891 is too young to be married in 1871. No reliable registrations can be found for either marriage, or for the death of the first Ann

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (22) is a carter living at 10 Bradshaw Street with Ann (24).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (32) is a carter living at 7 Monday Street with Ann (24), Prudence (6), Thomas (3) and Eliza (1), plus 2 boarders.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (43) is a lurryman (driver of horse drawn lorry) living at 179 Ridgeway Street with Annie (35), Prudence (16) a fancy box maker, Thomas (13) a cart boy, and Elizabeth A (9).

Thomas married **Ann**. Ann was born about 1856 in Manchester, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 462 F i. **Prudence Warburton** was born in 1875 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Prudence's birth was registered in 2q 1875 Salford 8d 102.
- 463 M ii. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1877 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Thomas has not been identified in the 1901 or 1911 censuses.
- 464 F iii. **Eliza Warburton** was born in 1879 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1882 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 3.
General Notes: Eliza's birth is probably the one registered in 3q 1879 Manchester 8d 280. She is missing from home in 1891 so is possibly the Eliza whose death was registered in 2q 1882 Manchester 8d 160, aged 2.
- 465 F iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Elizabeth's birth is probably the one registered in 4q 1881 Manchester 8d 282.

213. Joseph Warburton (*Nicholas Holt*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 21 Aug 1846 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 10 Oct 1910 in Enfield, Connecticut aged 64.

General Notes: Joseph's birth was registered in 4q 1846 Manchester 20 593. He always claimed in censuses to be born in Salford.

He is identified as the son of Nicholas because his place of birth and age in the censuses are the best fit. Furthermore his first son was born in Bowdon where Nicholas originated.

Joseph travelled to the USA shortly before his death. His sons Joseph and John also emigrated. Details of their time in the USA is from Beverley Warburton.

Joseph died from falling 14ft from a ladder whilst painting.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Joseph (26) is a painter living at 12 Wellington St. with Mary (26), Joseph (5), Eliza Ann (3), and William (11 mths).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Joseph (36) is a painter living at 12 Wellington St. with Mary (35), Joseph H (15) a pattern room assistant, Elizabeth (13), William (10), John (9), and Mary J (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Joseph (45) is a house painter living at 14 Carver St. with Mary (45), Joseph H (25) a house painter, William (20) a hatter, John (18) a salesman, and Mary Jane (16) a tailoress.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Joseph (56) is a house painter living at 14 Carver St. with Mary (56), Mary Jane Higginbottom (26) his daughter, John H Higginbottom (33) a labourer, and 3 grandchildren.

Joseph married **Mary Pilkington** on 28 Jun 1863 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Mary was born in 1846 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1909 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 63.

General Notes: Mary is identified as Mary Pilkington based on the best fit marriage of a Mary to Joseph Warburton, given her place of birth, and the date of their first child. Also a Mary Pilkington was born in Chorlton at the right time (though they are quite common). Her probable birth registration was in 2q 1846 Chorlton 20 250.

Her probable death registration is 3q 1909 Chorlton 8c 472, aged 63.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 466 M i. **Joseph Henry Warburton** was born on 8 Oct 1865 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died on 8 Aug 1949 in Venice, Los Angeles, California aged 83, and was buried on 11 Aug 1919 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.
- 467 F ii. **Eliza Ann Warburton** was born in 1868 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.
General Notes: Eliza's probable birth registration is in 1q 1868 Chorlton 8c 649.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

An Eliza Ann Warburton's marriage was registered at Chorlton in 1890 to Enoch Jackson or Samuel Whitehead. However no matching census entry can be found.

- 468 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1870 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.

General Notes: William's probable birth registration is in 2q 1870 Chorlton 8c 683. He cannot be precisely identified in the 1901 or 1911 censuses.

- + 469 M iv. **John Warburton** was born on 11 Apr 1872 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire and died on 23 Mar 1952 in Los Angeles County, California aged 79.

- 470 F v. **Mary Janet Warburton** was born in 1874 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's birth registration is in 2q 1874 Chorlton 8c 776.

Mary married **John Thomas Higginbotham** on 22 Sep 1894 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. John was born about 1871 in Bury, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: John was a carter, 23, of 19 Ludlow Street, father Benjamin. Mary was of 20 Bridge Street, aged 20, father Joseph, a printer. Witnesses include Joseph Henry, Mary's brother. The marriage was registered in 3q 1894 Chorlton 8c 1056. Mary and John had 3 children by 1901.

214. John Warburton (*Nicholas Holt*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1852 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's probable birth registration is in 4q 1852 Chorlton 8c 469.

He is most probably the same who married Catherine Smith because their first son is called Nicholas, an uncommon name, but shared with his grandfather. After Catherine's death, John and his family cannot be identified in censuses or death registrations.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. John (28) is a warehouseman living at 35 Mercer Street with Catherine (27), Nicholas (5), Maude (3), Ellen (3 months), and father-in-law John Smith (61), a widowed stonemason from Tipperary.

John married **Catherine Ann Smith** on 6 Feb 1875 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Catherine was born about 1853 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1883 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 30.

Marriage Notes: John was a salesman, aged 22, of 11 Sidney Street, Hulme, father Nicholas Holt Warburton, a carter. Catherine was 22, of Sidney Street, father John Smith, a miner. The marriage was registered in 1q 1875 Manchester 8d 301.

General Notes: Catherine's death was registered in 4q 1883 Chorlton 8c 571, age 29.

Children from this marriage were:

- 471 M i. **Nicholas Warburton** was born about 1875 in Manchester, Lancashire.
472 F ii. **Maude Warburton** was born about 1877 in Manchester, Lancashire.
473 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire.

217. William Alfred Warburton (*William Alfred*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1849 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Aug 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 10 Apr 1924 aged 75, and was buried on 15 Apr 1924 in Elmers End Cemetery, Beckenham, Kent.

General Notes: William's birth was registered at Altrincham in 3q 1849. A Captain William Alfred Warburton of the Royal Engineers claimed his date of birth as 14.08.1847 on his Army papers, although there is no obvious birth registration at the GRO. Although William Alfred was born 2 years later there is evidence that they are one and the same:

1. At the time of his marriage he gave his father's name as William Alfred Warburton, and his trade, a carpenter. Though the trade does not match William Alfred senior's occupation of gardener in 1851, the name itself is rare at that time so the probability of 2 William Alfred father and son combinations is remote, especially as there is no further evidence of another William Alfred born in 1849 (though admittedly there is no further evidence of his parents or brother either).
2. Captain William always gave his birthplace as Knutsford on censuses up to 1901, but as Bowdon in 1911. Knutsford is in Altrincham registration district. Also his mother gave her birthplace as Hoogreen on the 1851 census, and this is near Knutsford.
3. His Army records show his place of birth recorded as St. George, Manchester. St George is also the name of the parish church of Altrincham.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

4. In his will William left a his eldest son (also William Alfred) "my English lever watch engraved on the inner case plate W. A. Warburton, no 6835 1822". 1822 is the birth date of William Alfred senior.

London Gazette on-line archive entries relating to William:

Issue 25944 11th Jan 1889: 'Sergeant Major Foreman of Works William Warburton to be Quartermaster with the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 11th Jan 1889.'

Issue 27092 23rd June 1899: 'The under mentioned Quartermasters and honorary Lieutenants, Royal Engineers are granted the honorary rank of Captain: William Warburton dated 12th June 1899.'

Issue 27309 30th April 1901: 'Quartermaster and honorary Captain William Warburton retires on retired pay. Dated 1st May 1901.'

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Cheriton, Kent. William (24) is a Corporal in the Royal Engineers, trade bricklayer, living at Shorncliffe Camp with Elizabeth (22) a dressmaker, William (2), and John Henry (3 months)
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Prittlewell, Southend, Essex. William (43) is a Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers living at 4 Richmond Villas with Elizabeth (41), Arthur (13), Thomas H (11), Harry (10), James F (9), and Charles (6), plus a domestic servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. William (53) is a Captain in the Royal Engineers living at 275 Granville Road, Attercliffe with Elizabeth (52), Harry (20), and Charles (16).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Streatham Common, Surrey. William (63) is a retired Captain RE living at 9 Copley Park with his second wife Julia Mary (50), and a servant. They had been married 3 years.

William married **Elizabeth Maria Griffiths** on 11 Jan 1868 in New Brompton, Kent. Elizabeth was born in 1848 in Swansea, South Wales and died in 1903 aged 55.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1868 Medway 2a 445.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1848 Swansea 26 494. Her death is probably that registered in 3q 1903 Wandsworth 8c 156, aged 54. Wandsworth covers Streatham where William was living in 1911.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 474 M i. **William Alfred Warburton** was born on 8 Jan 1869 in Gillingham, Kent.
- + 475 M ii. **John Henry Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1871 in Shorncliffe, Kent.
- 476 M iii. **George Edwin Warburton** was born on 16 Jul 1873 in New Brompton, Kent and died on 26 Mar 1895 in Kent aged 21.

General Notes: George's death was registered at Rochford, Kent (1q 1895 4a 351), aged 21. He died of TB.

- 477 M iv. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 3 Sep 1877 in Gibraltar and died in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Brightside, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Arthur (24) is a pharmaceutical clerk boarding at 549 Passmoor Road.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ecclesall Brierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Arthur (33) is a general Manager's clerk in a steel works living at 11 Denham Road with Florence Agnes (39), brother James Frederick (29) an engineering draughtsman, and nephew Arthur Lionel Kimberley (11). He had been married 9 years and had no children.

Arthur married **Florence Agnes Webb** in 1901 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Florence was born in 1872 in Kiveton Park, Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1901 Ecclesall Brierlow 9c 665. Arthur and Florence had no children, but adopted a daughter.

General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 1q 1872 Worksop 7b 36.

- 478 M v. **Thomas Henry Warburton** was born on 3 May 1879 in Windsor, Berkshire and died on 31 Oct 1931 in Leeds, Yorkshire aged 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ecclesall, Yorkshire. Thomas (31) is a metallurgist and steelmaker at

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Siemens living at 311 Cemetery Road with Florence (34), a stepson Donald Cameron Ross (11), and a servant. Thomas and Florence had been married 2 years.

Thomas married **Florence Jane Ross** in 1909 in Rochford, Kent. Florence was born about 1876 in Walthamstow, Essex.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1909 Rochford 4a 616. No birth registrations could be found in the Sheffield area with a mother's maiden name of Ross or Jacob.

General Notes: Florence was born Florence Jane Jacob. Her birth was registered in either 1q 1876 St Saviour 1d 74, or 4q 1875 Edomonton 3a 201. Neither covers Walthamstow, though they are close by. She previously married Albert Ross, the marriage being registered in 3q 1897 Hackney 1b 1041. She and Albert had a son.

479 M vi. **Henry (Harry) Warburton** was born on 16 May 1880 in Windsor, Berkshire and died in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Although called Harry in the 1891 and 1901 censuses his birth was registered as Henry in 2q 1880 Windsor 2c 476. No marriage or death registration has been identified.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Henry (30) is a single draughtsman (engineering) living at 56 Cannon Hall Road.

+ 480 M vii. **James Frederick Warburton** was born on 28 Sep 1881 in Windsor, Berkshire.

481 M viii. **Charles Edward Warburton** was born on 3 Dec 1884 in Windsor, Berkshire and died before 1918.

General Notes: Charles is believed to have been in the 1st Life Guards (The Blues). He died in WW1.

William next married **Julia Mary Allen** in 1907 in Kensington, Middlesex. Julia was born about 1860 in Southsea, Hampshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2 q 1907 Kensington 1a 408.

223. Thomas Warburton (*Thomas Norris*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 8 Feb 1823 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died on 1 Nov 1896 in Saffron Waldron, Essex aged 73.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Congleton, Cheshire. Thomas (38) is an Innkeeper living at the Marston Arms with Elizabeth (30), Mary Ann (8), Sarah (7), Ellen (2), brother-in-law Thomas Snelson (21) an ironmonger, brother Joseph (19) a doctor's assistant, mother Mary (60), sister Mary Ann (31) a domestic servant, and a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Ashdon, Essex. Thomas (48) is a plate layer living in Walden Road with Elizabeth (39), Ellen (11), and John (9).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Ashdon, Essex. Thomas (54) is a foreman platelayer living on Saffron Walden Road with Lydia (34), John (19) a footman, Prissy (4), and Osbert Edmund (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Saffron Waldron, Essex. Thomas (67) is an agricultural labourer living in the Saffron Walden workhouse with Osbert (12), and Fred (9).

Thomas married **Ellen Shaw** in 1851 in Astbury, St Mary, Cheshire. Ellen was born in Astbury, Cheshire and died in 1854 in Astbury, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1851 Congleton 19 99.

General Notes: Ellen's death was registered in 4q 1854 Congleton 8a 166.

Children from this marriage were:

482 F i. **Mary Ann Warburton** was born about 1852.

483 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1853.

Sarah married **George Frederick Gent**.

Marriage Notes: Sarah and George were cousins.

Thomas next married **Elizabeth Snelson** in 1858 in Astbury, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born about 1833 in Warmingham, Cheshire and died in 1873 in Ashdon, Essex aged about 40.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1858 Congleton 8a 306.

General Notes: Elizabeth was from Congleton. Her death was registered in 4q 1873 Saffron Walden 4a 253, aged 43.

Children from this marriage were:

484 F i. **Ellen Warburton** was born about 1858.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

485 M ii. **John Warburton** was born about 1861 in Astbury, Cheshire.

General Notes: John has not been investigated further.

Thomas next married **Lydia Lagden** in 1876 in Saffron Waldron, Essex. Lydia was born in 1847 in Saffron Waldron, Essex and died in 1885 aged 38.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1876 Saffron Walden 4a 467.

General Notes: Lydia was from Ashdon, Essex. Her death was registered in 3q 1885.

Children from this marriage were:

486 F i. **Prissy Ellen Warburton** was born in 1877 in Ashdon, Essex.

General Notes: Prissy's birth was registered 2q 1877 Saffron Walden 4a 468.

487 M ii. **Osbert Edmund Warburton** was born in 1879 in Ashdon, Essex.

General Notes: Osbert's birth was registered in 1q 1879 Saffron Walden 4a 499. He has not been investigated further.

488 M iii. **Fred Millitz Warburton** was born in 1881 in Ashdon, Essex.

General Notes: Fred's birth was registered in 3q 1881 Saffron Walden 4a 513. He has not been investigated further.

225. Joseph Lea Warburton (*Thomas Norris⁸, Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 7 Aug 1841 and died in Oct 1894 aged 53.

General Notes: Joseph has not been investigated further.

Joseph married **Mary E Newhall**.

Children from this marriage were:

489 M i. **Edward H Warburton** was born about 1876.

General Notes: Edward has not been investigated further.

490 M ii. **Edmond Warburton** was born in 1886.

General Notes: Edmond has not been investigated further.

234. William Warburton (*John⁸, Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 6 Dec 1827 and died in 1897 aged 70.

General Notes: William was a coal dealer. He and his descendants have not been investigated further.

William married **Martha** in 1855.

Children from this marriage were:

491 M i. **Arthur Warburton** was born in 1857.

General Notes: Arthur has not been investigated further.

492 F ii. **Ruth Warburton** was born in 1861 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

493 M iii. **Joseph William Warburton** was born in 1863 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph has not been investigated further.

494 F iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1867 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

495 M v. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1869 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.

496 F vi. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1872 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

237. Anne Charlton Warburton (*Edward⁸, Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in Hale, Cheshire, was christened on 11 Jan 1824 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 8 Aug 1886 aged 62, and was buried in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ann is buried in grave OAK17 with her parents.

Anne married.

Her children were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 497 F i. **Emily Bargh Warburton** was born in 1848 in Lymm, Cheshire and was christened on 1 Oct 1848 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Emily's father is unknown though her middle name may give a clue.

Emily married **Joseph Glaister** on 28 Sep 1873 in Ancoats, St Andrews, Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph was born about 1844 in Nethertown, Cumberland.

Marriage Notes: John was a hydraulic fitter aged 28, of 83 fairfold Street, father John, a farmer. Emily was working as a barmaid at the Rose and Crown Pendleton in 1871. Joseph was an hydraulic packer. Emily was 25, of 49 Broad Street, Middleton. She named her father as Edward (in fact her grandfather). Witnesses were Hannah Walsh (with whom Joseph had lodged), and James Smith Burgess (Emily's step-brother). They had at least 3 sons and a daughter and were living in Chorlton-on-Medlock in 1891.

- + 498 M ii. **Arthur Charlton Warburton** was born on 6 Oct 1858, was christened on 3 Apr 1859 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 17 Dec 1913 in Warrinton Infirmary aged 55.

Anne next married **William Smith Burgess** on 17 Sep 1865 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Witnesses were Thomas and Fanny Warburton (her brother and sister). William already had a son James S. They lived in Clay Terrace, Lymm which was the heart of the fustian cutter trade.

239. George Warburton (*Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1828 in Church Green, Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 20 Jul 1828 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 22 Mar 1904 in Auckland, New Zealand aged 76.

General Notes: George sailed to New Zealand on the 'Claremont' which arrived in Auckland on 25th March 1863. He joined the local militia. His family followed on the 'Andrew Jackson' which arrived 26th August 1865.

He was a seeds man and horticulturalist who owned Warburton's Nursery in Kyber Pass Road, Auckland. He died at his residence, Mount Hall, Eden Road.

George erected his parentd headstone at St Mary, Lymm.

George married **Margaret Johnson** on 16 May 1853 in Witton, Northwich, Cheshire. Margaret was born about 1830 in Runcorn, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 499 F i. **Sarah Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 8 Nov 1853 in Lymm, Cheshire and died on 27 Jul 1933 in Auckland, New Zealand aged 79.

Sarah married **John Broady**. John was born in Lymm, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: My contact Terence (Terri) Lomax is their great grandson.

- 500 F ii. **Harriet Ambrosene Warburton** was born on 27 Jul 1856 in Gatley, Cheshire and died in 1932 in New Zealand aged 76.

Harriet married **John Henry Stubbs**.

- 501 M iii. **Ambrose Warburton** was born on 14 Jun 1858 in Gatley, Cheshire.

Ambrose married **Elizabeth Letitia Hubbard**.

- 502 M iv. **George Edward Warburton** was born on 17 Aug 1862 in Wilmslow, Cheshire and died on 27 Sep 1896 in Wellington, New Zealand aged 34.

George married **Mary Alice Baldwin**. Mary was born on 4 Jun 1864 in New Plymouth, Taranaki, New Zealand and died on 22 Apr 1954 aged 89.

- 503 M v. **Richard Laurence Warburton** was born on 2 Jul 1866 in Kyber Pass Road, Auckland, New Zealand and died in 1923 in Grafton, Australia aged 57.

General Notes: Richard was a actor, stage name Laurence Dunbar.

Richard married **Helen Fergus**.

- 504 F vi. **Ambrosina Warburton** was born on 25 Aug 1869 in North Shore, New Zealand and died in 1952 in Auckland, New Zealand aged 83.

Ambrosina married **Herbert Evans**.

- 505 F vii. **Rebecca Warburton** was born on 28 Dec 1872 in Beresford, New Zealand and died in 1959 in Auckland, New Zealand aged 87.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Rebecca married **Walter Evans**.

242. Thomas Warburton (*Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1836 in Lymm, Cheshire and was christened on 21 Feb 1836 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas was a fustian cutter, and later a slater. He lived in Northern Etchells and Gatley.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Neild** on 23 Aug 1868 in Stockport, St Mary, Cheshire. Elizabeth was born about 1846 in Gatley, Cheshire.

Children from this marriage were:

506 F i. **Mary E Warburton** was born about 1869 in Northern Etchells, Cheshire.

507 F ii. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1871 in Northern Etchells, Cheshire.

Emily married **Francis S Price**.

Marriage Notes: Francis and Emily had 3 children by 1901, one staying with his grandparents at the census.

+ 508 M iii. **Ernest Chorlton Warburton** was born about 1874 in Gatley, Cheshire.

509 F iv. **Ellenor Warburton** was born about 1884 in Gatley, Cheshire.

510 F v. **Sarah Warburton** was born about 1888 in Gatley, Cheshire.

243. Fanny Warburton (*Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 19 Oct 1838, was christened on 6 Jan 1839 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in Oct 1911 aged 73.

General Notes: Fanny had six illegitimate children before she married her lodger. It is possible the latter 3 children were his though the second youngest is still referred to as step-daughter in the 1901 census, and the youngest George is living with her in 1911 and is a Warburton.

Fanny was a fustian cutter. Her death was registered in 4q 1911 Bucklow 8a 257 as Fanny Gallive, aged 73.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Lymm, Cheshire. Fanny (73) is a fustian cutter living at Booths Hall with daughter Janet Prosser (32) a fustian cutter, son George Warburton (30) a general labourer, and grandson Bertram Prosser (3). She says she was married 25 years and had six children, four living.

Fanny married.

Her children were:

+ 511 M i. **Thomas Frederick Warburton** was born in 1867 in Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Sep 1867 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in Apr 1902 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 35.

512 F ii. **Emily F Warburton** was born about 1869 in Lymm, Cheshire.

513 M iii. **John Warburton** was born about 1873 in Lymm, Cheshire.

General Notes: John is only known as he appears living with Thomas F (Fred) in 1891 and is described as brother.

514 F iv. **Ann C Warburton** was born in 1876 in Lymm, Cheshire.

515 F v. **Janet W** was born about 1878 in Lymm, Cheshire.

Janet married **Thomas Prosser** in 1901 in Heaton Reddish, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Janet and Thomas had at least one son.

516 M vi. **George W Warburton** was born in 1880 in Lymm, Cheshire.

Fanny next married **Thomas Gatley (Gallive)** on 12 Aug 1883 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire. Thomas was born about 1833 and died in 1907 aged about 74.

General Notes: Thomas was a fustian cutter. His death was registered in 1q 1907 Bucklow 8a 159, as Thomas Gallive aged 74.

251. Thomas Warburton (*Elijah*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 22 Dec 1854 in Altrincham, St George, Cheshire, and died after 1911.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (26) is a clerk (wines and spirits) living at 3 Yeovil St with Harriet (27), John A (3), Louisa (4), and visitor Alice {L--wn} (8).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (36) is a bookkeeper living at 9 Quarry St with Harriet (34), Louisa (14), Thos. H (9), Edith (7), Maude (4), Robert (2), and Beatrice (6 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (46) is a widowed bookkeeper living at 9 Quarry St with Louisa (24), Edith (17) a machine hand, Maude (14) a messenger, Albert (10), Alfred (8), Earnest (6), and Hubert (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Harpurhey, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (57) is a widowed clerk/bookkeeper (drapery) living at 6 Woodliffe St with Albert (22) a warehouseman, Alfred (17) an assistant in a bakehouse in a biscuit works, and Maud (24) a trimmer in a blouse factory. Thomas stated he was married for 24 years and had 12 children, 8 still living, then crossed it out.

Thomas married **Harriet Oxley** on 19 Sep 1875 in Altrincham, St John, Cheshire. Harriet was born about 1854 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1899 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 45.

General Notes: Harriet died before 1901. She is probably the one registered in 1q 1899 Manchester 8d 230, aged 41, though the age is a little low.

Children from this marriage were:

- 517 F i. **Louisa Warburton** was born in 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Louisa's birth was registered in 4q 1876 Chorlton 8c 694.
- 518 M ii. **John A[rthur] Warburton** was born about 1878 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: A John Arthur whose birth was registered 2q 1878 Chorlton 8c 633 is probably this John. No evidence of him can be found in future census, but no sure death registration can be found either.
- 519 M iii. **Thomas Henry Warburton** was born in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire and died after 1911.
General Notes: A Thomas Henry of the correct age and origin is in the Royal Albert Asylum for imbeciles, Lancaster in 1901. In 1911 a Thoams Henry of the correct age, but unknown origin is in the Manchester workhouse, Crumpsall. His birth was registered in 3q 1881 Chorlton 8c 722.
- 520 F iv. **Edith Warburton** was born in 1883 in Altrincham, Cheshire.
General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 2q 1883 Altrincham 8a 201. It is not known why she was born in Altrincham, and not Manchester like her siblings.
- 521 F v. **Maud Warburton** was born in 1887 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Maud's birth was registered in 1q 1887 Manchester 8d 304.
- 522 M vi. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1888 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert's birth was registered in 3q 1888 Manchester 8d 242. He cannot be found in subsequent censuses, but Albert with the same age appears in the 1901 and 1911 censuses. There is no matching birth registration for an Albert so they are probably the same person.
- 523 F vii. **Beatrice Warburton** was born in 1891 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1897 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 6.
General Notes: Beatrice's birth was registered in 1q 1891 Manchester 8d 318. Her death was registered in 1q 1897 Manchester 8d 213.
- 524 M viii. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1893 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Alfred's birth was registered in 2q 1893 Manchester 8d 313.
- 525 M ix. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1894 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 4q 1894 Manchester 8d 275.
- 526 M x. **Herbert Warburton** was born in 1897 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Herbert's birth was registered in 1q 1897 Manchester 8d 300.

252. Mary A Warburton (*Elijah*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1857 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary was still single, a laundress, when her mother died. Gertrude, and Herbert were adopted by Mary and her mother. Thomas H who lived with her may also have been her illegitimate son.

Mary married.

Her children were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 527 M i. **Thomas Henry Warburton** was born about 1874 in Timperley, Cheshire, died on 8 Oct 1914 aged about 40, and was buried in Timperley, All Saints, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas is only known as Jane's grandson from the censuses. He more likely to be Mary's illegitimate son, though this has not been investigated further. The only likely birth registration is a Thomas at Altrincham 4q 1874 8a 180. He is buried in grave H74, aged 40.

Thomas married **Edith Collins**. Edith was born about 1874, died on 24 Feb 1933 aged about 59, and was buried in Timperley, All Saints, Cheshire.

General Notes: Edith was the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Collins. She and Thomas were living with her parents at Halls Cottages, Moss Lane, Timperley in 1901. She subsequently married Edwin Oldham who is buried with her and Thomas in grave H74. She died aged 59.

- 528 F ii. **Gertrude Warburton (Formerly Smith)** was christened about 1878 in Manchester, Lancashire.
529 M iii. **Herbert Warburton** was born about 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire.

263. Thomas Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1838 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

General Notes: Probable birth registration 1q 1838 Liverpool 20 284.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Camberwell, Surrey. Thomas (33) is a staircase builder living at 39 Lothian Road with Emma (24), Joseph W (2), and Thomas Alf (3 months)

Thomas married **Emma Powell** in 1867 in Lambeth, Surrey. Emma was born about 1846 in Wimbledon, Surrey.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration 3q 1867 Lambeth 1d 689.

Children from this marriage were:

- 530 M i. **Joseph Whitaker Warburton** was born in 1869 in Camberwell, Surrey.

General Notes: Joseph's probable birth registration is in 1q 1869 Newington 1d 201. He has not been investigated further.

- 531 M ii. **Thomas Alf Warburton** was born in 1870 in Camberwell, Surrey.

General Notes: Thomas's probable birth registration is in 4q 1870 Camberwell 1d 630. He has not been investigated further.

264. Joseph Bristow Warburton (*John⁸, John⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 16 Jul 1842 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 20 Apr 1874 in West Derby, Lancashire aged 31.

General Notes: Joseph was born at 115 Vine Street.

He is mentioned as a witness to a codicil to the will of his Uncle James of Huddersfield, and in diary entries and letters of his cousin James and his wife Ellen, including mention of his death. Joseph and his fiance/wife Kate visited Dewsbury, Yorkshire on at least a couple of occasions.

Joseph was a jeweller of 58 Prescott Street, West Derby at the time of his death.

Joseph married **Catherine Lennen** on 12 Nov 1865 in West Derby, St Francis Xavier RC, Lancashire. Catherine was born about 1842.

Marriage Notes: He was a watchmaker of 15 Horsley Street, West Derby, she a spinster of 76 Prescott Street, West Derby. Catherine's father was John Lennen, a deceased tallow chandler.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Catherine (37) is a widowed saleswoman living at 9 Wilberforce Terrace with Kate A (14) a cashier, and Joseph H (9).
- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Moss Side, Manchester, Lancashire. Catherine (46) is a widowed millinery buyer living at 128 Acomb St. with Catherine A (24) a housekeeper, and Joseph H (19) a clerk.

Children from this marriage were:

- 532 F i. **Catherine A Warburton** was born about 1866 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

- 533 M ii. **Joseph H Warburton** was born about 1871 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

General Notes: Joseph has not been investigated further.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

269. Thomas Warburton (*Joseph*⁸, *John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1838 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1890 aged about 52.

General Notes: Thomas's birth is probably that registered in 3q1838 Chorlton 21 240. His death is probably that registered in 3q 1890 Chorlton 8c 492, aged 53 (though 4q 1882 Chorlton 8c 489, aged 41 is also possible). His wife was a widow in 1891.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (21) is a pattern card maker living with his mother-in-law Mary White (sic), Amelia (21) a maker-up of small wares, Amelia's unmarried sister Eliza (26) and 2 White children (probably Eliza's).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Thomas (33) is a pattern card maker living with his mother Mary at 27 Duke Street. Wife Amelia and daughter Lillian have not been found in the census.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Thomas (42) is a shopkeeper living at 7 Cowcill Street with Amelia (40), Lillian A (16) a machinist, Clara M (7), Gertrude (5), and Arthur S (2).

Thomas married **Amelia Waite** on 31 Oct 1859 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Amelia was born in 1838 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1917 aged 79.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1859 Manchester 8d 225.

General Notes: Amelia's birth was registered in 1q 1838 Chorlton 20 167. Her death was registered in 1q 1915 Chorlton 8c 1108, aged 77.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Openshaw, Manchester, Lancashire. Amelia (48) is a widowed laundress living at 15 Walker Street with Clara M (17) a shirt machinist, Gertrude (15) a pattern layer, and Arthur S (12).
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire. Amelia (58) is a widow living at 27 Belle Vue Street with Gertrude (28) a mantle piercer (tailor), and Arthur Stanley (22) a grocery shop assistant.
- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Openshaw, Manchester, Lancashire. Amelia (73) is a widow living with her daughter Gertrude Chandley (35) and her husband James Richard (39) at 38 Montana Street.

Children from this marriage were:

- 534 F i. **Lillian May Warburton** was born in 1865 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Lillie May's birth was registered in 2q 1865 Manchester 8d 213. This is the only Lillian that fits, though her only census entry gives her middle initial as A.

Lillian married **Thomas Poole** in 1910 in Northenden, St Wilfred, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1910 Bucklow 8a 443.

- 535 F ii. **Clara Maud Warburton** was born in 1873.

General Notes: Clara's birth was registered in 2q 1873 Chorlton 8c 725.

- 536 F iii. **Gertrude M Warburton** was born in 1875 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Gertrude's birth was registered in 3q 1875 Chorlton 8c 765.

Gertrude married **James Richard Chandley** in 1901 in Openshaw, St Barnabas, Lancashire. James was born about 1873.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1901 Chorlton 8c 1514.

- 537 M iv. **Arthur Stanley Warburton** was born in 1879 in Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: Arthur's birth was registered in 1q 1879 Chorlton 8c 835. He and his wife have not been found in the 1911 census, and there is no obvious death registration for Arthur.

Arthur married **Sarah Ellen Jones** in 1901 in Gorton, All Saints, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1901 Chorlton 8c 1360.

276. James Warburton (*James*⁸, *John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 7 Jan 1832, was christened on 2 Mar 1833, died on 8 Dec 1890 in Batley, Yorkshire aged 58, and was buried on 11 Dec 1890 in Almondbury, All Hallows, Yorkshire.

General Notes: James became a Christian Israelite in 1854 in Huddersfield. In 1856 when Martha was born he was an Innkeeper in Jersey. Between censuses he had various jobs including warehouseman, cashier, rag merchant, and rug manufacturer. In 1865 he rented a farm from the founder of the Israelites (John Roe). He was also vice-chairman of the

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Batley School, and Attendance Officer/School Board Warden in the 1880s.

In 1890 he made a will leaving any business he might have to his two sons, and the rest to his wife. Martha is not mentioned. He died aged 57 of atrophy of the heart, and cirrhosis of the liver. He left £651 16s 11d.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. James (18) is a Collier Supervisor's clerk lodging at Chapel Hill.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Wakefield, Yorkshire. James (28) is a flock manufacturer employing 4 men and living at Chald Cottage, Westgate Common, Thornes with Ellen (32), Martha (5), and Alfred (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. James (38) is a manufacturer's clerk living in Headfield Terrace, Savile Town with Martha (15), James (9), and niece Elizabeth Smith (11). His wife Ellen and son Arthur are lodging at 26 Borough High Street, Southwark.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Batley, Yorkshire. James (48) is a wool cloth finisher living in Warwick Road with Ellen (52), Martha (25), Alfred (21) a wool dyer, James (19) a wool cloth finisher, and niece Annie Smith (19).

James married **Ellen Alford** on 7 Feb 1854 in Ashton-Under-Lyne, Israelite Sanctuary, Lancashire. Ellen was born on 9 Jan 1827 in St. Hellier, Jersey, was christened on 11 Feb 1827 in St. Hellier, Jersey, died on 15 Oct 1907 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire aged 80, and was buried in Thornhill Lees.

General Notes: Ellen died aged 80 leaving £178 14s 10d.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. Ellen (63) is living with son James (29) a biege manufacturer, at Rock Cottage, 1 Eightlands Road.
- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. Ellen (72) is living with son James (39) a rug manufacturer in Carlton Road.

Children from this marriage were:

- 538 F i. **Martha Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 2 Mar 1856 in Rozel, Jersey, died in Jun 1940 aged 84, and was buried on 19 Jun 1940 in Thornhill Lees.

General Notes: "Lizzie" was a Pupil-teacher at a school in Tadcaster 1872-4. She lived in Dewsbury, firstly in Orchard St., Savile Town and then in Soothill.

Martha married **Harry Scholes Whittles** on 7 Sep 1882 in Batley, Parish Church, Yorkshire. Harry was born about 1858, died on 12 Nov 1934 aged about 76, and was buried on 15 Nov 1934 in Thornhill Lees.

Marriage Notes: Martha and Harry had four children.

General Notes: Harry was a rag merchant/salesman from Dewsbury.

- + 539 M ii. **Alfred Warburton** was born on 30 Jun 1859 in Wakefield, Yorkshire, died on 23 Aug 1925 aged 66, and was buried on 25 Aug 1925 in Thornhill Lees.

- 540 M iii. **James Warburton** was born on 23 Jun 1861 in Wakefield, Yorkshire, died on 2 Apr 1932 aged 70, and was buried on 5 Apr 1932 in Thornhill Lees.

General Notes: James never married. He was living with his mother in the 1891 and 1901 censuses, and in 1907 when she died. He was living in Morton St., Thornhill Lees when he died.

- 541 F iv. **Helena Warburton** was born on 26 Jan 1867, died on 13 Apr 1869 aged 2, and was buried on 16 Apr 1869 in Thornhill Lees.

277. Samuel Warburton (*James*⁸, *John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1834 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire, was christened on 1 Dec 1834 in Liversidge, Lower (Independent) Chapel, Yorkshire, and died on 2 Mar 1897 in Sheffield, Yorkshire aged 63.

General Notes: Samuel died at Sydney Villas, aged 66 of a cerebral haemorrhage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Samuel (36) is a draper living in Croft House Lane with Mary Ellen (40), William Henry (11), Luke Marsden (9), Alfred (6), Mary Ellen (3), John Smedley (1), and a servant
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Samuel (47) is an annuitant living at 49 Water St., Springwood with Mary E (51), Lewis M (19) a solicitor's clerk, Andrew (16) an accountant, Mary E (13), and Robert S (10).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Wakefield, Yorkshire. Samuel (56) is a draper's assistant living at 40 Saville Street with John S (21) a butcher.

Samuel married **Mary Ellen Marsden** on 24 Jun 1858 in Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire. Mary was born in 1830, was christened on 2 May 1830 in Huddersfield, Queens St. Methodist Church, Yorkshire, and died on 14 Apr 1890 in Wakefield, Yorkshire aged 60.

General Notes: Mary died aged 60 of softening of the brain. She was found dead in bed.

Children from this marriage were:

- 542 M i. **William Henry Aspinal Warburton** was born on 26 Apr 1859 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died on 5 Jul 1920 in Luton, Bute Hospital, Bedfordshire aged 61.

General Notes: William has not been located on the 1911 census. He was a sewing machine company manager living at 150 Dunstable Road, Luton at the time of his death from chronic nephritis; dropsy, and exhaustion.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Wakefield, Yorkshire. William (31) is a barman at the Bell and Hounds, 30 Kirkgate. He is described as unmarried and his wife cannot be traced in the census.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. William (42) is a traveller (incandescent light) living at Parkside Road, Woortley Terrace, Wadsley with his brother John Smedley. He is described as married but his wife is not present, nor is she elsewhere on the census.

William married **Elizabeth Sarah Martin** on 25 Mar 1885 in Uper Armley Parish Church. Elizabeth was born about 1863.

Marriage Notes: The witnesses included Lily Warburton. They probably had no children.

General Notes: Elizabeth was the daughter of James Martin, a district inspector from Whingate.

- + 543 M ii. **Luke Marsden Warburton** was born in 1861 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died on 22 May 1919 in Fulham, Middlesex aged 58.
- + 544 M iii. **Alfred Warburton** was born in 1864 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died after 1911.
- 545 F iv. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1867 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
- General Notes: Mary Ellen's birth was registered at Huddersfield as 'Ellen' in 3q 1867 (9a 324). However in censuses she is referred to as Mary Ellen or Mary E. She has not been traced in censuses after 1881.
- + 546 M v. **John Smedley Warburton** was born about 1870 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died after 1920.
- 547 M vi. **Samuel Warburton** was born on 31 Jan 1873 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire, died on 27 Sep 1874 aged 1, and was buried in Huddersfield, St Peter, Yorkshire.

282. James Warburton (*William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*

¹) was born in 1813 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Oct 1813 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 2 Jan 1847 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 34, and was buried on 6 Jan 1847 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The James who died in Stretford and was buried in grave 1496 aged 33 is the correct age for the son of William and Hannah. He was a butcher in Stretford with clear links to Bowdon parish. There is no alternative to be found in censuses.

He shares the grave with Martha Whittle who died 11th December 1858 aged 83, presumably his mother-in-law.

James married **Jane Whittle** on 27 Mar 1837 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Jane was born about 1818 in Manchester, Lancashire, died in 1862 in Stretford, Lancashire aged about 44, and was buried on 25 May 1862 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: The identities of Jane's 2 grandchildren in the 1861 census are uncertain as they don't appear in future censuses. It is possible they are illegitimate and subsequently adopted the name of a stepfather.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1851 in Stretford, Lancashire. Jane (33) is a widow living in Chester Road with her parents Peter (a farmer) and Martha Wittle, and children Peter (12), Hannah (10), John (6), and Martha (4).
- She appeared on the census in 1861 in Stretford, Lancashire. Jane (44) is living in Chester Road with her father Peter Whittle (a farmer), her children Hannah (21), John (17), and Martha (14), and grandchildren James (3), and Matilda (2).

Children from this marriage were:

- + 548 M i. **Peter Whittle Warburton** was born in 1838 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 22 Apr 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1920 aged 82.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

104

- 549 F ii. **Hannah Warburton** was born in 1840 in Stretford, Lancashire and was christened on 19 Apr 1840 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
- 550 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1842 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 11 Sep 1842 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1843 in Stretford, Lancashire aged 1, and was buried on 8 Jan 1843 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: William died aged 6 months.
- + 551 M iv. **John Warburton** was born in 1844 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 9 Jun 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1922 in Hyde, Cheshire aged 78.
- 552 M v. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1846 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 30 May 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died in 1846 in Stretford, Lancashire, and was buried on 6 Jul 1846 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Samuel died aged 14 weeks.
- 553 F vi. **Martha Warburton** was born in 1847 in Stretford, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Nov 1847 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

288. William Warburton (*William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1823 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Jan 1823 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 1 Jul 1908 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 85.

General Notes: William is identified in censuses by his age and place of birth. His wife Mary is from Northwich in 1851, and subsequently from Barnton, Cheshire (which is near Northwich).

William's death is probably that registered in 3q 1908 Northwich 8a 153, aged 87.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1851 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. William (29) is a gardener living in Back Rutland St with Mary (21), Edwin (5), and Samuel M. The record is badly damaged.
- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (38) is a labourer living in Bells Brow with Mary (33), Samuel (10), William (5), and John (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (46) is a labourer living in Bells Brow with Mary (43), Elizabeth (5), and Ann Lamb (65) a widow described as mother-in-law.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (57) is a general labourer living in Runcorn Road with Mary (53), and Elizabeth (15).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (68) is a lawyer's labourer living in Runcorn Road with Mary (64).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Witton, Cheshire. William (80) is an agricultural labourer living at Bratts Court with Jane (70).

William married **Sarah Brundrett** on 27 Feb 1843 in Eccles, St Mary, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1823, died in 1848 aged about 25, and was buried on 23 Aug 1848 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: William is a labourer, father William a labourer. Sarah is a minor father John, a labourer. Both are from Pendleton.

Children from this marriage were:

- 554 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1843 in Altrincham, Cheshire and was christened on 20 Aug 1843 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: There is no sign of John in censuses.
- 555 M ii. **Edwin Warburton** was born in 1845 in Altrincham, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Nov 1845 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Edwin has not been found in censuses after 1851, but no obvious death registration can be found either. There is a story in the family that he went to America when about 15 years old.

William next married **Mary Molineux** on 30 Sep 1849 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born on 28 Sep 1828 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Oct 1828 in Witton-cum-Twanbrooks, St Helen, Cheshire, and died in 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 63.

General Notes: Mary's census age is slightly high, but her place birth makes her a reasonable fit with the baptism of Mary Molyneux in 1828, parents John and Elizabeth. The presence of Ann Lamb, described as William's mother-in-law in the

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

1871 census is curious, especially as William's grand daughter was baptised Ann Lamb Warburton. However there is no marriage registered between a William Warburton and Mary Lamb between 1842 and 1871, and Mary's son was registered as Samuel Molineux. The most likely explanation is that Ann Lamb was Mary's step-mother.

Her death was registered in 3q 1891 Northwich 8a 155, aged 64.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 556 M i. **Samuel Molyneux Warburton** was born on 19 Dec 1851 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Mar 1851 in Chorlton, St Luke, Cheshire, died on 30 Apr 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 39, and was buried on 2 May 1891 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.
- + 557 M ii. **William James Warburton** was born on 24 Apr 1856 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, was christened on 3 Jul 1859 in Barnton, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1925 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried in Little Leigh, Cheshire.
- 558 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1859 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Jun 1859 in Barnton, Cheshire, died in 1870 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 11, and was buried on 12 May 1870 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 2q 1859 Northwich 8a 232. He cannot be found in the 1871 census so he is presumed to be the John whose death was registered in 2q 1870 Northwich 8a 153, aged 11.
- 559 F iv. **Elizabeth Ann Warburton** was born in 1865 in Barnton, Cheshire.

General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1865 Northwich 8a 196.

William next married **Jane Leather** on 31 May 1897 in Witton-cum-Twanbrooks, St Helen, Cheshire. Jane was born about 1838 in Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1910 in Northwich, Cheshire aged about 72.

Marriage Notes: William is a 73 year old widow at the time of his wedding. He gives his father's name as William.

General Notes: Jane was born Jane Sumner and was a widow when she married William. Her death is probably that registered in 1q 1910 Northwich 8a 184 aged 72, though her age does not match her 1901 census age.

289. Samuel Warburton (*William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 11 May 1825 in Bowdon, Cheshire and was christened on 5 Jun 1825 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel emigrated to the USA on November 1st 1849 arriving in New York on January 12th 1850 on the ship ZZ along with his mother and 3 brothers.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1865 in Waterville, Le Sueur, Minnesota. Samuel is listed with Mary, A.E., Emma, William, Joseph, and F.
- He appeared on the census in 1875 in Elysian, Le Sueur, Minnesota. Samuel (50) is listed with Matilda, Ada, Alta, Emma and William.
- He appeared on the census in 1885 in Elysian, Le Sueur, Minnesota. Samuel (59) born England is listed with Matilda (45), Addie (26), Alta (25), William (23), George (21), Phebe (19), Frank (18), Fred (17), and Fanny Blanche (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1895 in Elysian, Le Sueur, Minnesota. Samuel (70) is listed with William (33), and Fred (27).

Samuel married **Matilda Edwards**. Matilda was born in 1842 and died in 1921 aged 79.

Children from this marriage were:

- 560 F i. **Addie Warburton** was born about 1859 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 561 F ii. **Alta Warburton** was born about 1860 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 562 F iii. **Emma Warburton** was born about 1861 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 563 M iv. **William Warburton** was born about 1862 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 564 M v. **George Warburton** was born about 1864 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.

General Notes: George may also have been known as Joseph as the two have a similar age and appear interchangeably in censuses, but never at the same time

- 565 F vi. **Phebe Warburton** was born about 1866 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 566 M vii. **Frank Warburton** was born about 1867 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.
- 567 M viii. **Fred Warburton** was born about 1868 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

568 F ix. **Fanny Blanche Warburton** was born about 1881 in Le Sueur, Minnesota.

292. Peter Warburton (*William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 9 Jan 1833 in Bowdon, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Mar 1833 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 1 Dec 1905 in Nora Springs, Rock Grove, Floyd Co, Iowa aged 72.

General Notes: Peter emigrated to the USA on November 1st 1849 arriving in New York on January 12th 1850 on the ship ZZ along with his mother and 3 brothers. He was resident at Rock Grove, Floyd, Iowa in censuses from 1856 to 1900.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa. Peter (47) is living with Mary (36), Alfred (21), Mary (19), Thomas (18), Elizabeth (16), Joseph (15), James (14), William (11), George (8). Ralph (2), and brother Mark (50). All the children were born in Iowa.
- He appeared on the census in 1885 in Nora Springs, Rock Grove, Floyd Co, Iowa. Peter (52) is a farmer living with Mary (42), Alfred (21), Mary (19), Peter T (22), Joseph (20), William (15), George (13). Ralph (6), Louise (3), and brother Mark (57) no occupation.

Peter married **Mary Cassidy**. Mary was born in 1842 and died in 1902 aged 60.

Children from this marriage were:

- 569 M i. **Alfred Warburton** was born about 1859 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 570 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born about 1861 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 571 M iii. **Peter Thomas Warburton** was born about 1862 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 572 F iv. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1864 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 573 M v. **Joseph Warburton** was born about 1865 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 574 M vi. **James Warburton** was born about 1866 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 575 M vii. **William Warburton** was born about 1869 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 576 M viii. **George Warburton** was born about 1872 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 577 M ix. **Ralph Warburton** was born about 1878 in Rock Grove, Floyd Co., Iowa.
- 578 F x. **Louise Warburton** was born about 1882.

Peter next married **Ella R Fingalson** on 4 May 1905 in Charles City, Floyd, Iowa.

308. William Warburton (*David*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1832 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 23 Sep 1832 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1884 in Salford, Lancashire aged 52.

General Notes: The information on William's descendants is from Martin Warburton, his great grandson.

William's children were all said to be born in Irlams o' th' Height in census records, with the middle 2 at least being born at 32 Queen Street. Queen Street is also described as being in Pendleton. Both are areas of Salford.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. William (29) is a house painter living at 34 Thomas Street with Sarah (29), and John (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Stretford, Lancashire. William (38) is a house painter living at 19 Bold Street with Susan (39), William (8), and mother-in-law Ellen Watson (72). Susan is an error and should be Sarah. Her age and place of birth are correct for Sarah Ann.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. William (46) is a house painter living at 32 Queen Street with Mary (32), Thomas H (1), Charles F (4 months), and mother-in-law Martha Clare (52).

William married **Sarah Ann Watson** on 15 May 1854 in Manchester Cathedral, Lancashire. Sarah was born about 1831 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1876 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire aged about 45.

Marriage Notes: William is a painter aged 21, father David, a gardener. Sarah Ann is 22, father John Watson, an overlooker. Both are living at 71 Bonsall Street, Hulme. The marriage was registered in 2q 1854 Manchester 8d 206.

General Notes: Sarah Ann's death was registered in 4q 1876 Chorlton 8c 542, aged 45.

Children from this marriage were:

- 579 M i. **John Warburton** was born in 1856 in Altrincham, Cheshire, was christened on 21 Sep 1856 in Bowdon, St

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Mary, Cheshire, died in 1864 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire aged 8, and was buried on 8 Nov 1864 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: John was buried aged 8.

- 580 M ii. **William Warburton** was born in 1862 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 5 Apr 1863 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

General Notes: William's birth is probably that registered in 2q 1862 Chorlton 8c 359. No census record or death registration has been found after 1871.

William next married **Mary Clare**. Mary was born on 11 Aug 1849 in Lymm, Cheshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1891 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. Mary (40) is a widowed washerwoman living at 33 [Ioneus] Street with Thomas H (11), Charles F (10), George A (9), Mary E (6), and Martha Clare (59) her widowed mother.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 581 M i. **Thomas Henry Warburton** was born on 9 Jun 1879 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
- + 582 M ii. **Charles Frederick Warburton** was born on 22 Nov 1880 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire and died on 2 Jun 1927 in Witchurch, Shropshire aged 46.
- + 583 M iii. **George Arthur Warburton** was born on 12 Mar 1883 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
- 584 F iv. **Mary Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 10 Apr 1884 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 2q 1884 Salford 8d 33.

313. Abraham Warburton (*John*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1837, was christened on 19 Mar 1837 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 27 Jul 1891 in Dunham, Cheshire aged 54, and was buried on 31 Jul 1891 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Abraham was buried in grave 0356, aged 53.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Abraham (33) is a plate layer living at Lower Houses with Kerrenhappuch (32), Elizabeth (9), Mary (6), John (4), James (3), and Abraham (1 month).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Abraham (42) is a platelayer living at Lower Houses with Kerrenhappuch (40), Eliza Ann (19), John (14), James (12), Abraham (10), Henry (8), Joseph (6), Ellen (3), and Thomas (1).

Abraham married **Kerrenhappuch Ellison** in 1863 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Kerrenhappuch was born about 1836 in Lymm, Cheshire, died on 23 Jan 1921 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged about 85, and was buried on 26 Jan 1922 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1863 Altrincham 8a 208.

General Notes: Kerrenhappuch was buried in grave 1701, aged 85 (82 on her stone). She was living in Seamons Road at the time of her death.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Kerrenhappuch (66) is a widow living in Lower Houses with Abraham (30) a railway platelayer, Esther (19), and granddaughter Mary (2).
- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Dunham, Cheshire. Kerrenhappuch (72) is a widow living at Rose Cottage with Abraham (40) a railway platelayer, granddaughter Mary Ellen (12), and daughter Ellen Latham and her family. Ellen has been married 9 years and had 4 children, 3 still living.

Children from this marriage were:

- 585 F i. **Eliza Ann Warburton** was born in 1862 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.
General Notes: Eliza's birth was registered as Eliza Ann Warburton Ellison in 2q 1862 Altrincham 8a 174, a year before her parent's marriage, suggesting she was illegitimate, but the daughter of Abraham.
- 586 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1865 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died on 17 Apr 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 6, and was buried on 20 Apr 1871 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 1q 1865 Altrincham 8a 164, and her death in 2q 1871 Altrincham 8a 104. She was buried in grave 0356, aged 6.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- + 587 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1867 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire and died in 1905 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 38.
- + 588 M iv. **James Warburton** was born in 1869 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.
- 589 M v. **Abraham Warburton** was born in 1871 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.
General Notes: Abraham's birth was registered in 1q 1871 Altrincham 8a 174.
- 590 M vi. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1873 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died on 1 Apr 1892 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 19, and was buried on 4 Apr 1892 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Henry's birth was registered in 1q 1873 Altrincham 8a 194, and his death in 2q 1892 Altrincham 8a 119. He was buried in grave 1701, aged 19.
- 591 M vii. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1874 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died on 17 Apr 1892 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 18, and was buried on 21 Apr 1892 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Joseph's birth was registered in 4q 1874 Altrincham 8a 175, and his death in 2q 1892 Altrincham 8a 123. He was buried in grave 1701, aged 17.
- 592 M viii. **Charles Warburton** was born in 1876 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died in 1876 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, and was buried on 28 Oct 1876 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 4q 1876 Altrincham 8a 173, and his death in 4q 1876 Altrincham 8a 134. He was buried in grave 0356, aged 5 days.
- 593 F ix. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1878 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.
General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 1q 1878 Altrincham 8a 175.
Ellen married **Fred Latham** in 1901 in Bucklow Civil Marriage. Fred was born about 1880 in Rixton, Lancashire.
Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1901 Bucklow 8a 424. Ellen and Fred had 3 children living in 1911.
- 594 M x. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1879 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died on 28 Apr 1887 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 8, and was buried in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 3q 1879 Altrincham 8a 189, and his death in 2g1887 Altrincham 8a 119. He was buried in grave 0356 aged 7 years 8 months.
- 595 F xi. **Esther Jane Warburton** was born in 1882 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died on 27 Jul 1903 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 21, and was buried on 31 Jul 1903 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: Esther Jane's birth was registered in 1q 1882 Altrincham 8a 177, and her death in 3q 1903 Bucklow 8a 110. She was buried in grave 0356, aged 21.

318. William Warburton (*Jeremiah*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1816 in Dunham, Cheshire and was christened on 8 Sep 1816 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: William cannot be identified in the 1841 census when his wife was alive, and there are several possible marriages in Manchester in the period before Thomas was born.

William married.

His children were:

- 596 M i. **Thomas Warburton** was born about 1840 in Manchester, Lancashire.
- 597 M ii. **Isaac Warburton** was born about 1843 in Manchester, Lancashire.
- 598 F iii. **Alice Warburton** was born about 1845 in Manchester, Lancashire.
- 599 F iv. **Sarah Elizabeth Warburton** was born about 1849 in Manchester, Lancashire.

321. Jeremiah Warburton (*Jeremiah*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1824 in Dunham, Cheshire, was christened on 31 Oct 1824 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1866 in Atherton, Lancashire aged 42.

General Notes: Jeremiah's death was registered in 1q 1866 Leigh 8c 161, age 42.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in Atherton, Lancashire. Jeremiah (37) is a victualler living at the Punch Bowl Inn with Jane (38), Robert (5), Jeremiah (1), and step daughters Mary Ann Dearden (12), and Sarah Jane Dearden (10), plus Peter

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Grundy, a visistor

Jeremiah married **Jane Dearden (Nee Kearsley)** in 1855. Jane was born in 1822 in Atherton, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Jun 1822 in Atherton, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1855 Leigh 8c 213.

General Notes: Jane's first marriage was to James Dearden at Leigh St Mary, registered in 1q 1846 Leigh 21 388.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1871 in Atherton, Lancashire. Jane (48) is a retired publican living at 20 Market St with Robert (15), Jeremiah (11), and her married daughters from her first marriage, Mary Ann Smith (22), and Mary Jean Shaw (19).
- She appeared on the census in 1881 in Atherton, Lancashire. Jane (58) an annuitant is living at 99 Bolton Old Road with Robert (25) a check weighman at a coal mine, and a granddaughter.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 600 M i. **Robert Kearsley Warburton** was born in 1855 in Atherton, Lancashire.
- 601 M ii. **Jeremiah Warburton** was born in 1860 in Atherton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Jeremiah's birth was registered in 1q 1860 Leigh 8c 201. Jeremiah (birthplace Chowbent, which is in Atherton) is a waiter at the White Hart, Newton Heath in the 1881 census, but neither census entries nor a death registration can be found thereafter.

328. Isaac Warburton (*Samuel*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 6 May 1834, was christened on 8 Jun 1834 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 24 Oct 1895 aged 61, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Isaac's death was registered in 4q 1895 Manchester 8d 229, aged 61. He is buried in grave D45.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Carrington, Cheshire. Isaac (36) is a farmer of 6 acres living in Carrington Road with Mary J (26), Samuel (1), and 2 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Carrington, Cheshire. Isaac (46) is a farmer of 18 acres employing 1 man, and living in Back Lane with Mary J (35), Samuel (11), Annie (9), Ellen (7), and Thomas (4).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Harpurhey, Manchester, Lancashire. Isaac (56) is a beerhouse keeper living at the Forrester's Arms, 254 Collyhurst Road with Mary Jane (46), Samuel (21) general labourer, Ellen (16) assistant at home, and Thomas (14) general labourer.

Isaac married **Mary Jane Wright** on 26 Jun 1867 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1844 in Ashton upon Mersey, Cheshire, died on 11 Oct 1928 aged about 84, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Isaac is described as a farmer of Carrington, father Samuel, also a farmer. Mary is also from Carrington, father Isaac, a farmer.

General Notes: Mary is buried in grave D45.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Harpurhey, Manchester, Lancashire. Mary Jane (55) is a widowed beerhouse keeper living at 254 Collyhurst Road with Samuel (31) a widowed grocer's carter, Annie (29), and Thomas (24) a mechanic in mill.
- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Collyhurst, Manchester, Lancashire. Mary Jane (67) is a widow living with her son-in-law James Kinsey (37) a blacksmith at 28 Gorton Street. Also present is Ellen Kinsey (36), and Isaac Warburton Kinsey (13). James and Ellen have been married 13 years and had one child.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 602 M i. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1869 in Carrington, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Sep 1869 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- 603 F ii. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1871 in Carrington, Cheshire and was christened on 11 Jun 1871 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
General Notes: Two Annies had births registered at Altrincham in 1871, 2q 1871 Altrincham 8a 200, and 4q 1871 Altrincham 8a 165.
- 604 F iii. **Ellen Warburton** was born in 1874 in Carrington, Cheshire and was christened on 9 Aug 1874 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Ellen's birth was registered in 3q 1874 Altrincham 8a 205.

Ellen married **James Kinsey** in 1897 in Collyhurst, St Oswald, Manchester, Lancashire. James was born about 1873 in Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1897 Manchester 8d 329.

- + 605 M iv. **Thomas Warburton** was born in 1876 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Nov 1876 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 19 Apr 1958 aged 82, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

330. Joseph Warburton (*Samuel*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 15 Jan 1838 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Feb 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, died on 30 Dec 1909 in Salford, Lancashire aged 71, and was buried on 2 Jan 1910 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Two Josephs had births registered in 1q 1838, Altrincham 19 16, and Altrincham 19 13. His death was registered in 4q 1909 Salford 8d 42, aged 71. He is buried in grave C27. There are 3 additional sons, James, John, and Samuel buried in grave C27 who died in infancy.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (33) is a grocer living at 14 Sackville Street with Alice (31), Sarah E (6), Alice A (4), Millicent (1), and 2 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (42) is a grocer and provisions dealer living at 16 Sackville Street with Alice (40), Sarah E (16), Alice A (14), Millicent (11), Joseph (9), Ernest (5 months), and 1 servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (53) is a licensed victualler (Pub) living at The R....., Ashton Street with Alice (50), Sarah Ellen (26), Alice Ann (24), Millicent (21), Joseph (19) a clerk, Ernest (10), and niece Eva Hollingworth (10).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire. Joseph (63) is a grocer living at 152 Trafford Road with Alice (60), Millicent (31), Ernest (20) a commercial clerk, niece Eva Hollingworth (20), nephew Joseph Mottram (20) a commercial clerk, and granddaughter Mabel Pimblott (7).

Joseph married **Alice Robinson** on 26 Jan 1863 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire. Alice was born about 1839 in Carrington, Cheshire, died on 17 Dec 1901 in Salford, Lancashire aged about 62, and was buried on 20 Dec 1901 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's death was registered in 4q 1901 Salford 8d 49, aged 60. She is buried in grave C27, aged 61.

Children from this marriage were:

- 606 F i. **Sarah Ellen Warburton** was born in 1864 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 20 Nov 1864 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 4q 1864 Manchester 8d 199.

Sarah married **Alfred Pimblott** on 20 Apr 1892 in Manchester, St Matthew, Lancashire. Alfred was born about 1859 in Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1906 in Manchester, Lancashire aged about 47.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1892 Manchester 8d 393.

General Notes: Alfred's death was registered in 3q 1906 Chorlton 8c 539, aged 47.

- 607 F ii. **Alice Ann Warburton** was born in 1866 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 23 Dec 1866 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's birth was registered in 4q 1866 Manchester 8d 217.

- 608 F iii. **Millicent Warburton** was born in 1869 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 30 Sep 1869 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Millicent's birth was registered in 4q 1869 Manchester 8d 200.

- 609 M iv. **Joseph Warburton** was born in 1871 in Manchester, Lancashire, was christened on 10 Dec 1871 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 29 Mar 1894 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 23, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Joseph's birth was registered in 4q 1871 Manchester 8d 217. He hasn't been found in censuses after 1891, and he is possibly the Joseph whose death was registered in 1q 1894 Manchester 8d 192, aged 22.

- 610 M v. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1880 in Manchester, Lancashire and was christened on 28 Nov 1880 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Ernest's birth was registered in 4q 1880 Manchester 8d 247. He hasn't been found in the 1911 census, but there is no matching death registration between 1901 and 1911 either.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

331. James Warburton (*Samuel*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 7 Jan 1839 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 15 Dec 1839 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 24 Sep 1900 in Partington, Cheshire aged 61, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's birth date is from Norman Warburton. However the only registrations of a birth of James at Altrincham are in the second (ref 19 3), and fourth (ref 19 18) quarters. Also there are baptism references on-line for both Carrington and Bowdon. As Carrington was a chapel of ease for Bowdon the baptism probably took place at Carrington and was also recorded in the Bowdon registers. His death was registered in 3q 1900 Bucklow 8a 127, aged 60. He is buried in grave C8.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Partington, Cheshire. James (31) is a farmer of 34 acres employing 2 labourers and living at [Primiton] Farm with Sarah (31) and 4 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Partington, Cheshire. James (40) is a farmer of 20 acres employing 2 labourers and a boy, and living in Moss Lane with Charlotte (31) and 2 servants. Charlotte's age should be 21.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Partington, Cheshire. James (51) is a farrier living in the village with Charlotte (31), Elizabeth (9), James (8), Percy (6), Walter (4), Arthur (3), Herbert (10 months), and a servant.

James married **Sarah Collins** on 5 Feb 1861 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire. Sarah was born about 1840 in Carrington, Cheshire, died on 29 Apr 1880 in Partington, Cheshire aged about 40, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sarah's death was registered in 2q 1880 Altrincham 8a 142, aged 40. She is buried in grave C8.

James next married **Charlotte Burgess** on 22 Dec 1880 in Salford, Church of the Ascension, Lancashire. Charlotte was born on 5 Aug 1859 in Salford, Lancashire, died on 27 Sep 1896 in Partington, Cheshire aged 37, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1880 Salford 8d 20. The wedding date, and the birth dates of their children, are from the family bible.

General Notes: Charlotte's birth date is from the family bible. Her death was registered in 3q 1896 Altrincham 8a 125, aged 37. She is buried in grave C8.

Children from this marriage were:

- 611 F i. **Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 31 Oct 1881 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 18 Dec 1881 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 22 Feb 1897 aged 15, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Elizabeth's birth was registered in 4q 1881 Altrincham 8a 195. Her death was registered in 1q 1897 Altrincham 8a 150a, aged 15. She is buried in grave C8.
- + 612 M ii. **James Warburton** was born on 25 Feb 1883 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Mar 1883 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died on 5 Mar 1935 aged 52.
- + 613 M iii. **Percy Warburton** was born on 20 Sep 1884 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Oct 1884 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died on 24 Apr 1961 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76.
- + 614 M iv. **Walter Warburton** was born on 18 Oct 1886 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Dec 1886 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died in May 1934 aged 47.
- + 615 M v. **Arthur Warburton** was born on 18 Jan 1888 in Partington, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Mar 1888 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- + 616 M vi. **Herbert Warburton** was born on 12 Jun 1890 in Partington, Cheshire and was christened on 24 Aug 1890 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- 617 F vii. **Annie Florence Warburton** was born on 16 Jun 1891 in Partington, Cheshire and was christened on 2 Aug 1891 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Annie's birth was registered in 3q 1891 Altrincham 8a 184.
- Annie married **Thomas Timperley** on 26 Dec 1909 in Hulme, St Mary, Manchester, Lancashire.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1910 Chorlton 8c 1370.
- 618 M viii. **Edward Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1895 in Partington, Cheshire, died on 23 Jan 1896 in Partington, Cheshire, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Edward's birth was registered in 4q 1895 Altrincham 8a 191. His death was registered in 1q 1896 Altrincham 8a 138, aged 0. He is buried in grave C8 aged 10. As he is not present in the 1891 census it is assumed his grave entry has been incorrectly transcribed (maybe should be 10 weeks).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

James next married **Emma Barlow** on 19 Oct 1899 in Southport, Holy Trinity, Lancashire. Emma was born on 4 Mar 1874 in Skelmersdale, Lancashire and died on 19 Feb 1932 aged 57.

Marriage Notes: James was 59 and Emma 25, at the time of their marriage, but the wedding certificate gives their ages as 55 and 35. It is believed by their descendants that Emma was the housekeeper at Bridge Farm, Partington where the Warburton family lived.

General Notes: Emma's dates are from the family bible.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Partington, Cheshire. Emma (26) is a widowed farmer living in Manchester Road with her step-children James (18), Percy (16), Walter (14), Arthur (13), Herbert (11), and Annie (10), plus her sons Richard W Barlow (3), and Frederick S Warburton (1 month).
- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Oakenshaw, Bradford, Yorkshire. Emma (36) is living with her husband Henry Stephen Pearson (58) publican of the Richardsons Arms, her sons Richard William Barlow Warburton (13), and Frederick Stanley Warburton (10), and daughter Emma Barlow Pearson (4). She has been married 4 years and six months, and had one child.

Children from this marriage were:

- 619 M i. **Richard William Barlow Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1896 in Southport, Lancashire.

General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 2q 1897 Prescot 8b 826 as Richard William Barlow. He is so recorded in the family bible, and appeared by this name in the 1901 census, but had adopted the name Warburton by 1911. He was born 3 years before Emma married James Warburton, and he adopted James's name only after James had died and his mother had remarried.

Richard married but had no children and died in his 50s.

- 620 M ii. **Frederick Stanley Warburton** was born on 27 Feb 1901 in Partington, Cheshire and died on 31 Jul 1988 aged 87.

Frederick married **Irene Starkey** on 15 Jul 1933 in Bradford, St Paul, Yorkshire. Irene was born on 13 Nov 1909 and died on 28 Sep 1995 aged 85.

Marriage Notes: Frederick and Irene had a son, whose wife Rosalyn provided information from the family bible. There are also a granddaughter and 3 grandsons who have each provided a great grandson.

334. Henry Hulme Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1819 in Betley, Staffordshire, was christened on 25 May 1819, died on 9 Feb 1903 in Santa Clara, California aged 84, and was buried on 16 Feb 1903.

General Notes: Henry qualified as a Doctor at London Hospital Medical Institute, and practised with his father until 1844 when he went to America. He arrived in California in 1847 and settled in Santa Clara (from Earle C Warburton). He became naturalised in 1867.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1870 in Santa Clara, California. Henry H (51) is a Physician living in property worth \$20,000, with a personal estate of \$5,000. With him are Catherine (41), Sarah J (19), Carolina A (14), Ellen A (12), John G (10), Charles P (3), and Henry L (9 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1880 in Santa Clara, California. Henry (61) is a Physician living with Catherine (51), A Carrie (23), A Ellen (21), G John (18), P Charles (13), and L Henry (10).

Henry married **Catherine Pennell** in 1855. Catherine was born on 13 May 1829 in Ohio and died on 17 Sep 1905 in California aged 76.

General Notes: Catherine was previously married, and came from Ohio, USA. her maiden name was Long.

Children from this marriage were:

- 621 F i. **Sarah J Warburton** was born in 1851 in Missouri.

General Notes: Sarah is not mentioned in Earle C Warburton's book on the California Warburtons, and her birth predates Henry's marriage. She is probably Catherine's daughter from her first marriage who took her step father's name.

- 622 F ii. **Caroline Astoria Warburton** was born on 14 Apr 1860 in Santa Clara, California and died on 23 Dec 1937 in California aged 77.

General Notes: Caroline and Samuel had a daughter Olive Catherine.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Caroline married **Samuel R Jackson** on 12 Nov 1890 in California. Samuel was born on 23 Feb 1864 in California and died on 10 Jun 1926 in California aged 62.

- 623 F iii. **Ellen Anne Warburton** was born on 27 May 1861 in Santa Clara, California and died on 16 Sep 1949 in California aged 88.
- + 624 M iv. **John Garrett Warburton** was born on 17 Mar 1862 in Santa Clara, California and died on 5 Apr 1950 in California aged 88.
- + 625 M v. **Charles Pennington Warburton** was born on 1 Sep 1866 in California and died on 7 May 1932 in Lodi, San Joaquin, California aged 65.
- + 626 M vi. **Henry Luke Warburton** was born on 3 Sep 1869 in Santa Clara, California and died on 17 May 1947 in California aged 77.

337. Thomas John Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1825 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 1 Jan 1863 in Turley Castle, Market Drayton, Shropshire aged about 38.

General Notes: Thomas was an M.D.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Drayton Magna, Shropshire. Thomas (35) is a surgeon and general practitioner living in the Beast Market with Mary Emma (25), John Henry (3), an apprentice surgeon (aged 13), and 2 servants.

Thomas married **Mary Emma Minor** in 1856 in Market Drayton, Shropshire. Mary was born about 1835 in Drayton In Hales, Staffordshire and died on 22 Feb 1868 in Turley Castle, Market Drayton, Shropshire aged about 33.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1856 Market Drayton 6a 1290.

The child from this marriage was:

- 627 M i. **John Henry Warburton** was born about 1857 in Market Drayton, Shropshire.

General Notes: John Henry cannot be found in the 1871 to 1901 censuses.

342. James Pennington Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1833 in Betley, Staffordshire, was christened on 19 Apr 1833 in Betley, Staffordshire, died on 14 Feb 1900 in Barrowfield, Lancashire aged 67, and was buried on 19 Feb 1900 in Pendle Hill, Wheatly Lane Chapel, Lancashire.

General Notes: James was a medical doctor. He followed his elder brother to America sailing on the Wisconsin from Liverpool arriving in New York on 25th June 1878. He returned to England following the death of his first wife.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1880 in San Francisco, California. James (43) is a physician living with Beatrice (23) and six lodgers.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Toxteth Park, Liverpool, Lancashire. James (50) is a physician and surgeon living at 83 Mulgrave Street with Beatrice M (35), Herbert T (9), and 2 servants.

James married **Mary Goff** on 10 Jul 1861 in Whitchurch, Shropshire. Mary was born in 1820 in Malpas, Cheshire and died on 12 Apr 1890 in Betley, Staffordshire aged 70.

General Notes: Mary was residing at Bank Cottage, Bickerton in 1861, and at Betley, Staffordshire in 1871 and 1881.

James next married **Beatrice Mary Jones** on 28 Mar 1878 in Liverpool, St Mathew, Lancashire. Beatrice was born on 14 Mar 1862 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died in 1933 in Thw Woodlands, Prestatyn, Flintshire aged 71.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was bigamous and was repeated on 17th June 1890 in Sacramento, California following the death of James's first wife Mary.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Toxteth Park, Liverpool, Lancashire. Elizabeth (36) is a widow living on own means, boarding with Elizabeth Grey at 28 Princess Avenue.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 628 M i. **Herbert Thomas Warburton** was born on 27 Sep 1881 in Alameda, California and died on 3 Mar 1970 in Ripon, Yorkshire aged 88.
- 629 F ii. **Mabel Sophia Beatrice Warburton** was born on 27 May 1895 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 14 Aug 1899 in London aged 4.

343. Charles Wesley Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

born about 1835 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 13 Mar 1895 aged about 60.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Bucknall, Staffordshire. Charles (27), a physician, is visiting his sister Mary (29), and her husband John Cochrane (36) the joint proprietor of a coal mine who lives at the grocer's shop. Also present are sister Caroline (36), and wife Martha (30).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hunsterson, Cheshire. Charles (36) is a general practitioner living with Martha (41), Selina Pennington (9), Eliza Beatrice (8), Sarah Hannah (6), Eliza Knowles (73) a widowed visitor who was born in Warburton parsonage, and 4 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hunsterson, Cheshire. Charles (45) is a general practitioner living with Martha (49), Selina P (19), Sarah H (16), Martha H (9), Eliza Knowles (83) widowed mother-in-law, Mary Knowles (26) niece, an assistant and 4 servants.

Charles married **Martha Knowles** in 1860 in Grappenhall, Cheshire. Martha was born about 1830 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 30 Oct 1887 aged about 57.

Children from this marriage were:

- 630 F i. **Selina Pennington Warburton** was born in 1861 in Woore, Staffordshire and died on 4 Aug 1910 in Staffordshire aged 49.

General Notes: Selina's birth was registered in 3q 1861 Market Drayton 6a 723. Her death was registered in 3q 1910 Newcastle under Lyne 6b 25, aged 46 (she was actually nearer 49).

Selina was described as beautiful and accomplished. It is possible her husband Frank was apprenticed to her father. She died during an operation for appendicitis. She had no children.

Selina married **Frank Parry**. Frank was born about 1861 and died on 28 Dec 1927 aged about 66.

General Notes: Dr Frank Parry LRCPI was a Doctor of Medicine. His death was registered in 1q 1928 Birmingham South 6d 31, aged 66.

- 631 F ii. **Eliza Beatrice Warburton** was born in 1862 in Staffordshire and died in 1873 in Hunsterson, Cheshire aged 11.

General Notes: Eliza's birth was registered in 4q 1862 Newcastle under Lyne 6b 44. Her death was registered in 1q 1873 Nantwich 8a 225 aged 10.

- 632 F iii. **Sarah Hannah Warburton** was born in 1865 and was christened on 18 Jun 1865 in Betley, Staffordshire.

Sarah married **Thomas Thurstane Palmer** on 27 Nov 1888 in Betley, Staffordshire.

General Notes: Hurleston was a Doctor of Medicine.

- 633 F iv. **Martha Helen Warburton** was born about 1871 in Wybunbury, Cheshire.

Martha married **William Faull** on 7 Apr 1915 in Woore, Staffordshire.

General Notes: Mr Faull was a Doctor of Medicine.

345. Edmund Samuel Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1845 in Betley, Staffordshire and died on 6 Feb 1904 aged 59.

General Notes: Edmund's birth was registered in 1q 1845 Newcastle under Lyme 17 95.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Birmingham, Warwickshire. Edmund (16) is a boarder at the Ba[...] deaf school.
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Edmund (25) is an assistant surgeon (URCS LSA) living at 1 Upper Parliament St.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan. Edmund (34) is a General Practitioner (unmarried) living at Brynfedwen with a gardener and 2 servants.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan. Edmund (56) is a General Practitioner living at 2 Brynfedwen Villas with Rachel (43), Llewelyn R (13), Walter H (12), John RN (10), Mary DK (5), and 2 servants.

Edmund married **Rachel Mary Rhys** on 15 Sep 1883 in Southwark, St Antholin, Middlesex. Rachel was born on 8 Jun 1857 in Glyn Neath, Glamorgan and died on 16 Dec 1933 in Camberwell, Surrey aged 76.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1883 Camberwell 1d 1291.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Dulwich, Surrey. Rachel M (53) is a widow living on private means at 443 Lordship Lane with Llewellyn (23), and John Rolls (21) medical students, and Mary Dorothy (15).

Children from this marriage were:

- 634 M i. **Edmund Watkin Piers Warburton** was born on 6 Oct 1885 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 31 May 1911 in Ebbw Vale, Queensland, Australia aged 25.
- 635 M ii. **Llewelyn Rhys Warburton** was born on 4 Sep 1887 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 5 Mar 1932 in Gosport, Hampshire aged 44.
Llewelyn married **Nesta Mary Rees** on 14 Mar 1923 in Greenwich, Kent. Nesta died in 1961 in Lee-On-Solent, Hampshire.
- + 636 M iii. **Walter Hulme Warburton** was born on 30 Mar 1889 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 2 Jun 1964 in Plymouth, Iowa aged 75.
- 637 M iv. **John Rollo Noel Warburton** was born on 14 Dec 1890 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 13 Jul 1962 in Cork, Eire aged 71.
John married **Mary Hartwell Lee** on 20 Sep 1940 in Newtonards, Co. Down, N Ireland. Mary died on 22 Jul 1958 in Warterford, Eire.
- 638 F v. **Mary Dorothy Katherine Warburton** was born on 26 Sep 1895 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 6 Mar 1980 in Dulwich, Surrey aged 84.

348. Arthur Warburton (*John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1857 in Betley, Staffordshire and died in 1909 in Kingston, Surrey aged 52.

General Notes: Arthur's birth registration cannot be found at Newcastle under Lyme, or any other logical place at a time consistent with his census age, or age at death. His death was registered in 1q 1909 Kingston 2a 354, aged 51.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in East Mosely, Surrey. Arthur (44) is a medical man living at Berynabor Bridge Street with Evelyn (31) Arthur JE (5), Phyllis Evelyn (4), and 3 servants.

Arthur married **Evelyn Maddock** in 1891 in Barthomley, St Bertoline, Cheshire. Evelyn was born about 1869 in Alsager, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1891 Nantwich 8a 527.

General Notes: After Arthurs death Evelyn married David Morgan before the 1911 census.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in East Mosely, Surrey. Evelyn (40) is living at 76 Bridge Road with her second husband, David Morgan (77), AJE (16), Phyllis E (14), and Thomas J (4 1/2)

Children from this marriage were:

- 639 M i. **Arthur John Egerton Warburton** was born on 15 May 1895 in Northwood, Middlesex and died in 1915 aged 20.
- 640 F ii. **Phyllis Evelyn Warburton** was born about 1896 in Alsager, Cheshire.
- 641 M iii. **Thomas James E Warburton** was born in 1906 in East Mosely, Surrey.

General Notes: Thomas was a doctor of Medicine. His birth was registered in 4q 1906 Kingston 2a 442.

353. Hubert Warburton (*Robert Deakin*⁸, *David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1845 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1920 in South Manchester, Lancashire aged 75.

General Notes: Hubert's birth was registered in 3q 1845 Chorlton 20 294. His death was registered in 2q 1920 Chorlton 8c 784, aged 74.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Hubert (36) is a house painter living at 4 Maria Place with Maria (34), Hubert (5), Emily (5), Maria (3), Ada (2), and Robert (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Hubert (45) is a house painter living at 24 Boundary Street with Maria (44), Robert (17) a bolt screwer, Emily (15) a cap [...], Maria (13), Ada (11), Alfred (8), and Harry (3).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire. Hubert (55) is a house painter living at 24 Boundary Street with Maria (54), Alfred (18) an engraver, Harry (13), Maria (23) a hooker, and Ada (22) a box maker.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in South Manchester, Lancashire. Hubert (64) is a widowed house painter living at 29 Heald Avenue with Ada (32) a box maker.

Hubert married **Maria Murphy** in 1872 in South Manchester, Lancashire. Maria was born in 1846 in Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1908 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire aged 62.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1872 Chorlton 8c 795.

General Notes: Two Maria Murphy births were registered in Manchester in 1846. Her death was registered in 4q 1908 Chorlton 8c 591, age 61.

Children from this marriage were:

- 642 M i. **Robert Warburton** was born in 1873 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Robert's birth was registered in 4q 1873 Chorlton 8c 783.
- 643 F ii. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1875 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Emily's birth was registered in 2q 1875 Chorlton 8c 851.
- 644 M iii. **Hubert Warburton** was born about 1875 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Hubert is only known from the 1881 census. He appears in no other census and there is no birth or death registration. He may be an enumerator error.
- 645 F iv. **Maria Warburton** was born in 1877 in Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Maria's birth was registered in 4q 1877 Chorlton 8c 905.
- 646 F v. **Ada Warburton** was born in 1879.
General Notes: Ada's birth was registered in 2q 1879 Chorlton 8c 851.
- + 647 M vi. **Alfred Warburton** was born on 15 Mar 1883 in Hulme, Lancashire and died on 28 Apr 1923 in Baguley Sanitorium, Cheshire aged 40.
- 648 M vii. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1888 in South Manchester, Lancashire.
General Notes: Harry's birth is probably the one registered in 1q 1888 Chorlton 8c 922. He is possibly the Harry aged 23 boarding with Frederick Ward in Hulme in the 1911 census. He is an unmarried electrical engineering fitter.

355. James Henry Cadman Warburton (*Henry Cadman*⁸, *David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 17 May 1851 in Ardwick, Manchester, Lancashire, died on 18 Feb 1913 in Salford, Lancashire aged 61, and was buried on 22 Feb 1913 in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 2q 1851 Chorlton 20 190. He was born at Howard Street, Ardwick. His father was described as a townsman. His death was registered in 1q 1913 Salford 8d 38. He died, age 61, at Salford Union Infirmary of epithelioma (cancer).

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Salford, Lancashire. James (29) is a French polisher living at 74 Lynton Street with Eliza (25), Richard H (6), Charles E (5), and Emy (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Salford, Lancashire. James (49 sic) is a French polisher living at 52 St James St. with Eliza (35), Henry (16), and Charles E (14) apprentices to French polisher, Amy (12), and Edith (9).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. James (49) is a widowed French polisher living at 6 Cemetery Road with Edith (19), and brother Walter (45) who is single and a French polisher.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Salford, Lancashire. James (60) is a French polisher living at 12 Jennings St. with daughter Amy Hitchen (32), her husband William (35), and their 5 children. William and Amy had been married 12 years and had 8 children of whom 5 were living.

James married **Eliza Hargreaves** on 13 Oct 1873 in Manchester, Lancashire. Eliza was born on 17 Mar 1853 in Salford, Lancashire, died on 2 Jan 1898 in Salford, Lancashire aged 44, and was buried on 6 Jan 1898 in Weaste Cemetery, Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1873 Manchester 8d 563. James was a bachelor, aged 23, occupation French polisher. His father was described as a journeyman maker-up. Eliza was a spinster aged 19 of Pheobe St., Manchester. Her father Richard Hargreaves was a saddler.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: Eliza was born at 2 Blossom Street, Greengate, Salford, father Richard a saddler from Liverpool, mother Mary Ann nee Scowcroft. She died at 6 Cemetery Street, Pendleton, Salford.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 649 M i. **Richard Henry Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1874 in Salford, Lancashire, died on 25 Oct 1929 in Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 55, and was buried in Hale Cemetery, Cheshire.

+ 650 M ii. **Charles Edgar Warburton** was born in 1876 in Salford, Lancashire.

651 F iii. **Amy Warburton** was born in 1879 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Amy's birth was registered in 1q 1879 Salford 8d 130.

Amy married **William Hitchen** in 1899 in Salford, Lancashire. William was born about 1875 in Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1899 Salford 8d 70.

652 F iv. **Edith Warburton** was born in 1881 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Edith's birth registration is in 2q 1881 Salford 8d 172.

Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandchildren)

362. William Warburton (*John⁹, James⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 22 Mar 1853 in Preston-On-The-Hill, Cheshire and died on 3 Sep 1904 in Preston, Lancashire aged 51.

General Notes: William was a Passesnger Agent.

William married **Mary Turner** on 4 Apr 1875. Mary died on 5 Feb 1898.

General Notes: Mary was from Preston.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 653 M i. **Thomas Edward Warburton** was born on 6 Apr 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 May 1950 in Ribbleston, Preston, Lancashire aged 74.

+ 654 M ii. **William Henry Warburton** was born on 8 May 1881 and died on 16 Mar 1950 aged 68.

365. Reuben Warburton (*James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 1 Mar 1854 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 26 Apr 1931 aged 77.

Reuben married **Elnorah Little** on 12 Nov 1887. Elnorah was born on 9 Sep 1858 in Massachusetts and died on 11 Apr 1945 aged 86.

Children from this marriage were:

655 M i. **Earl Cyrus Warburton** was born on 31 Mar 1889 in Iowa and died after 1956.

General Notes: Earl is co-author of the book on the Warburton family titled " The Warburtons of Warburton and Arley," published in Monterey, California in 1956. At that time he was living at Oakland, California.

Earl married **Ethel Maud Baker R.N.** on 29 Dec 1923. Ethel was born on 7 Jun 1895 in Minnesota.

656 F ii. **Grace Hazel Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1892 in Iowa and died on 29 Nov 1952 aged 60.

Grace married **Robert Ray Williamson** on 29 Dec 1909. Robert was born on 13 Oct 1886 in Iowa.

Grace next married **Louis Malaspina** on 17 Sep 1934. Louis was born on 21 Mar 1885 in California.

372. Luther Lee Warburton (*James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 22 May 1863 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 13 Dec 1927 aged 64.

General Notes: Luther was the twin of Lucy Serena Warburton.

Luther married **Rose Surles** on 18 Sep 1883. Rose was born on 17 Apr 1868.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 657 M i. **Clarence E Warburton** was born on 20 Oct 1884 in Iowa and died on 8 Oct 1912 aged 27.

+ 658 M ii. **Roy Warburton** was born on 20 Mar 1888 in Iowa and died on 30 Apr 1955 aged 67.

659 M iii. **Alfred Rex Warburton** was born on 24 Mar 1890 in Iowa and died on 8 May 1944 aged 54.

Alfred married **Minnie Meyer** on 11 Jun 1923. Minnie was born on 22 Jan 1891 in Indiana.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

374. Stanton Warburton (*James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 13 Apr 1865 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 24 Dec 1926 in Boston, Massachusetts aged 61, and was buried in Mountain View Burial Park, Tacoma, Washington.

General Notes: From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: Stanton Warburton (April 13, 1865 - December 24, 1926) was a U.S. Representative from Washington.

Born in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, Warburton moved to Iowa with his parents, who settled in Cherokee in 1868. He attended the public schools. He was graduated from Cherokee (Iowa) High School in 1884 and from Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, in 1888. He moved to Tacoma, Washington, in 1888. He studied law. He was admitted to the bar in 1889 and commenced practice in Tacoma. He served as member of the State senate 1896-1904.

Warburton was elected as a Republican to the Sixty-second Congress (March 4, 1911-March 3, 1913). He was an unsuccessful candidate for reelection in 1912 to the Sixty-third Congress. He resumed the practice of law in Tacoma, Washington. He died in Boston, Massachusetts, December 24, 1926. He was interred in Mountain View Burial Park, Tacoma, Washington.

Stanton married **Iris Brockway** on 30 Sep 1890. Iris was born on 13 Jan 1867 in Indiana.

Children from this marriage were:

660 F i. **Leota Warburton** was born on 29 Jun 1891 in Tacoma, Washington.

Leota married **Edwin E Niccolls**. Edwin was born on 13 Aug 1883 in Tacoma, Washington.

661 F ii. **Maude Warburton** was born on 10 May 1897 in Tacoma, Washington.

Maude married **Llewellyn D Boyles** on 2 Feb 1917. Llewellyn was born on 27 May 1895 in Washington.

General Notes: Llewellyn was an attorney.

662 M iii. **Stanton Warburton** was born on 11 Jan 1900 in Tacoma, Washington.

General Notes: Stanton was an ornithologist and had at least one son still present in the White Pages in 2010.

Stanton married **Greta Elois Miller** on 29 Jun 1928. Greta was born on 10 Sep 1897 in Oklahoma.

378. James Henry Warburton (*James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 10 Nov 1876 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 5 Aug 1946 aged 69.

James married **Roseanna May Jenness** on 22 Jul 1903. Roseanna was born on 6 Mar 1885 in Iowa.

Children from this marriage were:

663 F i. **Winifred May Warburton** was born on 11 May 1904 in Iowa.

Winifred married **Wilbur Lyle Hantsbarger** on 12 Oct 1922. Wilbur was born on 11 Apr 1899 in Iowa.

664 F ii. **Gladys Fern Warburton** was born on 15 Dec 1905 in Iowa.

Gladys married **Lawrence A Jensen** on 16 Aug 1923. Lawrence was born on 29 Jul 1900 in Minnesota.

665 F iii. **Velma Ione Warburton** was born on 29 Jul 1908 in Iowa and died on 5 Jul 1953 aged 44.

386. Melvin Eugene Warburton (*William Wallace⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 30 Nov 1864 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 26 Aug 1924 in Arnot Ogden Hospital, Elmira, Chemung County, New York aged 59, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: The names of Rev. Eugene & Florence Vough Warburton's children are from personal records that were kept in the back of the Genealogy of William Molyneux book that Ella Vough Kruse kept. After she passed away in 1993, this book was passed to her nephew Victor Vough of Athens Township, Pennsylvania.

The following obituary from The Sullivan Review September 3, 1924, was posted at Ancestry.com message boards on February 2, 2004 by Tina Pastusic:

Rev. Melvin Eugene Warburton, pastor of the Wesleyan Methodist church at Bath, N.Y. a native of Overton and for a number of years a resident in Bradford County, died on Tuesday, August 26, at the Arnot Ogden hospital at Elmira following an operation performed on Monday. Mr. Warburton had been in failing health for the past three months but his condition was not considered serious until last week and he was taken to the hospital on Saturday.

The Funeral was held at the East Forks church on Friday afternoon, August 28, at 1 o'clock. Rev. Warburton was minister in the Rochester conference of the Wesleyan Methodist church and was also vice-president and treasurer of the conference at the time of his death.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1900 in Westfield, Tioga County Pennsylvania. Melvin (35) is a Wesleyan clergyman, married 8 years.

Melvin married **Florence Serena Vough** on 14 Oct 1891. Florence was born on 23 Feb 1863 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 31 Oct 1928 aged 65, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- 666 F i. **Fidelia Ann Warburton** was born on 28 May 1893 in Hamburg, New York, died in 1970 aged 77, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.
- 667 M ii. **Clark Abram Warburton** was born on 27 Jan 1896 in Nr Buffalo, New York, died in 1979 in McLean, Virginia aged 83, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Clark was an economics professor involved in the development of monetarism. His Wikipedia entry states:

Clark Warburton (born 27 January 1896, near Buffalo, New York, died 18 September 1979, Fairfax, Virginia) was an American economist. He was described as the "first monetarist of the post-World War II period," the most uncompromising upholder of a strictly monetary theory of business fluctuations, and reviver of classic monetary-disequilibrium theory and the quantity theory of money.

Warburton received bachelor's and master's degrees from Cornell University after military service overseas during World War I. From the 1920s to the early 1930s, he held teaching positions in India and the United States. He received a Ph.D. degree at Columbia University in 1932. There his interest had shifted from history to economics while attending lectures of Wesley C. Mitchell. His dissertation was published as *The Economic Results of Prohibition*. From 1932 to 1934, he worked at the Brookings Institution. In 1934 he joined the newly-formed Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. He subsequently became chief economist there, retiring from that position in 1965. He continued to publish research on substantive and historical monetary economics thereafter.

In the period from 1945, Warburton was a critic of Keynesian theory when the latter was "crowding out interest in money." He made his case in a series of papers, most of them empirically oriented.

Clark married **Amber Arthurn** Amber was born on 28 May 1898 in Washington, D.C., died in 1976 aged 78, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

- 668 M iii. **Fred William Warburton** was born on 21 Apr 1898 in New York, died on 11 Nov 1969 in Silver Spring, Maryland aged 71, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Fred married **Elsie Catherine Pocock** on 18 Aug 1926. Elsie was born on 16 Jun 1902 in New York, died on 1 Feb 1985 in Silver Spring, Maryland aged 82, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Fred recieved a Ph D circa 1956.

388. Merton David Warburton (*William Wallace*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 1 Apr 1869 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 22 Feb 1944 aged 74.

Merton married **Carrie Beebe** on 24 Dec 1894. Carrie was born on 11 Dec 1875 in Odessa, New York and died on 12 Jan 1968 aged 92.

General Notes: The following is from an article on Wesleyan women ministers. The full text can be found at: http://campus.houghton.edu/webs/employees/gavery/wesleyweb/wesleyan_women_ministers.htm:

Former DS James Bence described Carrie Warburton as "the leader" of the ministerial team of Merton D. and Carrie B. Warburton. She was a woman of unusual energy. When she saw a need she took care of it! Her grandson, Ivan Kellogg, described her as a woman of great faith and obedience and a giant prayer warrior. Her recorded ministerial activity began 1909 when she became the pastor of the Taylor, New York, church.

Children from this marriage were:

- 669 F i. **Mary Sophrinia Warburton** was born on 13 Apr 1897 in New York.
Mary married **Frank Burr Kellogg** on 28 Jun 1918. Frank was born on 24 Jan 1894 in Wisconsin.
- 670 F ii. **Edith Hester Warburton** was born on 31 Oct 1898 in Pennsylvania.
Edith married **Charles Henry Pocock** on 5 Aug 1925. Charles was born on 23 Dec 1898 in New York.
- 671 F iii. **Annie Roth Warburton** was born on 8 Sep 1905 in New York.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

120

General Notes: Circa 1924 Annie was living in Berrytown, Pennsylvania, and circa 1956 in Belfast, New York.

Annie married **Leland G Chamberlain** on 1 Aug 1930. Leland was born on 5 Aug 1902 in New York.

390. Otis Charles Warburton (*William Wallace⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 19 Apr 1874 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 10 Sep 1953 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 79, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Otis married **Ethel A Scott** on 8 Dec 1907. The marriage ended in divorce. Ethel was born on 1 Sep 1875 in New York.

Marriage Notes: Ethel was from Rochester, Monroe County, New York at the time of her marriage.

The child from this marriage was:

672 M i. **Francis Irving Warburton** was born on 23 Apr 1910 in New York.

Francis married **Rose Elizabeth Shellard** on 25 Apr 1936. Rose was born on 17 Aug 1914 in New York.

391. Lloyd Delos Warburton (*William Wallace⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 12 Mar 1876 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 30 Dec 1955 in East Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 79, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Lloyd married **Ada Bertha McCarty** on 10 Oct 1922. Ada was born on 9 Aug 1884 in Pennsylvania, died on 9 Jun 1939 aged 54, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Marriage Notes: Bertha was from Shamokin, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania at the time of her marriage.

Children from this marriage were:

673 F i. **Blanche Leona Warburton** was born on 19 Aug 1923.

General Notes: Circa 1956 Blanch was living in Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

674 F ii. **Elizabeth B Warburton** was born on 19 Aug 1924 in Pennsylvania and died on 23 Aug 1924.

675 F iii. **Genevieve O Warburton** was born on 23 Aug 1925 in Overton Forks, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, died on 30 Jun 2007 in Dushore, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 81, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Her obituary states:

Genevieve Garvin, age 81, of Sullivan Terrace, in Dushore, Pa., passed away in the early morning on Saturday, June 30, 2007, at Dar-Way Nursing Home in Estella, Pa. She was born on Aug. 23, 1925, in Overton, Pa., a daughter of the late Lloyd and Ida Bertha Warburton. Genevieve married Earl Garvin. Her husband preceded her in death. Prior to her retirement, she was self-employed as a professional housekeeper for prominent families. She relocated back to Sullivan County in 1987, having moved from Chestnut Hills, in Philadelphia. She is survived by a sister, Blanche Warburton of Sullivan Terrace, Dushore; and by cousins. In addition to her husband and parents, she was preceded in death by a sister, Lizzie Warburton, and by a brother, Laurence Warburton.

676 M iv. **Lawrence O Warburton** was born on 19 Jun 1927 in Pennsylvania, died on 19 Feb 1989 aged 61, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemetary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

392. John Roscoe Warburton (*William Wallace⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 23 Dec 1877 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 28 Jan 1969 aged 91.

General Notes: John was a Doctor. In 1918 he was an Osteopathic Physician. The family resided in Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania.

John married **Frances Christine Williamson** on 17 Mar 1909. Frances was born on 18 Feb 1886 in Pennsylvania and died on 22 Jan 1940 aged 53.

General Notes: In 1930 Frances was a cook in a hotel.

Children from this marriage were:

677 M i. **John Roscoe Warburton Jnr** was born on 23 Jan 1910 in Pennsylvania, died on 31 Jan 1910 in Pennsylvania, and was buried in Wysox Cemetery, Bradford County, Pennsylvania..

678 F ii. **Dorothy Deane Warburton** was born on 29 May 1911 in Pennsylvania.

Dorothy married **Henry Wilson Ennis** on 4 Aug 1933. Henry was born on 3 Jun 1909 in Pennsylvania.

679 M iii. **William Wallace Warburton** was born on 8 Jul 1917 in Pennsylvania.

William married **Joan Lucy Jenks** on 18 Jun 1942. Joan was born on 3 Jan 1920 in England.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

393. Edgar William Warburton (*William Wallace*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 16 Aug 1885 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 2 May 1955 aged 69.

Edgar married **Lily M Turton** on 25 Jan 1909. Lily was born on 13 Mar 1892 in Missouri and died on 31 Dec 1943 aged 51.

Children from this marriage were:

680 M i. **William Edgar Warburton** was born on 18 Aug 1919 in Montana.

William married **Blanche G Moxley** on 26 Feb 1941. Blanche was born on 30 Jan 1923 in Montana.

681 M ii. **Lester Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1921 in Chinook, Blaine County, Montana and died on 16 Oct 1991 in Chinook, Blaine County, Montana aged 70.

General Notes: Lester served in the submarine service in WWII. He was also a wheat farmer, and a well driller.

Lester married **Eula May Bennett** on 10 Mar 1945. Eula was born on 18 Mar 1923 in Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Eula was sister to Beatrice who married Lester's cousin Lee.

682 M iii. **Cecil Warburton** was born on 15 Feb 1933 in Montana and died on 15 Mar 1933 in Montana.

394. Oscar Murray Warburton (*William Wallace*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 11 Jun 1892 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 30 Jan 1947 in New Albany, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 54, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Oscar married **Lillian G Driscoll**. Lillian was born on 2 Jan 1894 in Davidson, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died in Feb 1978 in Towanda, Bradford County, Pennsylvania aged 84, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

683 M i. **Lee Francis Warburton** was born on 12 Sep 1922 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died in 1975 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 53, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Lee ran a farm on Warburton Hill, Sullivan County. Circa 1956, he was living at New Albany, Bradford County.

Lee married **Beatrice Mary Bennett**. Beatrice was born on 12 Jan 1921 in Forksville, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 16 Jan 2007 in Muncy Hospital, Muncy, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania aged 86, and was buried on 20 Jan 2007 in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: The following is from an obituary posted on Ancestry.com by Carol Brotsman and included on the Sullivan County Settlers site:

During World War II Beatrice worked in Williamsport for a military manufacturing plant. She had also been employed by Dushore Lingerie, and Endicott Johnson Shoe Factory in Mildred. She also assisted her husband on their dairy farm. Her beloved husband Lee F. Warburton preceded her in death in 1975. Beatrice has been a very active member of St. Paul's Church in Overton, for over 50 years. She was a dedicated and active member participating in many churches activities. She was the first woman to be elected to the church consistory, serving over 30 years, as well as serving as president for six years. She was an active member of the Women's Fellowship Committee. She was an honorary member of the Sullivan County Agricultural Committee.

She left a son, a sister (who was married to her husband's cousin), a brother, a grandson, a granddaughter, and two great-grandchildren.

684 M ii. **Earl Bruce Warburton** was born on 19 Jan 1924 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 10 Feb 2002 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania aged 78, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

General Notes: Source: Brian J. Warburton (as quoted on the Sullivan County settlers site):

"In 1945 my grandfather Earl traveled to Chinook Montana with his cousin Lester Warburton. Edgar, Lester's father, homesteaded in Montana. They traveled by train from Williamsport all the way to Chinook. My grandmother was dating my grandfather at the time and she bought him a new leather coat for the trip. She tells me that it must have been a rough trip because the coat came back tattered. They traveled back into the mountains by horse where he shot this 6x6 Elk. I guess it was quite a bit of work to butcher the elk and get the cape loaded onto the horses. He had it mounted in Montana and shipped by train to New Albany where he picked it up".

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

The following obituary is from "Wyalusing Rocket Newspaper", November 14, 2002:

"Earl Bruce Warburton, age 78, a lifelong resident of Forks Township, Sullivan County, PA, passed away early Sunday morning, Nov. 10, 2002 after a brief illness. He was born Jan. 19, 1924 at the family homestead, the son of the late Oscar and Lillian Driscoll Warburton. Earl graduated from the Elkland Vocational High School in 1942. On Feb. 23, 1946, he married the former Shirley Day. They celebrated 56 years of marriage. Earl was a dairy farmer and worked several years in the logging industry. He was a former Forks Township Supervisor and member of the East Forks Cemetery Association. Earl was a beloved husband, father, grandfather and friend. He enjoyed visits with his family in Montana and traveling around the United States with his wife and family, Jule and Marvin Driscoll. He enjoyed playing cards, hunting, woodworking and riding his four-wheeler around the farm and through his woods. He was an avid baseball and NY Yankees fan.

Survivors include his wife, Shirley Warburton, a son and daughter-in-law, a daughter and son-in-law, and six grandchildren. A brother, Lee Warburton of New Albany predeceased him".

Earl married **Shirley Jane Day** on 23 Feb 1946. Shirley was born on 19 Jul 1923 in Pennsylvania.

- 685 F iii. **Carline Alice Warburton** was born on 3 Jan 1931 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, died on 3 Jan 1931 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania, and was buried in Warburton Hill Cemertary, Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

396. J Gordon Warburton (*Edwin Ruthven*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 23 Nov 1872 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 30 Jan 1954 in Cherokee County, Iowa aged 81.

J married **Kate D Rogers** on 5 Oct 1899. Kate was born on 16 Mar 1870 in New Jersey and died on 11 Jul 1936 in Cherokee County, Iowa aged 66.

Children from this marriage were:

- 686 M i. **Lyle Rogers Warburton** was born on 24 Oct 1900 in Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 19 Oct 1930 aged 29.

Lyle married **Huldah Therese Nelson** on 3 Apr 1930. Huldah was born on 13 Jul 1900 and died on 31 Jul 1990 in Royal Oak, Michigan aged 90.

- 687 F ii. **Helen Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1901 in Cherokee County, Iowa and died on 20 Sep 1980 aged 78.

Helen married **Milo G Clow** on 22 Jul 1922. Milo was born on 27 Nov 1901 in Iowa and died on 21 Nov 1964 aged 62.

398. Maynard B Warburton (*Edwin Ruthven*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 24 Jun 1879 in Forks, Sullivan County, Pennsylvania and died on 31 Oct 1955 aged 76.

Maynard married **Blanche Ada Bogart** on 14 Oct 1920. Blanche was born on 3 Dec 1893 in Pennsylvania.

Marriage Notes: Circa 1956 Blanche was living at Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania.

Children from this marriage were:

- 688 F i. **Jean Carol Warburton** was born on 5 Nov 1923 and died on 16 Nov 1923.

- 689 F ii. **Jewel Margaret Warburton** was born on 5 Nov 1923 and died on 6 Nov 1923.

- 690 F iii. **Phyllis Bogart Warburton** was born on 12 Oct 1927.

406. George A Warburton (*Robert Bruce*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 14 Apr 1867 in Pennsylvania and died on 10 Dec 1945 aged 78.

General Notes: George was a Reverend.

George married **May Laity** on 12 Aug 1896. May was born on 15 Aug 1872 and died on 4 May 1934 aged 61.

Children from this marriage were:

- 691 M i. **Harvey Bruce Warburton** was born on 28 Sep 1897 and died in 1897.

- 692 F ii. **Faith Laity Warburton** was born on 24 Nov 1899.

Faith married **Russell Claude Learn** on 1 Oct 1924. Russell was born on 14 Apr 1901.

Marriage Notes: The marriage ended in divorce.

- 693 M iii. **Ronald Sinclair Warburton** was born on 11 Jul 1910.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

694 F iv. **Anna May Warburton** was born on 15 Sep 1914.

Anna married **Hubert Roland**. Hubert was born on 24 Feb 1901 in New Jersey.

410. Robert Lee Warburton (*Robert Bruce*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 16 Apr 1885 in Pennsylvania and died on 21 Feb 1954 aged 68.

Robert married **Margaret M Kivler** on 26 Jul 1905. Margaret was born on 17 Feb 1884.

The child from this marriage was:

695 M i. **Edmund Bruce Warburton** was born on 3 May 1906.

Edmund married **Pheobe Louise Hoops** on 5 Mar 1925. Pheobe was born on 1 Nov 1903 in New Jersey.

414. Floyd Murray Warburton (*David*⁹, *John*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 28 Apr 1894 in Pilot, Cherokee County, Iowa.

Floyd married **Margaret Carr** on 3 Mar 1915. Margaret was born on 15 Mar 1893 in Iowa.

Children from this marriage were:

696 F i. **Clara Helene Warburton** was born on 1 Aug 1917 in Iowa.

Clara married **Ellis George Brooks** on 2 Jul 1940. Ellis was born on 22 Mar 1914 in Iowa.

697 F ii. **Betty Carr Warburton** was born on 12 Jun 1921 in Iowa.

Betty married **Reitzell Nordstrom** on 11 Feb 1942. Reitzell was born on 26 Nov 1920 in Iowa.

698 F iii. **Edna Faye Warburton** was born on 26 Dec 1922 in Iowa.

Edna married **Walter J Graves** on 20 Jun 1944. Walter was born on 22 Oct 1922 in Iowa.

Marriage Notes: The marriage ended in divorce.

Edna next married **Bruce Burdette Bruner** on 19 Dec 1952. Bruce was born on 25 Dec 1915 in Iowa.

417. John Warburton (*Peter*⁹, *Peter*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1869 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 1q 1869 Salford 8d 26.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Patricroft, Eccles, Lancashire. John (41) is a coachsmith living at 6 Oak St. with Amy (41), Peter (18) a turner, Gilbert (15) a fitter, Hilda (5), and Maud (4). John and Amy have been married 19 years and have had four children, all living.

John married **Amy Smith** in 1891 in Salford, St Philip, Lancashire. Amy was born about 1869 in Dawley, Shropshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1891 Salford 8d 137.

Children from this marriage were:

699 M i. **Peter Warburton** was born in 1892 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Peter's birth was registered in 2 q 1892 Salford 8d 177.

700 M ii. **Gilbert Warburton** was born in 1895 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Gilbert's birth was registered in 2q 1895 Salford 8d 117.

701 F iii. **Hilda Warburton** was born in 1906 in Eccles, Lancashire.

General Notes: Hilda's birth was registered either in 1q 1906 Barton 8c 660, or 2q 1906 Barton 8c 642.

702 F iv. **Maud Warburton** was born in 1907 in Eccles, Lancashire.

General Notes: Maud's birth was registered in 2q 1907 Barton 8c 655.

432. John Edward Warburton (*James Newton Warburton*⁹, *Mary Warburton*⁸, *John*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1856 in Barnton, Northwich, Cheshire and died in 1922 in Runcorn, Cheshire aged 66.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 3q 1856 Northwich 8a 206. His death was registered in 2q 1922 Runcorn 8a 280 aged 65.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Runcorn, Cheshire. John (24) is a commercial clerk living in South Bank Terrace with Sarah J (25), and Harriet S (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Runcorn, Cheshire. John (34) is a book keeper living at 5 South Bank Terrace with Sarah J (35), Harriet S (11), Phillina (7), Irene K (5), George A (3), Frederick W (1), and a servant.
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Runcorn, Cheshire. John (44) is a commercial clerk (soap works) living in Norman Road with Sarah J (45), Harriet S (21), Phillina (17), Irene K (15), George A (13), Frederick W (11), Christopher H (9), Christina K (9), and mother Mary (69).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Runcorn, Cheshire. John (54) is a confidential commercial clerk in a soap factory living at The Hounsted, Norman Road with Harriet Sophia (31), Irene Kirkham (25) a certified school teacher, George Albert (23) a commercial clerk, Frederick William (21) a chemist, Christopher Henry a chemistry student, and Christina Kirkham (19). John and Sarah had been married 32 years and had 8 children of whom 7 were still living.

John married **Sarah Jane Richardson** in 1878 in Runcorn, Cheshire. Sarah was born in 1855 in Runcorn, Cheshire and died in 1934 in Runcorn, Cheshire aged 79.

Marriage Notes: It was a Civil Marriage registered in 3q 1878 Runcorn 8a 349.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1855 Runcorn 8a 196. her death was registered in 3q 1934 Runcorn 8a 239 aged 78.

Children from this marriage were:

- 703 F i. **Harriet Sophia Warburton** was born in 1879 in Runcorn, Cheshire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Harriet's birth was registered in 3q 1879 Runcorn 8a 232.
- 704 F ii. **Phillina Warburton** was born in 1883 in Runcorn, Cheshire and died after 1911.
General Notes: Phillina's birth was registered in 2q 1883 Runcorn 8a 246.
Phillina married **William Hawkins** in 1908 in Runcorn, Cheshire. William was born about 1882 in Laversdale, Cumberland.
Marriage Notes: It was a Civil Marriage registered in 3q 1908 Runcorn 8a 522.
General Notes: William was a ship draughtsman.
- 705 F iii. **Irene Kirkham Warburton** was born in 1885 in Runcorn, Cheshire.
General Notes: Irene's birth was registered in 4q 1885 Runcorn 8a 222.
- 706 M iv. **George Albert Warburton** was born in 1887 in Runcorn, Cheshire.
General Notes: George's birth was registered in 4q 1887 Runcorn 8a 223.
- 707 M v. **Frederick William Warburton** was born in 1889 in Runcorn, Cheshire.
General Notes: Frederick's birth was registered in 3q 1889 Runcorn 8a 227.
- 708 M vi. **Christopher Henry Warburton** was born in 1891 in Runcorn, Cheshire.
General Notes: Christopher's birth was registered in 4q 1891 Runcorn 8a 228. Christopher and Christina would appear to be twins.
- 709 F vii. **Christina Kirkham Warburton** was born in 1891 in Runcorn, Cheshire.
General Notes: Christina's birth was registered in 4q 1891 Runcorn 8a 228. Christopher and Christina would appear to be twins.

454. William Thomas Warburton (*Peter*⁹, *William*⁸, *Peter*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 17 Dec 1860 in Flixton, Lancashire and died on 2 Jun 1935 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 74.

General Notes: William was a book keeper and lived in Anfield, Liverpool.

William married **Elizabeth Ann Fullager** on 18 Oct 1883 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Elizabeth died on 10 May 1952.

Children from this marriage were:

- 710 M i. **William Warburton** was born in 1884 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died in 1884 in Liverpool, Lancashire.
- 711 F ii. **Lilian Warburton** was born in 1885 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died in 1885 in Liverpool, Lancashire.
- 712 F iii. **Ada Warburton** was born on 6 Oct 1886 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 23 Jul 1968 in Bromborough aged 81.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Ada married **Frederick Cadman** on 30 Oct 1920 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

713 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born on 23 Aug 1889 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Alice married **John Alfred Burnett** on 19 Aug 1914 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

714 M v. **Henry Warburton** was born on 29 Jul 1891 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died in 1915 in France aged 24.

General Notes: Henry was killed in action.

715 M vi. **Frank Warburton** was born on 9 Nov 1893 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Frank married **Elsie Page (aka Bennett)** in Jan 1945 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage registration index for 1q 1945 Liverpool South 8b 171, shows Frank marrying Elsie Bennett or Page. Probably she was previously married and one is her maiden name, and the other her married name.

716 F vii. **Florence Warburton** was born on 2 Oct 1895.

Florence married **Edward Ferris** on 1 Aug 1923 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Edward died on 12 Jun 1954.

717 M viii. **Ernest Warburton** was born in 1897 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died in 1897 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

718 F ix. **Annie Warburton** was born on 9 Jul 1899 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 13 Jan 1956 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 56.

Annie married **Joseph Davis** on 27 Dec 1930 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Joseph died in Jan 1957.

719 F x. **Emily Warburton** was born on 27 Apr 1903 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Emily married **William Veacock** on 20 Aug 1932 in Liverpool, Lancashire. William died in Dec 1950.

460. Frank Warburton (*Peter⁹, William⁸, Peter⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 20 Oct 1877 in Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 3 Apr 1943 in Liverpool, Lancashire aged 65.

Frank married **Emily Beck** on 15 Jun 1904 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Emily was born on 10 Jun 1878 and died on 31 Jan 1962 aged 83.

General Notes: Emily was the daughter of John and Jane Beck of Everton, Liverpool.

Children from this marriage were:

720 M i. **Stanley Francis Warburton** was born on 2 Jul 1905 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

General Notes: Stanley lived in Wormley, Surrey.

Stanley married **Lilian Evelyn Long** on 26 Mar 1932 in Putney, Middlesex. Lilian was born on 28 Apr 1909 and died on 9 Mar 1966 aged 56.

Marriage Notes: Stanley and Lilian had a son, Brian, with whom I am in contact. Brian has a daughter.

General Notes: Lilian was the daughter of Robert Long of Fulham.

721 M ii. **Norman Warburton** was born on 29 Jul 1907 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

General Notes: Norman lived in Wallasey, Cheshire. He was the author of "Warburton: The Village and the Family", in which much of this tree was published.

Norman married **Beatrice Olvinia Pritchard** on 3 Jun 1932 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Beatrice died on 7 Jan 1947.

Marriage Notes: Norman and Beatrice had two sons who in turn have four sons between them.

General Notes: Beatrice was the daughter of Charles Pritchard of Beaumaris, Anglesey. Norman variously gives her date of death as the 4th and 7th of January.

Norman next married **Mary Campbell Berrie** on 8 Oct 1948 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Mary was born on 10 Mar 1914.

Marriage Notes: Norman and Mary had a son.

General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Archibald Berrie of Liverpool.

722 M iii. **Leslie Warburton** was born on 13 Jan 1909 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

Leslie married **Madge Dunn** on 6 Jul 1935 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Madge was born on 28 Jun 1911.

Marriage Notes: Leslie and Madge had a son born in 1938, who has a son and two daughters.

General Notes: Madge was the daughter of Patrick Dunn of Liverpool.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

723 M iv. **John Stuart Warburton** was born on 10 Sep 1911 in Liverpool, Lancashire.

John married **Margaret Bowery** on 8 Jun 1957 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Margaret was born on 9 May 1918.

Marriage Notes: John and Margaret had a son.

General Notes: Margeret was the daughter of PT Bowery of Cheltenham.

466. Joseph Henry Warburton (*Joseph⁹, Nicholas Holt⁸, Joseph⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 8 Oct 1865 in Bowdon, Cheshire, died on 8 Aug 1949 in Venice, Los Angeles, California aged 83, and was buried on 11 Aug 1919 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.

General Notes: Although censuses say Joseph was born in Bowdon, the most probable registration is Joseph Henry 4q 1865 Chorlton 8c 565.

Joseph, his wife and their 2 sons emigrated to the USA in 1910 on the SS Invernia from Liverpool to Boston. He lived first in Enfield, Connecticut, and, from 1918 in Los Angeles County, California. He continued as a painter, becoming an auto painter, but later worked as a metal worker and elevator operator. He became a US citizen sometime after 1926, and registered as a Republican voter in 1930, but as a Democrat in 1932 and 1946.

He died of bronchopneumonia, and malnutrition due to arteriosclerosis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in South Manchester, Lancashire. Joseph (36) is a house painter living at 36 Legh Grove with Edith (33) and Wilfred H (7).
- He appeared on the census in 1920 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California. Joseph (53) was a painter of buildings living at 788 Maple with Edith (50) and Leslie (13) The had all emigrated in 1910.
- He appeared on the census in 1930 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California. Joseph (59) was a janitor in an office building living at 334 10th Street with Edith (57), Leslie B (23) an inspector in an airplane factory, Wilfred H (36) a manager of a Building and Loans, Ella C (38), and Lester B (11). Joseph rented his home for \$60 per month and owned a radio. Joseph married aged 22. Ella was born in Germany and emigrated in 1897.

Joseph married **Edith Bower** on 1 Aug 1891 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire. Edith was born on 1 Aug 1868 in Manchester, Lancashire, died on 18 Jul 1962 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California aged 93, and was buried on 23 Jul 1962 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.

Marriage Notes: Marriage registration 3q 1891 Chorlton 8c 1316.

General Notes: Edith was the daughter of William Bower and Elizabeth Rainford, who were originally from Yorkshire. She received her US citizenship on 26th August 1938.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 724 M i. **Wilfred Henry Warburton** was born on 22 Oct 1892 in Manchester, Lancashire, died on 29 Mar 1965 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California aged 72, and was buried on 2 Apr 1965 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.

725 M ii. **Leslie Bower Warburton** was born on 17 Nov 1906 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 20 Jul 1985 in San Bernadino County, California aged 78.

Leslie married **Sonia** after 1930.

469. John Warburton (*Joseph⁹, Nicholas Holt⁸, Joseph⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 11 Apr 1872 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire and died on 23 Mar 1952 in Los Angeles County, California aged 79.

General Notes: John's birth was registered 2q 1872 Chorlton 8c 695. He emigrated to the USA on the SS Adriatic and lived in Thompsonville, Connecticut, and Springfield, Maryland before moving to Pasadena, California in 1921. He became a US citizen in 1924.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1920 in Springfield, Maryland. John (47) was a labourer in a revolver factory living at 81 Beaumont Street with Janet (47) a tailoress, Edward J (24) a machinist in a garage, and Edith (15). Edward had emigrated in 1912, the others in 1913. Edward was naturalised in 1918.
- He appeared on the census in 1930 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California. John (57) was a gardener living at 992 Summitt Avenue with Janet (57), Edward J (34) a chauffeur for a private family, and Edith (25) an elevator operator. John owned his house, valued at \$4500 and a radio set. He and Janet were 22 when married. All were naturalised, and Edward had served in the World War.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

127

John married **Mary Janet Kieler**. Mary was born on 18 Jun 1872 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire and died on 8 Aug 1944 in Los Angeles County, California aged 72.

Children from this marriage were:

726 M i. **Edward John Warburton** was born on 14 Dec 1896 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 21 Jun 1965 in Inyo County, California aged 68.

727 F ii. **Edith Warburton** was born on 6 Aug 1904 in Manchester, Lancashire and died on 6 Jun 1995 in Placer County, California aged 90.

Edith married **Golden William Elmore** on 25 Nov 1923.

474. William Alfred Warburton (*William Alfred*⁹, *William Alfred*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 8 Jan 1869 in Gillingham, Kent.

General Notes: William was a foreman of works for the Admiralty, and worked at various dockyards, including Gibraltar.

William married **Florence Elizabeth Hannah Talman** in 1899 in Farnham, Surrey.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1899 Farnham 2a 212.

Children from this marriage were:

728 M i. **Arthur Lionel Kimberley Warburton** was born in 1900 in Alverstoke, Hampshire.

General Notes: Arthur's birth was registered in 1q 1900 Alverstoke 2b 567.

729 M ii. **Leslie Gerald Warburton** was born on 5 May 1909 in Gibraltar.

475. John Henry Warburton (*William Alfred*⁹, *William Alfred*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 13 Feb 1871 in Shorncliffe, Kent.

General Notes: John Henry was in the Royal Engineers, and served for a time in Gibraltar.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Brompton Barracks, Gillingham, Kent. John Henry (20) is a soldier.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Gillingham, Kent. John Henry (39) is an Army Pensionner working at SME Chatham, and living at 3 Adelaide Road with Edith (38), and John Henry (5). He had been married 6 years and had 1 child.

John married **Edith Emily Short**. Edith was born in 1875 in Wareham, Dorset.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 2q 1875 Wareham 5a 303.

The child from this marriage was:

730 M i. **John Henry Warburton** was born on 18 Jan 1906 in Gibraltar.

480. James Frederick Warburton (*William Alfred*⁹, *William Alfred*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *William*⁶, *William*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 28 Sep 1881 in Windsor, Berkshire.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Brightside, Sheffield, Yorkshire. James (19) is an apprentice steelworks engineer boarding at 204 Rock.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire. James (29) is living with his brother Arthur.

James married **Bertha Rushby** on 5 Jan 1918 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

The child from this marriage was:

731 M i. **Charles Frederick Warburton** was born in 1919 in Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 2q 1919 Ecclesall Bierlow 9c 528. He is the father of Jennifer who provided the information on William Alfred's children.

498. Arthur Charlton Warburton (*Anne Charlton Warburton*⁹, *Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 6 Oct 1858, was christened on 3 Apr 1859 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died on 17 Dec 1913 in Warrington Infirmary aged 55.

General Notes: Arthur's baptism record gives his father as Thomas Moores, labourer. When he married he named his father as John Warburton (an obvious white lie; his uncle was called John)). He worked as a blacksmith in 1881 and by 1882 had

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

moved to Warrington. He died aged 55 as a blacksmith (journeyman) of 'sarcoma of the neck'.

Arthur married **Sarah Ellen Ford** on 5 Aug 1877 in Warrington, Bold St. Methodist, Lancashire. Sarah was born in 1855 in Parr, St Helens, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

- 732 F i. **Rhoda Knowles Warburton** was born on 5 Mar 1878 in Lymm, Cheshire.
General Notes: By 1901 Rhoda and William had moved to Latchford and had a son. Rhoda was a fustian cutter.
Rhoda married **William Buckley**.
- + 733 M ii. **George Edward Warburton** was born on 28 Jan 1880 in Lymm, Cheshire.
- 734 M iii. **Thomas Ford Warburton** was born about 1882 in Warrington, Lancashire.
General Notes: Thomas has not been investigated further.
- 735 F iv. **Annie Charlton Warburton** was born in 1885 in Warrington, Lancashire.
Annie married **Arthur Stratford** on 31 Aug 1907 in Warrington, St Elphin, Lancashire. Arthur was born about 1887.
Marriage Notes: Arthur was a labourer living in Warrington at the time of his marriage.
- 736 F v. **Fanny Warburton** was born in 1888 in Warrington, Lancashire.
Fanny married **Joseph Sudlow** on 3 Apr 1920 in Warrington, St Pauls, Lancashire. Joseph was born about 1885.
General Notes: Joseph was from Moss Lane Farm, Martinscroft at the time of his marriage.
- 737 F vi. **Emily Warburton** was born in 1890 in Warrington, Lancashire.

508. Ernest Chorlton Warburton (*Thomas*⁹, *Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born about 1874 in Gatley, Cheshire.

Ernest married **Mary Barratt** on 21 May 1902. Mary was born about 1880.

Marriage Notes: At the time of their marriage Mary was from Cheadle, her father already dead. Ernest was a bleacher.

The child from this marriage was:

- 738 M i. **James Barratt Warburton** was born in 1904 and died in 1904.

511. Thomas Frederick Warburton (*Fanny Warburton*⁹, *Edward*⁸, *Thomas*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1867 in Lymm, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Sep 1867 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in Apr 1902 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 35.

General Notes: Thomas and his sons have not been investigated further.

Thomas married **Mary Percival** on 21 Apr 1889 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire. Mary was born in 1870, was christened on 1 May 1870 in Lymm, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in Jul 1901 in Stockport, Cheshire aged 31.

General Notes: Mary was the daughter of Peter Percival and Sarah Ann Davies.

Children from this marriage were:

- 739 M i. **Frederick (Fred) Warburton** was born in 1894 in Reddish, Cheshire.
General Notes: This Frederick is probably the one whose birth was registered in 2q 1894 Stockport 8a 69.
- 740 M ii. **Ernest Warburton** was born about 1897 in Reddish, Cheshire.
General Notes: Ernest's birth registration is probably the one registered in 3q 1897 Stockport 8a 47.

539. Alfred Warburton (*James*⁹, *James*⁸, *John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 30 Jun 1859 in Wakefield, Yorkshire, died on 23 Aug 1925 aged 66, and was buried on 25 Aug 1925 in Thornhill Lees.

General Notes: Alfred was living at 8 Headfield Road, Savile Town when he died. His wife Annie continued there until her death.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. Alfred (31) is a hearthrug manufacturer living at 12 Orchard St., Savile Town, Thornhill with Annie E (30), Herbert A (8), and Gladys M (2).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. Alfred (41) is a hearthrug manufacturer living at 12 Orchard

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

St., Savile Town, Thornhill with Annie E (40), Herbert A (18), and Gladys M (12).

Alfred married **Annie Eliza Moverley**. Annie was born on 24 Feb 1861 in Macclesfield, Cheshire, died on 22 Jun 1927 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire aged 66, and was buried on 24 Jun 1927 in Thornhill Lees.

General Notes: Annie was the daughter of Willian Moverley, a brewer who was deceased by the time she married.

Children from this marriage were:

- 741 F i. **Violet Helena Warburton** was born on 18 Mar 1884 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire, died on 17 Dec 1886 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire aged 2, and was buried in Thornhill Lees.
- 742 M ii. **Herbert Alford Warburton** was born on 12 Oct 1887 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire and died on 1 Jan 1969 in Isle Of Man aged 81.
- General Notes: Herbert was an India Rubber extractor. He was living at Thie Kiare, South Cape, Laxey, Isle of Man when he died. He left £11,816.
- Herbert married **Frances Emily Read** in 1928 in Dewsbury, Yorkshire. Frances was born in 1906 and died on 9 May 1969 in Isle Of Man aged 63.
- Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in the first quarter. Herbert and Frances had two children.
- General Notes: Frances was the daughter of Thomas and Emily Read.
- 743 F iii. **Gladys May Warburton** was born in Jan 1889 and died on 10 Nov 1972 in St. Albans aged 83.
- Gladys married **Percy Crowther**. Percy died on 23 Nov 1968 in Douglas, Isle Of Man.
- Marriage Notes: The wedding was registered in 2q 1922 Dewsbury 9b 1559. Gladys and Percy had two children. They were living at 29 Church Road, Onchan, Isle of Man when Percy died. Gladys then moved to 2 Hall Place Gardens, St Albans.

543. Luke Marsden Warburton (*Samuel*⁹, *James*⁸, *John*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1861 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died on 22 May 1919 in Fulham, Middlesex aged 58.

General Notes: Luke's birth was registered in the 3rd quarter (9a 326).

He was living at 3 Talgarth Road, Fulham when he died of chronic nephritis; apoplexy.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire. Luke (29) is a solicitor's clerk living at 5 Commercial Road, Huddersfield with Lilie (26), Percival D (5), and Charles M (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Luke (39) is a traveller (cycles) living at 21 Botanical Gardens, Eccleshall with Elsie (39), Percy (15), and Charles (13).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. Luke (49) is the managing director of the London and Midland Counties Advertising Company, living at 21 Botanical Gardens, Eccleshall with Lillie (39), and Percy Dillon (25) a medical student.

Luke married **Eliza Dillon**. Eliza was born about 1862 in Leamington, Warwickshire.

General Notes: Eliza (aka Elsie, Lilly and Lilie in various censuses) was the daughter of Charles James Fox Church Dillon, a tragedian.

Children from this marriage were:

- 744 M i. **Percival Dillon Warburton** was born on 4 Nov 1885 in East Retford, Nottinghamshire and died on 8 Nov 1939 in Exeter, Devon aged 54.
- General Notes: Percival was a Captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps in 1920. He later lived in Barnstable and Exeter. He died at 15 Southernhay East, Exeter and left £6477 10s 5d. His death was registered at Exeter in 4q 1939 (5b 246).
- Percival married **Marjorie Stevens Tozer** in Apr 1911. Marjorie was born on 1 Jul 1893 and died on 6 Mar 1976 in Maidenhead, Berkshire aged 82.
- Marriage Notes: Percival and Marjorie had 3 children. The information on Percival and Marjorie's wedding is from Mark Dalby, but the registration of the marriage cannot be found.
- General Notes: Marjorie was living at Well House, Littlewick Green, Maidenhead at her time of her death. She left £56,155.
- 745 M ii. **Charles Marsden Warburton** was born on 20 Oct 1887 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: In 1911 Charles was an actor boarding at 16 Camp Hill, Birmingham. He was living with his father at 3 Talgarth Road, Fulham when his father died.

544. Alfred Warburton (*Samuel⁹, James⁸, John⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1864 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died after 1911.

General Notes: Alfred's birth was registered in 3q 1864 at Huddersfield (9a 329). He was a witness at brother William's wedding in 1883. He was a publican in Doncaster at the time of his marriage.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Alfred (26) is an accountant living at 43 Glover Road with Betty (23), Edith M (4), Alfred B (2), and Laurence A (4 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Ecclesall Bierlow, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Alfred (36) is a commercial traveller living in Priory Terrace with Bessie (33), E M (14), and A (12). Also present is E Shakeshaft (16), sister-in-law.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Dore, Sheffield, Yorkshire. Alfred (47) is a railway advertising agent living at Thornfield, Totley Brook Road with Bessie (43) Edith Maud (24), and Alfred Victor (22), also a railway advertising agent.

Alfred married **Betsey Shakeshaft** on 14 Dec 1885 in Doncaster, Yorkshire. Betsey was born about 1867 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Betsey was the daughter of Stephen Shakeshaft, a fitter.

Children from this marriage were:

746 F i. **Edith Maud Warburton** was born in 1886 in Doncaster, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 3q at Doncaster (9c 721).

747 M ii. **Alfred Victor Warburton** was born in 1889 in Attercliffe, Sheffield, Yorkshire.

748 M iii. **Lawrence Aspinall Warburton** was born on 24 Dec 1891 in Attercliffe, Sheffield, Yorkshire and died in 1892 aged 1.

General Notes: Lawrence's death was registered 2q 1892 at Eccleshall Brierley (9c 239).

546. John Smedley Warburton (*Samuel⁹, James⁸, John⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born about 1870 in Huddersfield, Yorkshire and died after 1920.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in Huddersfield in 1q 1870 (9a 343). He was a butcher in Wakefield at the time of his marriage, and until around 1897. In 1920 he was living at 37 Claremont Road, Luton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Wadesley, Sheffield, Yorkshire. John (31) is a traveller in the advertising business living in Parkside Road, Wortley Terrace with Ada (27), Millie (9), Florence (8), Gerty (7), Elsie (5), Lily (3), Hilda (2), brother William (42), and sister-in-law Evelyn Fielding (20).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Sheffield, Yorkshire. John (41) is a traveller in advertising living at 42 Lennox Street with Ada (37), Mary Ellen (18) a milliner, Florence Evelyn (17), Gertrude (16) a milliner, Lily (13), Hilda May (11), and Ada (8). Elsie (14) is staying at 45 North Ormesby Road, Middlesborough with Uncle James and Auntie Florence Appleton.

John married **Ada Fielding** on 21 Mar 1892 in Wakefield, St John, Yorkshire. Ada was born about 1874 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Ada was the daughter of William Fielding, a printer.

Children from this marriage were:

749 F i. **Mary Ellen (Millie) Warburton** was born in 1892 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Millie's birth was registered in 3rd quarter at Wakefield (9c 60).

750 F ii. **Florence Evelyn Warburton** was born in 1893 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 4th quarter at Wakefield (9c 69).

751 F iii. **Gertrude Warburton** was born about 1895 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Gertrude's birth was registered in 1st quarter at Wakefield (9c 68).

752 F iv. **Elsie Warburton** was born about 1897 in Wakefield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Registered in 1st quarter at Wakefield (9c 56).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

753 F v. **Lily Warburton** was born in 1898 in Stocksbridge.

General Notes: Lily's birth was registered in 2nd quarter at either Wortley (9c 342), or Ecclesall Bierlow (9c 389).

754 F vi. **Hilda May Warburton** was born about 1900 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Hilda's birth was probably that registered in 1st quarter at Wortley (9c 331).

755 F vii. **Ada Warburton** was born about 1903 in Sheffield, Yorkshire.

General Notes: Ada's birth was registered in 3rd quarter at Sheffield (9c 604).

548. Peter Whittle Warburton (*James*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1838 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 22 Apr 1838 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1920 aged 82.

General Notes: Peter's death was registered in 2q 1920 Barton 8c 721, aged 82.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1861 in Stretford, Lancashire. Peter W (23) is an agricultural labourer living at Derbyshire Lane Cottages with Matilda (20).
- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Stretford, Lancashire. Peter (32) is a market gardener living at 13 Lostock Lane with Matilda (28), Alice (5), Mary (3), and Jane (1).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Stretford, Lancashire. Peter (49) is a farmer of 13 acres employing 2 men and living at Cottage 13 Barton Road with Matilda (39), Alice A (16), Mary (14), Jane (12), Charlotte (10), Agnes (8), and a nephew.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Barton upon Irwell, Lancashire. Peter (55) is a farmer living in Crofts Bank Road with Matilda (50), May (23), Jane (21), Charlotte (19), and Agnes (17).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Davyhulme, Lancashire. Peter (63) is a farmer living at Wilderspool Farm, Crofts Bank Road with Matilda (60), Jane (31), Charlotte (29), Agnes (28), and Leonard (8).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Urmston, Lancashire. Peter Whittle (73) is a widowed farmer living at Wilderspool Farm, Crofts Bank Road with Jane (42), Charlotte (40), and Leonard (18).

Peter married **Matilda Allinson** in 1860 in Manchester, St John, Lancashire. Matilda was born about 1840 in Stretford, Lancashire and died in 1902 in Urmston, Lancashire aged about 62.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1860 Manchester 8d 516.

General Notes: Matilda's death was registered in 4q 1902 Barton 8c 429, aged 62.

Children from this marriage were:

756 F i. **Alice Ann Warburton** was born in 1865 in Stretford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Alice's birth is probably that registered in 4q 1865 Barton 8c 477.

757 F ii. **Mary Warburton** was born in 1867 in Stretford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Mary's birth is probably that registered in 3q 1867 Barton 8c 522.

+ 758 F iii. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1869 in Stretford, Lancashire.

759 F iv. **Charlotte Warburton** was born about 1870 in Stretford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Charlotte's birth registration has not been found.

760 F v. **Agnes Robinson Warburton** was born in 1873 in Stretford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Agnes's birth is probably that registered in 2q 1873 Barton 8c 597, though the middle name of Robinson hasn't been seen elsewhere and its origin is unknown.

551. John Warburton (*James*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1844 in Stretford, Lancashire, was christened on 9 Jun 1844 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire, and died in 1922 in Hyde, Cheshire aged 78.

General Notes: John's death is probably that registered in 3q 1922 Stockport 8a 14, aged 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Hyde, Cheshire. John (26) is a green grocer living at 20 Hyde Lane with Sarah (26), Matthew (1), and Samuel (11 weeks).
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Hyde, Cheshire. John (35) is a pork butcher living at 2 Market Place with Sarah

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

(35), Matthew (11), and Samuel (10), William (8), Jane (5), Alice (3), and Harry (1).

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Hyde, Cheshire. John (45) is a pork butcher living at 30 Market Place with Sarah (45), Matthew (21), and Samuel (20) pork butchers, William (18) a shoemaker, Jane (15), Alice (13), Harry (11), Nicholas (7), and Ethel (3).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Hyde, Cheshire. John (56) is a pork butcher living at 28 Market Place with Sarah (55), Matthew (31) a pork butcher, William (28) a boot and shoe maker, Jane (25), and Alice (23) pork butcher's shop assistants, Harry (21) a pork butcher (slaughter man), Nicholas (17) a letterpress printer's apprentice, and Ethel (13).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Hyde, Cheshire. John (66) is a pork butcher living at 28 Market Place with Sarah (65), Matthew (41) a pork butcher, William (37) a boot maker, Nicholas (37) a print compositor, Jane (35), Alice (33), Ethel (23), and granddaughter Edith (6). John and Sarah have been married 42 years and had 9 children, 8 still living.

John married **Sarah Hurst** in 1869 in Hyde, St George, Cheshire. Sarah was born about 1845 in Hyde, Cheshire and died in 1921 in Hyde, Cheshire aged about 76.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1869 Stockport 8a 71.

General Notes: Sarah's death is probably that registered in 3q 1921 Stockport 8a 20, aged 76.

Children from this marriage were:

- 761 M i. **Matthew Warburton** was born in 1869 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Matthew's birth was registered in 4q 1869 Stockport 8a 10.
- + 762 M ii. **Samuel Warburton** was born in 1871 in Hyde, Cheshire.
- 763 M iii. **William Warburton** was born in 1873 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Willliam's birth is probably that registered in 1q 1873 Stockport 8a 12.
- 764 F iv. **Jane Warburton** was born in 1875 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Jane's birth was registered in 3q 1875 Stockport 8a 25.
- 765 F v. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1877 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Alices 's birth was probaly that registered in 4q 1877 Stockport 8a 43.
- + 766 M vi. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1880 in Hyde, Cheshire.
- 767 M vii. **Nicholas Warburton** was born in 1883 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Nicholas's birth was registered in 4q 1883 Stockport 8a 24a.
- 768 F viii. **Ethel Warburton** was born in 1888 in Hyde, Cheshire.
General Notes: Ethel's birth was registered in 1q 1888 Stockport 8a 25.

556. Samuel Molyneux Warburton (*William*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 19 Dec 1851 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, was christened on 30 Mar 1851 in Chorlton, St Luke, Cheshire, died on 30 Apr 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 39, and was buried on 2 May 1891 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 1q 1851 Chorlton 20 207. His death was registered in 2q 1891 Northwich 8a 223, aged 40.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1871 in Dutton, Cheshire. Samuel is probably the 18 year old farm servant from Barnton at Lightwood House, the farm of Ann Nicholls.
- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Barnton, Cheshire. Samuel M (30) is an engine driver (steam boat) living in Bells Brow with Mary (26), James E (7), Jessie (6), Louisa (5), William (2), and John (3 months).
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire. Samuel (40) is an engine driver living in Runcorn Road with Mary (37), Edwin (17), Jesse (16), Louisa (15), William (12), John (10) and brother-in-law Samuel Williams (30).

Samuel married **Mary Alice Williams** on 13 Apr 1873 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire. Mary was born on 2 Aug 1854 in Delamere, Cheshire and was christened on 3 Sep 1854 in Delamere, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1873 Northwich 8a 343. The grooms father was named William.

General Notes: Mary was the sister of Lucy who married Samuel's brother William.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Barnton, Cheshire. Mary (46) is a widowed grocer living at 93 Runcorn Road with

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Louisa (25), John (20) an apprentice joiner, and her brother Samuel Williams (40).

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Barnton, Cheshire. Mary (56) is a widowed grocer living at 85 Runcorn Road with Louisa (34) an assistant in the business, and her brother Samuel Williams (50). She has had 6 children, 4 still living.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 769 M i. **James Edwin Warburton** was born in 1873 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Aug 1873 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.
- 770 F ii. **Sarah Francis Warburton** was born in 1873 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 12 Aug 1873 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, and died in 1873 in Barnton, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1873 Northwich 8a 236. Her death was registered in 3q 1873 Northwich 8a 157. She was presumably James's twin.
- 771 F iii. **Jessie Warburton** was born in 1874 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 1 Nov 1874 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Jessie's birth was registered in 4q 1874 Northwich 8a 238.
- 772 F iv. **Louisa Warburton** was born in 1876 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Feb 1876 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Louisa's birth was registered in 1q 1876 Northwich 8a 260.
- 773 M v. **William Warburton** was born in 1878 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 1 Dec 1878 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, and died in 1897 aged 19.
- General Notes: William's birth was registered in 4q 1878 Northwich 8a 243. His death is probably that registered in 2q 1897 Northwich 8a 174, aged 18.
- + 774 M vi. **John Warburton** was born in 1880 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Jan 1881 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.

557. William James Warburton (*William*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 24 Apr 1856 in Chorlton upon Medlock, Lancashire, was christened on 3 Jul 1859 in Barnton, Cheshire, died on 16 Oct 1925 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 69, and was buried in Little Leigh, Cheshire.

General Notes: William's birth was registered in 2q 1856 Chorlton 8c 567. He was a foreman at ICI and built cottages along Runcorn Rd, Barnton.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1881 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (24) is a stoker living in Runcorn Road with Lucy (24), Ann L (5), Maud (3), Vestina (10 mths), and Samuel Williams (22) a lodger.
- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (34) is a stoker foreman living in Runcorn Road with Lucy (34), Maud (13), Vestina (10), Frank (8), and Lewis (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Barnton, Cheshire. William (44) is a stoker, stationery boiler living at 95 Runcorn Road with Lucy (44), Annie (25) a dressmaker, Vestina (20), Frank (18) an apprentice joiner, and Lewis (16) an apprentice engine fitter.
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Barnton, Cheshire. William James (54) is a foreman fireman in a chemical works living at 87 Runcorn Road with Lucy (54), Ann Lamb (35), Vestina (30), and Lewis (26) a fitter and turner. William and Lucy have been married 35 years and had 5 children, all living.

William married **Lucy Williams** on 19 Dec 1875 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire. Lucy was born on 3 Jul 1856 in Delamere, Cheshire, was christened on 17 Aug 1856 in Delamere, Cheshire, died on 24 Oct 1937 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 81, and was buried on 27 Oct 1937 in Little Leigh, Cheshire.

General Notes: Lucy was the sister of Mary who married William's brother Samuel. Her parents were William and Martha nee Sutton. She was living at 87 Runcorn Road when she died aged 81.

Children from this marriage were:

- 775 F i. **Ann Lamb Warburton** was born on 28 Dec 1875 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 6 Feb 1876 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, died in 1938 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 63, and was buried on 15 Jun 1938 in Little Leigh, Cheshire.
- General Notes: Ann's birth was registered in 1q 1876 Northwich 8a 255. She was living at 87 Runcorn Road when she died aged 62. It seems she was living next door when her husband died, but moved in with her mother afterwards.
- Ann married **Harry Saunders** in Dec 1926 in Wandsworth. Harry was born in 1864, died in 1931 in Barnton,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Cheshire aged 67, and was buried on 26 Dec 1931 in Little Leigh, Cheshire.

General Notes: Harry was living at 89 Runcorn Road when he died aged 67.

- 776 F ii. **Maude Warburton** was born on 25 Mar 1878 in Barnton, Cheshire, died on 1 Jul 1953 in Stretton, Cheshire aged 75, and was buried on 4 Jul 1953 in Weaverham. St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Maude's birth was registered in 1q 1878 Northwich 8a 250.

Maude moved with her husband to Acton Bridge, and later to Weaverham where she set up a catering and bakery business at 13 High Street.

Maude was very quiet and determined. Her husband considered that women were not capable of exercising the right to vote, so he took her to the booth and showed her where to vote. She voted as she wished once his back was turned! She was "true blue" and he was "red hot socialist". She was C of E and he was Wesleyan Methodist.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1901 in Weaverham, Cheshire. Maud (23) is a cook at Forest Hey the home of John Crosfield, a sugar merchant, and his wife.

Maude married **Thomas Postles** on 24 Mar 1902 in Weaverham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: Thomas and Maude had a son and three daughters.

- 777 F iii. **Vestina Warburton** was born on 15 May 1880 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Aug 1880 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, died on 5 Oct 1957 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 77, and was buried in Little Leigh, Cheshire.

General Notes: Vestina's birth was registered in 1q 1880 Northwich 8a 257. She died aged 77.

Vestina married **James Arnold** on 12 Nov 1932 in Little Leigh, Cheshire.

- + 778 M iv. **Frank Harvey Warburton** was born on 10 Aug 1882 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Oct 1882 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, died on 29 Jun 1961 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in Barnton Cemetery, Cheshire.

- 779 M v. **Lewis Warburton** was born on 10 Jul 1884 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 3 Aug 1884 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, died on 14 May 1959 in Hartford, Cheshire aged 74, and was buried in Witton, St Helens, Cheshire.

General Notes: Lewis's birth was registered in 3q 1884 Northwich 8a 239.

Lewis married **Saryna Pimblott** on 28 Sep 1912 in Davenham, St Wilfrid, Cheshire. Saryna was born in 1884.

Marriage Notes: Lewis (28) was a fitter from Barnton, father William James a foreman. Saryna (28) was from Leftwich, father Isaac a shipbuilder, deceased. Witnesses were Thomas Pimblott and Frank Harvey Warburton.

581. Thomas Henry Warburton (*William*⁹, *David*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 9 Jun 1879 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Thomas's children, except Marion and Wilfred, were all said to be born at 16 Park Street, Irlams o' th' Height in census records. Park Street is also described as being in Pendleton. Both are areas of Salford.

Thomas's birth was registered in 3q 1879 Salford 8d 10.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Pendlebury, Salford, Lancashire. Thomas (22) is a clerk in a Manchester warehouse living at 9 Lottie Street with Edith (23).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Pendleton, Salford, Lancashire. Thomas (31) is a clerk in an electrical engineering company living with Edith (33), Marion (9), Wilfred (8), Edna (5), Clifford (3), and Hilda (1). Thomas and Edith have been married 10 years and had 6 children, 5 still living.

Thomas married **Edith Porter** in 1900 in Kearsley, St Stephen, Lancashire. Edith was born in 1877 in Pendlebury, Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1900 Bolton 8c 649.

Children from this marriage were:

- 780 F i. **Marion Warburton** was born in 1901 in Pendlebury, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Marion's birth was registered in 2q 1901 Salford 8d 53.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 781 M ii. **Wilfred Warburton** was born in 1902 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Wilfred's birth was registered in 3q 1902 Salford 8d 50.
- 782 F iii. **Edna Warburton** was born in 1905 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Edna was born at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 3q 1905 Salford 8d 43.
- 783 M iv. **Clifford Warburton** was born in 1907 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Clifford was born at 16 Park Street. His birth was registered in 3q 1907 Salford 8d 28.
- 784 F v. **Hilda Warburton** was born in Apr 1910 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Hilda was born at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 2q 1910 Salford 8d 5.
- 785 M vi. **William Warburton** was born on 4 Dec 1911 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: William was born at 16 Park Street. His birth was registered in 1q 1912 Salford 8d 22.
- 786 F vii. **Marjorie Edith Warburton** was born on 15 Oct 1913 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Marjorie was born at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 4q 1913 Salford 8d 46.
- 787 F viii. **Vera Warburton** was born on 1 Dec 1914 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Vera was born at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 1q 1915 Salford 8d 7.
- 788 F ix. **Annie Warburton** was born on 1 Nov 1915 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire, died in Jan 1916 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire, and was buried on 8 Jan 1916 in Pendlebury, St John the Evangelist, Lancashire.
General Notes: Annie was born and died at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 4q 1915 Salford 8d 52. Her death was registered in 1q 1916 8d 7.
- 789 F x. **Nancy Warburton** was born on 23 Oct 1916 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Nancy was born at 16 Park Street. Her birth was registered in 4q 1916 Salford 8d 53.

582. Charles Frederick Warburton (*William*⁹, *David*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 22 Nov 1880 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire and died on 2 Jun 1927 in Witchurch, Shropshire aged 46.

General Notes: Charles was born at 32 Queen Street. His birth was registered in 1q 1881 Salford 8d 1.

Charles married **Lucy Ann Pursglove** on 22 Mar 1913 in Pendlebury, St John the Evangelist, Lancashire. Lucy was born on 7 Apr 1883 in Hayfield, Derbyshire and died on 14 Dec 1973 in Blackpool, Lancashire aged 90.

The child from this marriage was:

- 790 M i. **Roland Neville Giddens Warburton** was born on 9 Dec 1918 in Winchester, Hampshire, died on 23 Dec 2002 in Watford General Hospital, Hertfordshire aged 84, and was buried on 3 Jan 2003 in Watford, West Herts Crematorium, Hertfordshire.
General Notes: Roland was born Roland Giddens, an illegitimate son of the widowed Elsie Frances Giddens (nee Argyle). He was taken in by Fred and Lucy who were then living at Prees, Shropshire. They added Neville to his name (after Lucy's younger brother). He was formally adopted (by Lucy) on 9th September 1927 when the appropriate legislation came into place; by that date Fred had recently died.

Roland's son Martin provided the information on Roland's adopted ancestors.

583. George Arthur Warburton (*William*⁹, *David*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 12 Mar 1883 in Irlams o' th' Height, Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: George was born at 32 Queen Street. Her birth was registered in 2q 1882 Salford 8d 11.

George married **Annie Baxter** on 1 Dec 1908 in Swinton, St Peter, Lancashire. Annie was born in 1883 in Manchester, Lancashire.

The child from this marriage was:

- 791 F i. **Norah Warburton** was born on 14 Dec 1912 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Norah's birth was registered 1q 1913 Salford 8d 17.

587. John Warburton (*Abraham*⁹, *John*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1867 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire and died in 1905 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 38.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 1q 1867 Altrincham 8a 157, and his death is probably that in 2q 1905 Bucklow 8a 112, aged 39. His wife Kate was a widow in 1911.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. John (33) is a market gardener living in Sinderland with Kate (31), James (7), Allan (5), Cyril (4), Jessie (2), and John (8 months)

John married **Kate Webb** in 1893 in Altrincham Civil Marriage. Kate was born about 1870 in Altrincham, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1893 Altrincham 8a 267.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the census in 1911 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Kate (40) is a widow living at Lower Houses, Seamons Road, Sinderland with Allan (15) a farmer's milk boy, Jessie (12), Edith (8), Annie (7), and Stanley (5).

Children from this marriage were:

- 792 M i. **James Warburton** was born in 1894 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's birth is probably that registered as James Henry in 2q 1894 Altrincham 8a 164. He cannot be found in the 1911 census but there is no death registered.

- 793 M ii. **Samuel Allan Warburton** was born in 1896 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 1q 1896 Altrincham 8a 168.

- 794 M iii. **Cyril Warburton** was born in 1897 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Cyril's birth was registered in Altrincham 8a 174. He cannot be found in the 1911 census but there is no death registered.

- 795 F iv. **Jessie Warburton** was born in 1899 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Jessie's birth was registered in 2q 1899 Bucklow 8a 165.

- 796 F v. **Mary Ellen Warburton** was born in 1899 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 2q 1899 Bucklow 8a 165. She is only known as Kerrenhappuch's granddaughter and is assigned to John because she doesn't fit any of his brothers. She would be Jessie's twin.

- 797 M vi. **John Warburton** was born in 1900 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 3q 1900 Bucklow 8a 201.

- 798 F vii. **Edith Warburton** was born in 1902 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 3q 1902 Bucklow 8a 188.

- 799 M viii. **Philip Warburton** was born in 1903 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire, died in 1904 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire aged 1, and was buried on 17 Feb 1904 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.

General Notes: Philip's birth was registered in 3q 1903 Bucklow 8a 171, and his death in 1q 1904 Bucklow 8a 130. He was buried in grave 1701, aged 7 months. He is presumed to be John's son because he is 'of Lower Houses, Dunham Massey', and he doesn't fit with any of John's brothers. However his birth is close to Annie's so they would need to be twins.

- 800 F ix. **Annie Warburton** was born about 1903 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: There are 2 possible birth registrations for Annie, Annie Mary in 3q 1903 Bucklow 8a 166, and Annie in 1q 1904 Bucklow 8a 173. If Philip is John's son then Annie and Philip must be twins and the former is the correct registration.

- 801 M x. **Stanley Warburton** was born in 1906 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Stanley's birth was probably that registered in 1q 1906 Bucklow 8a 167.

588. James Warburton (*Abraham*⁹, *John*⁸, *Joseph*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1869 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1869 Altrincham 8a 161.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Altrincham, Cheshire. James (32) is a railway signalman living at 16 Bridgewater Road with Rosanna (33), Harry (5), Esther (3), and George (1).

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Altrincham, Cheshire. James (42) is a railway signalman living at 16 Bridgewater Road with Rosanna (43), Harry (15) an apprentice mechanic, Esther (13), James (8), and Alice Page (6). James and Rosanna have been married 16 years and had 5 children, 4 still living.

James married **Rosanna Page** in 1894 in Dunham Massey, St Margaret, Cheshire. Rosanna was born about 1867 in Knebworth, Hertfordshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1894 Altrincham 8a 291.

Children from this marriage were:

- 802 M i. **Harry Warburton** was born in 1895 in Altrincham, Cheshire.
General Notes: Harry's birth was registered in 3q 1895 Altrincham 8a 187.
- 803 F ii. **Esther Warburton** was born on 16 Oct 1897 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1978 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 81.
General Notes: Esther's birth was registered in 4q 1897 Altrincham 8a 175. She was present at her brother's funeral in Crewe in 1970. HER DEATH WAS REGISTERED ON 1Q 1978 Manchester 38 1525, aged 80. She never married.
- 804 M iii. **George Warburton** was born in 1900 in Altrincham, Cheshire, died in 1902 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 2, and was buried on 15 Mar 1902 in Bowdon, St Mary, Cheshire.
General Notes: George's birth was registered in 2q 1900 Bucklow 8a 168, and his death in 2q 1902 Bucklow 8a. He was buried in grave 1701, aged 23 months.
- 805 M iv. **James Warburton** was born on 21 Jun 1902 in Altrincham, Cheshire and died in 1970 in Crewe, Cheshire aged 68.
General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1902 Bucklow 8a 157. His death was registered in 1q 1970 Crewe 10a 878, aged 67.

Is obituary was in the Crewe Chronicle on April 9th 1970. He was aged 67 of 83 Queen Street. He was formerly employed by the Mid-Cheshire Water Board, retiring in 1967. He was a keen fisherman and gardener, secretary of the Henry Street Allotments Association and a representative of the Crewe Allotments Association. Mourners included wife Mrs Lily E Warburton, daughter Miss Jean Warburton, sister Miss Esther Warburton, and Mrs F Warburton, sister-in-law.

No registration has been found for daughter Jean, or any other child, mother's maiden name Haughton.

James married **Lily Estelle Haughton** in 1929 in Coppenhall (Crewe), St Michael, Cheshire. Lily was born on 28 Jul 1904 and died in 1979 in Crewe, Cheshire aged 75.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1929 Nantwich 8a 952.

General Notes: Lily's death was registered 1q 1979 Congleton and Crewe 35 0589, aged 74.

- 806 F v. **Alice Page Warburton** was born in 1905 in Altrincham, Cheshire.
General Notes: Alice's birth was registered in 1q 1905 Bucklow 8a 176.

600. Robert Kearsley Warburton (*Jeremiah*⁹, *Jeremiah*⁸, *Benjamin*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1855 in Atherton, Lancashire.

General Notes: Robert's birth was registered in 3q 1855 Leigh 8c 163.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1891 in Atherton, Lancashire. Robert (35) is a check weighman at a colliery living at 119 Bolton Old Road with Elizabeth (26), John (1), and Annie (1 month).
- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Atherton, Lancashire. Robert (45) is a colliery weighman living at 2 Hesketh St with Elizabeth (36), John (11), Annie (10), Jane (8), and Arthur (6).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Atherton, Lancashire. Robert (55) is a colliery clerk living at 2 Hesketh St with Elizabeth (46) a roller coverer, John (21) a shop assistant, Annie (20) a roller coverer, Jane (18) a student teacher, and Arthur (16) a piecer. Robert and Elizabeth had been married for 22 years and had 5 children, four living.

Robert married **Elizabeth Annie Unsworth** in 1888. Elizabeth was born about 1864.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in the 3rd quarter, Leigh 8c 358.

Children from this marriage were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 807 M i. **John Warburton** was born about 1889 in Atherton, Lancashire.
- 808 F ii. **Annie Warburton** was born about 1891 in Atherton, Lancashire.
- 809 F iii. **Jane Warburton** was born about 1892.
- 810 M iv. **Arthur Warburton** was born about 1894 in Atherton, Lancashire.

602. Samuel Warburton (*Isaac⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1869 in Carrington, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Sep 1869 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 3q 1869 Altrincham 8a 171. Samuel and Ada had no children by the 1911 census but 2 children registered at Bucklow, mother's maiden name Lloyd are probably theirs.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Ashton upon Mersey, Cheshire. Samuel (40) is a carter living at 4 Green Hill, Green Lane with Ada (36), and a boarder. Samuel and Ada have been married 7 years and had no children.

Samuel married **Ada Lloyd** in 1903 in Witton, St Helen, Northwich, Cheshire. Ada was born about 1874 in Northwich, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1903 Northwich 8a 467.

Children from this marriage were:

- 811 M i. **Samuel E Warburton** was born in 1911.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 4q 1911 Bucklow 8a 338.

- 812 F ii. **Edith J Warburton** was born in 1919.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 2q 1919 Bucklow 8a 240.

605. Thomas Warburton (*Isaac⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1876 in Carrington, Cheshire, was christened on 26 Nov 1876 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, died on 19 Apr 1958 aged 82, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Thomas's birth was registered in 4q 1876 Altrincham 8a 190. He is buried in grave D45.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Newton Heath, Lancashire. Thomas (34) is a mechanic at Manchester Water Meter, living at 98 Crawford Street with Emma (34) a weaver. They have been married 5 years and have no children.

Thomas married **Emma Cheshire** in 1905 in Miles Platting, St Luke, Manchester, Lancashire. Emma was born about 1876 in Manchester, Lancashire, died on 4 Jan 1945 aged about 69, and was buried in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1905 Prestwich 8d 609.

General Notes: Emma is buried in grave D45.

The child from this marriage was:

- 813 M i. **Harold Warburton** was born in 1912.

General Notes: Harold's birth was registered in 1q 1912 Prestwich 8d 763, mother's maiden name Cheshire.

612. James Warburton (*James⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 25 Feb 1883 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 25 Mar 1883 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died on 5 Mar 1935 aged 52.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 1q 1883 Altrincham 8a 200. His death was registered in 1q 1935 Barton 8c 757, aged 52.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Partington, Cheshire. James (28) is a farmer living at Bridge Farm with brothers Percy (26), Walter (24), Arthur (23), and Herbert (21), plus a housekeeper. All the brothers are working on the farm except Walter who is a potato salesman.

James married **Bertha Ross Faulkner** on 18 Feb 1914. Bertha died on 19 Apr 1949.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1914 Bucklow 8a 297.

General Notes: Bertha was from Dunham Massey.

Children from this marriage were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

814 F i. **Ethel Mary Warburton** was born on 29 May 1915 in Partington, Cheshire.

Ethel married **Denis Priestner** on 3 Aug 1946 in Partington, Cheshire.

General Notes: Denis was from Warburton.

815 M ii. **Edward Warburton** was born on 18 Jun 1918 in Partington, Cheshire.

Edward married **Margaret Ann Rogers** on 27 Jun 1942.

General Notes: Ann was from Partington.

816 F iii. **Margaret Warburton** was born in 1920 in Partington, Cheshire.

Margaret married **Thomas Alfred Rogers** on 8 May 1943.

General Notes: Thomas was from Partington.

613. Percy Warburton (*James⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 20 Sep 1884 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Oct 1884 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died on 24 Apr 1961 in Altrincham, Cheshire aged 76.

General Notes: Percy's birth was registered in 3q 1884 Altrincham 8a 176.

Percy married **Amy Lois Holt** on 13 Apr 1913 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire. Amy died on 1 Mar 1970.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1913 Bucklow 8a 343.

General Notes: Amy was from Carrington.

Children from this marriage were:

817 F i. **Jeanne Primrose Warburton** was born on 14 Apr 1923.

Jeanne married **Charles Radcliffe** on 19 Apr 1947 in Ringway Chapel, Cheshire.

818 F ii. **Marguerite Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 21 Nov 1924.

614. Walter Warburton (*James⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 18 Oct 1886 in Partington, Cheshire, was christened on 19 Dec 1886 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire, and died in May 1934 aged 47.

General Notes: Walter's birth was registered in 4q 1886 Altrincham 8a 188.

Walter married **Elizabeth Ellen Crook** in 1911 in Hindley, St Peter, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1911 Wigan 8c 57.

Children from this marriage were:

819 M i. **Walter Raymond Warburton** was born on 15 Nov 1915.

Walter married **Anita Pollard** in 1941.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1941 Barton 8c 1855. Walter and Anita had a son and three daughters.

General Notes: Anita was from Urmston.

820 M ii. **John Allen Warburton** was born on 12 Aug 1917.

John married **Marjorie Warburton** on 3 Jun 1947.

Marriage Notes: John and Marjorie had two daughters.

General Notes: Marjorie was from Flixton.

615. Arthur Warburton (*James⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 18 Jan 1888 in Partington, Cheshire and was christened on 18 Mar 1888 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Arthur's birth was registered in 1q 1888 Altrincham 8a 194. The family, and his birth certificate, give his date of birth as January 28th, as does Norman Warburton. However the parish record dates his baptism as January 18th, and appears in the correct date sequence, so it is presumed (without confidence) he was born the same day as his baptism and the date was incorrectly recorded in the bible and on his birth certificate.

Arthur married **Mary Burgess** on 3 Apr 1915 in Eccles, St Mary, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1915 Barton 8c 1465.

General Notes: Mary was from Eccles.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Children from this marriage were:

- 821 F i. **Gladys Mary Warburton** was born on 17 Feb 1916.
Gladys married **Robert Johnstone**.
General Notes: Robert was from Cadishead.
- 822 F ii. **Hilda May Warburton** was born on 2 Apr 1919.
Hilda married **Ralph Wenham**.
General Notes: Ralph was possibly from Cadishead.
- 823 F iii. **Francis Evelyn Warburton** was born on 1 Mar 1920.
Francis married **Sidney Higson**.
General Notes: Sidney was possibly from Cadishead.
- 824 M iv. **Raymond Arthur Warburton** was born on 2 Dec 1924.
Raymond married **Ada Alice Green**.

616. Herbert Warburton (*James⁹, Samuel⁸, Benjamin⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 12 Jun 1890 in Partington, Cheshire and was christened on 24 Aug 1890 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

General Notes: Herbert's birth was registered in 3q 1890 Altrincham 8a 197. His date of birth is from the family bible (Norman Warburton has 10th June).

Herbert married **Florence Emily Taylor** in Feb 1917 in Carrington, St George, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 1q 1917 Bucklow 8a 237.

Children from this marriage were:

- 825 F i. **Fanny Elizabeth Warburton** was born on 4 Jul 1919.
- 826 M ii. **Roy Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1926.

624. John Garrett Warburton (*Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 17 Mar 1862 in Santa Clara, California and died on 5 Apr 1950 in California aged 88.

John married **Jennie Howard** in 1886 in California. Jennie was born on 8 Feb 1867 in California and died on 16 Sep 1922 in California aged 55.

Children from this marriage were:

- 827 F i. **Ethel Adella Warburton** was born on 22 May 1887 in California.
Ethel married **John Richard Atkins** on 22 Aug 1927 in California. John was born on 16 May 1892 in Tennessee.
- + 828 M ii. **Henry Leland Warburton** was born on 6 Sep 1888 in California.
- 829 F iii. **Olive C Warburton** was born in Mar 1895 in California.
General Notes: It is only known that Olive is Henry Hulme's grand daughter, from the 1900 census. It is not certain which son she belongs to, but Henry L married too late. Also she doesn't appear in Earle C Warburton's Californian genealogy.
- 830 F iv. **Audrey Arrieta Warburton** was born on 22 Mar 1905 in California.
Audrey married **Joseph Bertolani** on 28 Jan 1928 in California. Joseph was born on 21 May 1903 in Italy.
Marriage Notes: Audrey and Joseph had a daughter Charleen Joan.

John next married **Harriet Ostrander** on 14 Sep 1935. Harriet was born on 4 Sep 1867.

625. Charles Pennington Warburton (*Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 1 Sep 1866 in California and died on 7 May 1932 in Lodi, San Joaquin, California aged 65.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1910 in Modesto, Stanislaus, California. Chas B 42 is a real estate agent living with Ella (39) Hulme (18), Winfred (16), Armond (12) Albert (6), and Marjorie (3). Ella has had 6 children, 5 still living, and she and Charles have been married 19 years.
- He appeared on the census in 1930 in Elkhorn, San Joaquin California. Charles (63) is a farmer living on an owned farm,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

and owning a radio. Present is wife Ella A (59).

Charles married **Ella A Torbert** on 12 Nov 1890 in California. Ella was born on 29 Sep 1870 in California and died on 5 Feb 1943 in California aged 72.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 831 M i. **William Hulme Warburton** was born on 8 Sep 1891 in Hollister, San Benito, California and died on 15 Jun 1987 in Union City, Alameda County, California aged 95.
- + 832 M ii. **Charles Winfield Warburton** was born on 14 Aug 1893 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and died on 30 Dec 1985 in Santa Rosa, Sonoma, California aged 92.
- 833 F iii. **Hazel Agnes Warburton** was born on 22 Apr 1895 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and died on 7 May 1895 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California.
- + 834 M iv. **Armond Luke Warburton** was born on 3 Sep 1897 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and was buried on 1 Aug 1981 in Saratoga, Santa Clara, California.
- + 835 M v. **Albert Edward Warburton** was born on 9 Jul 1903 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and died on 13 Sep 1944 in Stanislaus, California aged 41.
- 836 F vi. **Marjorie E Warburton** was born on 15 Feb 1906 in Modesto, Stanislaus, California and died on 5 Sep 1933 in California aged 27.

626. Henry Luke Warburton (*Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 3 Sep 1869 in Santa Clara, California and died on 17 May 1947 in California aged 77.

Henry married **Mary A Den** on 18 Aug 1902 in California. Mary was born on 17 Sep 1879 in California.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 837 M i. **Henry Luke Warburton** was born on 10 Jul 1903 in Santa Clara, California and died on 26 Feb 1972 in San Jose, Santa Clara, California aged 68.
- 838 M ii. **Rollo Pennington Warburton** was born on 27 Mar 1906 in California and died on 5 Feb 1914 in California aged 7.
- 839 F iii. **Marie Ramona Warburton** was born on 25 Aug 1907 in Santa Clara, California and died on 23 May 1994 in Santa Clara, California aged 86.

Marie married **Robert J Rogers Dds** on 21 Dec 1934 in California. Robert was born on 12 Jan 1907 in California.
- 840 M iv. **Austen Den Warburton** was born on 12 Nov 1917 in Santa Clara, California and died on 2 May 1995 in Santa Clara, California aged 77.

General Notes: Austen was an Attorney. On 10th December 1942 he enlisted in the Army. It was noted he had 4 years of college.

628. Herbert Thomas Warburton (*James Pennington⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 27 Sep 1881 in Alameda, California and died on 3 Mar 1970 in Ripon, Yorkshire aged 88.

Herbert married **Eleanor Kathleen Hunn** in 1905 in Liverpool, Lancashire. Eleanor was born on 24 Oct 1884 in Edge Hill, Liverpool, Lancashire and died on 31 Oct 1949 in Ripon, Yorkshire aged 65.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1905 Liverpool 8b 292.

The child from this marriage was:

- 841 F i. **Cassie Zia Peggy Pennington Warburton** was born on 19 Feb 1920 in Leyburn, Yorkshire and died on 14 Jun 2003 in Weymouth, Dorset aged 83.

General Notes: Cassie was Mayor of Portland, Dorset in 1991. She was the mother of David Hartland who provided information on the descendants of James Pennington Warburton.

Cassie married **Denis Groves Hartland** in Sep 1950 in Ripon, Yorkshire. The marriage ended in divorce. Denis was born on 31 Aug 1920 in Ranton, Staffordshire and died in Jul 1996 in Gloucester, Gloucestershire aged 75.

Marriage Notes: Denis was previously married in 1947 but his first wife died.

636. Walter Hulme Warburton (*Edmund Samuel⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 30 Mar 1889 in Ystradyfodwg, Glamorgan and died on 2 Jun 1964 in Plymouth, Iowa aged 75.

Walter married **Grace Margaret Evans** on 22 Apr 1922 in Westminster, London. Grace died on 4 Oct 1986 in Hove, Sussex.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1922 St Martins 1a 1203.

The child from this marriage was:

842 M i. **Edmund Howell Piers Warburton** was born in 1923 and died in 1994 in Worcestershire aged 71.

647. Alfred Warburton (*Hubert⁹, Robert Deakin⁸, David⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 15 Mar 1883 in Hulme, Lancashire and died on 28 Apr 1923 in Baguley Sanatorium, Cheshire aged 40.

General Notes: Alfred's birth was registered in 1q 1883 Chorlton 8c 919. He joined the Manchester Regiment and was then transferred to the Labour Corps and served in France and the Dardanelles. He died in 1923 of tuberculosis.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Alfred (29) is a silver engraver living at 30 Caroline Street with Sarah (36), William (6), Elsie (3), Maria (2), and Alice (1). He had been married 5 years and had 4 children all living. Alfred (29) is a silver engraver living at 30 Caroline Street with Sarah (36), William (6), Elsie (3), Maria (2), and Alice (1). He had been married 5 years and had 4 children all living.

Alfred married **Sarah Alice Clifton** on 2 Jun 1908 in Chorlton-on-Medlock Register Office, Lancashire. Sarah was born on 2 Jul 1874 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 26 Nov 1968 in Burnage, Manchester, Lancashire aged 94.

Marriage Notes: Alfred and Sarah had two children before their marriage, apparently due to family opposition and an age difference. The marriage was registered in 2q 1908 Chorlton 8c 1689. This would be after the birth of their second child and makes the 1911 claim of 5 years marriage incorrect. The bride was Sarah Alice Clifton who was the mother of 2 further children registered at Chorlton, Lily in 2q 1913, and Harry in 2q 1917.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1874 Manchester 8d 215. She was born at 20 Ashton Street in Hulme. Her parents were William Henry Clifton, a cab driver born on August 18th 1844, and Margaret nee Hailwood, born Decemeber 18th 1839. They had married at Manchester Cathedral on 29th August 1869. William had died by the time Sarah married.

Sarah was 8 years older than Alfred and family opposition meant they didn't marry until after the birth of their first 2 children.

Information on the family was provided by her grandson Pete Sharman.

Children from this marriage were:

843 M i. **William Henry Clifton** was born in 1904 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 3 Jan 1934 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 30.

General Notes: William's birth was registered as William Henry Clifton in 3q 1904 Chorlton 8c 874. He was killed in a traffic accident on Kingsway, Manchester whilst cycling. His death was registered as Wiiliam H Clifton 1q 1934 South manchester 8d 244, aged 30.

844 F ii. **Elsie Clifton** was born on 2 Jun 1907 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died in 1996 in Manchester, Lancashire aged 89.

General Notes: Elsie's birth was registered as Elsie Clifton in 3q 1907 Chorlton 8c 898. Her death was also registered as Elsie Clifton in January 1996 Manchester F54B 0061F 272, aged 88. She never married.

845 F iii. **Marie Warburton** was born on 19 Dec 1909 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 4 Mar 2003 aged 93.

General Notes: Marie's birth was registered as Maria in 1q 1909 Chorlton 8c 943.

Marie married **Jim Sharman** in 1934 in Hulme, Holy Trinity, Manchester, Lancashire. Jim was born on 15 Apr 1907 in Salford, Lancashire and died on 3 Mar 1975 in Wythnenshawe, Cheshire aged 67.

846 F iv. **Alice Warburton** was born on 21 Feb 1910 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died on 17 Apr 2001 aged 91.

General Notes: Alice's birth registration is probably the one registered in 2q 1910 Chorlton 8c 909. Alice never married.

847 F v. **Lily Warburton** was born on 2 Mar 1913 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire and died about 2008 aged about 95.

Lily married **Albert Blunn** in 1942 in Burnage, St Nicholas, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1942 Manchester 8d 104. They had one daughter who did not marry.

848 M vi. **Harry Warburton** was born on 1 Jun 1917 in Hulme, Manchester, Lancashire.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Harry married **Norah M Boulton** in 1939 in Burnage, St Margaret, Lancashire. Norah died about 2003.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 3q 1939 manchester 8d 149. They had 2 sons and 2 daughters.

649. Richard Henry Warburton (*James Henry Cadman*⁹, *Henry Cadman*⁸, *David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 16 Oct 1874 in Salford, Lancashire, died on 25 Oct 1929 in Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire aged 55, and was buried in Hale Cemetery, Cheshire.

General Notes: Richard's birth was registered in 4q 1874 Salford 8d 121. He was born at 13 Moorhouse Street. His father was a French polisher. He died at the Pickford Camera Works, aged 55, of a seizure while at work, cause of death angina pectoris.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire. Richard (26) is a French polisher living at 76 West Park St. with Lucy (27).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire. Richard (35) is a French polisher living at 26 Sinderland Rd. with Lucy (36), Harry (9), Hilda (4), and Sydney (1). Richard and Lucy had been married 11 years and had 4 children, 3 living.

Richard married **Lucy Laycock** on 26 Dec 1899 in Salford, Lancashire. Lucy was born about 1874 in Hunslett, Yorkshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 4q 1899 Salford 8d 109. Richard was a bachelor aged 25, occupation French polisher, as was his father's. Lucy was a spinster aged 26, father Thomas Laycock, a copper roller fitter.

Children from this marriage were:

- 849 M i. **Harry Warburton** was born on 11 Nov 1901 in Salford, Lancashire, died on 18 Sep 1982 in Rhuddlan, Clwyd aged 80, and was buried in Colwyn, Clwyd.

General Notes: Harry's birth was registered in 4q 1901 Salford 8d 181. He was born at 55 Derby Street. He died at 2 Ffordd Ganol, Rhuddlan of congestive cardiac failure. His occupation was engineer.

Harry's daughter is Audrey Howarth who provided much information on David Cadman Warburton and his descendants.

Harry married **Myfanwy Atlay Jones** on 22 Jul 1931 in Bangor, St James, Caemarfon. Myfanwy was born about 1903.

Marriage Notes: Harry was a bachelor aged 29, occupation engineer. Myfanwy was a spinster, aged 28, of 5 Albert Street, Upper Bangor, father William Wrightford Jones, deceased.

- 850 M ii. **Ernest Warburton** was born about 1904 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Two births of an Ernest were registered in Salford, one in 1q 1904 (8d 163), and one in 2q 1905 (8d 186). Both are matched by death registrations (4q 1904 8d 96, and 2q 1905 8d 102).

- 851 F iii. **Hilda Warburton** was born in 1907 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Hilda's birth was registered in 1q 1907 Salford 8d 156. She married late in life and had no children.

- 852 M iv. **Sydney Warburton** was born in 1909 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sydney's birth was registered in 1q 1910 Bucklow 8a 156. He was the father of Rosemary Treasure who provided much information on the descendants of David Cadman Warburton. Her brother provided a DNA test.

Sydney married **Elizabeth Beech** in 1936.

Marriage Notes: Sydney and Elizabeth had a son and 3 daughters.

- 853 M v. **Noel Warburton** was born in 1914 in Dunham Massey, Cheshire.

General Notes: Noel's birth was registered in 4q 1914 Bucklow 8a 304. Noel had 2 daughters.

Noel married **Marion Veevers**.

650. Charles Edgar Warburton (*James Henry Cadman*⁹, *Henry Cadman*⁸, *David*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1876 in Salford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 4q 1876 Salford 8d 119.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Salford, Lancashire. Charles (34) is a French polisher living at 25 Lower Craven St. with Annie (34), Amy (9), Annie (6) Edgar (4), and Harry (3 months). Amy Dickinson (77) is a boarder. Charles and Annie had been married 13 years and had 5 children of whom 4 were still living.

Charles married **Annie Dickinson** in 1899 in Salford, Lancashire. Annie was born about 1876 in Salford, Lancashire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1899 Salford 8d 207.

Children from this marriage were:

- 854 F i. **Amy Warburton** was born in 1901 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Amy's birth was registered in 3q 1901 Salford 8d 133.
- 855 F ii. **Annie Warburton** was born in 1904 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Annie's birth was registered in 4q 1904 Salford 8d 177.
- 856 M iii. **Charles Edgar Warburton** was born in 1907 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Charles's birth was registered in 1q 1907 Salford 8d 143.
- 857 M iv. **Henry Warburton** was born in 1911 in Salford, Lancashire.
General Notes: Henry's birth registration is possibly that of James H in 2q 1911 Salford 8d 108.

11th Generation (8th Great-Grandchildren)

653. Thomas Edward Warburton (*William¹⁰, John⁹, James⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 6 Apr 1876 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 30 May 1950 in Ribbleston, Preston, Lancashire aged 74.

General Notes: Thomas was Chief Audit Officer, and Chairman of the Preston N.S. Branch.

Thomas married **Emily Ann Balmford** on 15 Jun 1903 in Preston, Lancashire. Emily died on 4 Oct 1956.

The child from this marriage was:

- 858 M i. **Neville Warburton** was born on 22 Apr 1908 in Preston, Lancashire.
General Notes: Neville was an OBE, and JP of Ashton, Preston.

654. William Henry Warburton (*William¹⁰, John⁹, James⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 8 May 1881 and died on 16 Mar 1950 aged 68.

William married **Margaret Dagleish** on 7 Oct 1899.

Children from this marriage were:

- 859 F i. **Mary Warburton** was born on 10 Jan 1900 in Preston, Lancashire and died on 4 Jun 1952 aged 52.
Mary married **James Lawrence** on 4 Jun 1927.
Marriage Notes: Mary and James had a daughter Margaret Ann born 26 Nov 1936.
General Notes: James was from Preston.
- 860 M ii. **William Warburton** was born on 7 Apr 1901 in Preston, Lancashire.
William married **Ellen Hodgson** in 1941. Ellen was born on 7 Feb 1899.
- + 861 M iii. **Thomas Dalglish Warburton** was born on 17 Feb 1905 in Preston, Lancashire.

657. Clarence E Warburton (*Luther Lee¹⁰, James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 20 Oct 1884 in Iowa and died on 8 Oct 1912 aged 27.

Clarence married **Ida Anne Starr** on 26 Apr 1905. Ida was born on 28 Mar 1884.

Children from this marriage were:

- 862 F i. **Fern Madeline Warburton** was born on 4 Sep 1906 in Croton, Iowa.
- 863 F ii. **Roswell Elmer Warburton** was born on 10 May 1909 in Croton, Iowa.
- 864 F iii. **Dorothy Bell Warburton** was born on 13 Feb 1912 in Croton, Iowa.

658. Roy Warburton (*Luther Lee¹⁰, James⁹, John⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 20 Mar 1888 in Iowa and died on 30 Apr 1955 aged 67.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Roy married **Irene Hartnell** on 24 Feb 1907. Irene was born on 6 Dec 1892 in Wisconsin.

The child from this marriage was:

865 M i. **Meredith Warburton** was born on 28 Feb 1908 in Salem, Wisconsin.

724. Wilfred Henry Warburton (*Joseph Henry¹⁰, Joseph⁹, Nicholas Holt⁸, Joseph⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 22 Oct 1892 in Manchester, Lancashire, died on 29 Mar 1965 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California aged 72, and was buried on 2 Apr 1965 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.

General Notes: Wilfred was a tabulator, bookkeeper, and bank teller. He was drafted for WW1 in 1917, and became a US citizen on 9th May 1930. He died of prostate cancer which spread to his brain and back bones.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1920 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California. Wilfred was a tabulator living at 769 Boylston.
- He appeared on the census in 1930 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California. Wilfred was living with his parents, brother and his family at 334 10th Street.

Wilfred married **Ella Crescent Miller** on 23 May 1914 in Enfield, Connecticut. Ella was born on 15 Nov 1891 in Reisenberg, Germany, died on 18 Jan 1965 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California aged 73, and was buried on 21 Jan 1965 in Inglewood, Los Angeles, California.

General Notes: Ella's parents were Henry Miller and Harriet Maria Hunter. However she entered the USA in September 1894 as Crescent Sensor, and Sensor was given as her mother's maiden name on her death certificate. She died of an interstitial hemorrhage having had cancer for 9 months.

Children from this marriage were:

866 F i. **Edith J Warburton** was born on 10 Dec 1916 in Thompsonville, Connecticut and died on 8 Jun 2000 in California aged 83.

Edith married **Patrick Davis** about 1940.

Edith next married **UNNAMED**.

Edith next married **John P Fitzrandolph** on 18 Dec 1965.

867 M ii. **Lester Bower Warburton** was born on 16 Sep 1918 in Pasadena, Los Angeles, California and died on 15 Nov 2000 in Fallbrook, San Diego, California aged 82.

General Notes: Lester adopted 2 sons, the fathers of Bo, and the husband of Beverley, my contacts.

Lester married **Doris Mae Sawyer** on 12 Apr 1941 in Santa Monica, Los Angeles, California.

733. George Edward Warburton (*Arthur Charlton Warburton¹⁰, Anne Charlton Warburton⁹, Edward⁸, Thomas⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 28 Jan 1880 in Lymm, Cheshire.

George married **Ada Narraway** on 14 Sep 1918 in Warrington, St Pauls, Lancashire.

Children from this marriage were:

868 M i. **George Warburton** was born on 28 Oct 1918 and died in 1988 aged 70.

869 F ii. **Rhoda Warburton** was born about 1920.

870 M iii. **Arthur Warburton** was born about 1923.

871 M iv. **Charles Edward Warburton** was born on 17 Nov 1925.

758. Jane Warburton (*Peter Whittle¹⁰, James⁹, William⁸, Samuel⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born in 1869 in Stretford, Lancashire.

General Notes: Jane's birth is probably that registered in 2q 1869 Barton 8c 542.

Jane married.

Her child was:

872 M i. **Leonard Warburton** was born in 1892 in Davyhulme, Lancashire.

General Notes: Leonard's birth was registered in 3q 1892 Barton 8c 714. He is described as Peter's grandson on the 1911 census and is presumed the illegitimate son of one of his daughters. Which daughter is uncertain but it is most likely Jane or Charlotte who were still at home, unmarried.

762. Samuel Warburton (*John¹⁰, James⁹, William⁸, Samuel⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter²*,

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

*Thomas*¹) was born in 1871 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 1q 1871 Stockport 8a 16.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Hyde, Cheshire. Samuel (30) is a butcher's assistant living at 32 Jackson street with Eliza Ann (32) a cotton weaver, Olive Annie (8), Sarah (6), and John (5).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Hyde, Cheshire. S (40) is a widowed pork butcher living at 32 Jackson Street with Sarah (16) a weaver, and John (15). Samuel had been married 12 years and had 4 children, all living.

Samuel married **Eliza Ann Harrop** in 1892 in Werneth, St Paul, Cheshire. Eliza was born about 1868 in Hyde, Cheshire and died in 1904 in Hyde, Cheshire aged about 36.

General Notes: Eliza's death was registered in 4q 1904 Stockport 8a 5.

Children from this marriage were:

873 F i. **Olive Annie Warburton** was born in 1893 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Olive's birth was registered in 1q 1893 Stockport 8a 10.

874 F ii. **Sarah Warburton** was born in 1894 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Sarah's birth was registered in 3q 1894 Stockport 8a 11.

875 M iii. **John Warburton** was born in 1896 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 2q 1896 Stockport 8a 13.

876 F iv. **Edith Warburton** was born in 1904 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Edith's birth was registered in 2q 1904 Stockport 8a 13. She is with her grandparents in 1911 and is assumed to be Samuel's child as he was the only one married at the time.

766. Harry Warburton (*John*¹⁰, *James*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1880 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Harry's birth was registered in 1q 1880 Stockport 8a 27.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Hyde, Cheshire. Harry (31) is a butcher journeyman living at 137 Great Norbury Street, with Alice Mary (30), and Eric Bland (1). Harry and Alice have been married 2 years and had one child, still living.

Harry married **Alice Mary Bland** in 1908 in Hyde, St George, Cheshire. Alice was born about 1880 in Hyde, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1908 Stockport 8a 58.

Children from this marriage were:

877 M i. **Eric Bland Warburton** was born in 1909 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Eric's birth was registered in 2q 1909 Stockport 8a 19.

878 F ii. **Alice Warburton** was born in 1913 in Hyde, Cheshire.

General Notes: Alice's birth was registered in 1q 1913 Stockport 8a 41.

769. James Edwin Warburton (*Samuel Molyneux*¹⁰, *William*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1873 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 12 Aug 1873 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.

General Notes: James's birth was registered in 3q 1873 Northwich 8a 235.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1901 in Barnton, Cheshire. Edwin (27) is an engine fitter living at 20 Oakwood Lane with Mary Ellen (29), Jessie (2), Samuel Lyon (1), and Florence (7 mths), plus Samuel Lyon (20) and his wife Florence (19).
- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Barnton, Cheshire. James Ed (37) is an engine fitter living at 6 Townfield Lane with Mary Ellen (39), Jessie (12), Florence (10), Mary (7), and Eva (5). James and Mary have been married 14 years and had 6 children, 4 still living.

James married **Mary Ellen Lyon** in 1896 in Northwich, Cheshire. Mary was born about 1871 in Kingsley, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: It was a civil marriage, registered in 4q 1896 Northwich 8a 488.

Children from this marriage were:

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

- 879 F i. **Jessie Warburton** was born in 1898 in Barnton, Cheshire.
General Notes: Jessie's birth was registered in 2q 1898 Northwich 8a 244.
- 880 M ii. **Samuel Lyon Warburton** was born in 1899 in Barnton, Cheshire and died in 1904 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 5.
General Notes: Samuel's birth was registered in 3q 1899 Northwich 8a 237. His death was registered in 4q 1904 Northwich 8a 193 aged 5.
- 881 F iii. **Florence Warburton** was born in 1900 in Barnton, Cheshire.
General Notes: Florence's birth was registered in 4q 1900 Northwich 8a 229.
- 882 F iv. **Mary ELizabeth Warburton** was born in 1904 in Barnton, Cheshire.
General Notes: Mary's birth was registered in 1q 1904 Northwich 8a 237.
- 883 F v. **Eva Warburton** was born in 1906 in Barnton, Cheshire.
General Notes: Eva's birth was registered in 1q 1906 Northwich 8a 244.

774. John Warburton (*Samuel Molyneux*¹⁰, *William*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born in 1880 in Barnton, Cheshire and was christened on 7 Jan 1881 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire.

General Notes: John's birth was registered in 1q 1881 Northwich 8a 246.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1911 in Barnton, Cheshire. John (30) is a foreman joiner living at 76 Runcorn Road with Nellie (25) and John Allen (2).

John married **Nellie Allen** in 1907 in Northwich, Bourne Methodist Church, Cheshire. Nellie was born about 1885 in Barnton, Cheshire.

Marriage Notes: The marriage was registered in 2q 1907 Northwich 8a 569.

The child from this marriage was:

- 884 M i. **John Allen Warburton** was born in 1909 in Barnton, Cheshire.
General Notes: John's birth was registered in 1q 1909 Northwich 8a 238.

778. Frank Harvey Warburton (*William James*¹⁰, *William*⁹, *William*⁸, *Samuel*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 10 Aug 1882 in Barnton, Cheshire, was christened on 8 Oct 1882 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire, died on 29 Jun 1961 in Barnton, Cheshire aged 78, and was buried in Barnton Cemetery, Cheshire.

General Notes: Frank's birth was registered in 3q 1882 Northwich 8a 245. Frank seems to be missing from the 1911 census. He served as a Private in WW1 and received the Victory Medal.

Frank married **Rose Edith Albright** in 1909 in Crewe, St Barnabus, Cheshire.

The child from this marriage was:

- 885 F i. **Vestina May Warburton** was born about 1910 in Barnton, Cheshire.
Vestina married **Charles Hayes** on 16 Aug 1930 in Barnton, Christ Church, Cheshire. Charles was born about 1904.
Marriage Notes: Vestina May (20) of Ellerslie"", Runcorn Road, father Frank Harvey, a waterman. Charles (26) a motor mechanic of 97 Runcorn Road, Barnton, father Samuel, deceased.

828. Henry Leland Warburton (*John Garrett*¹⁰, *Henry Hulme*⁹, *John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 6 Sep 1888 in California.

Henry married **Mary Gertrude Hammett** on 4 Jul 1919 in California. Mary was born on 12 Apr 1887 in California and died on 4 Oct 1947 aged 60.

Children from this marriage were:

- 886 F i. **Lola Jean Warburton** was born on 7 Apr 1921 in California.
General Notes: Lola and Eugene and a son and a daughter.
Lola married **Eugene Dickinson** on 7 Mar 1943 in California.
- + 887 M ii. **Lawrence Elbert Warburton** was born on 10 Jun 1922 in California.
- 888 F iii. **Geraldine Frances Warburton** was born on 15 Mar 1924 in California.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Geraldine married **Charles Richard Mitchell Jr.** on 19 Jul 1947 in California. Charles was born on 19 Oct 1925 in Nebraska.

831. William Hulme Warburton (*Charles Pennington*¹⁰, *Henry Hulme*⁹, *John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 8 Sep 1891 in Hollister, San Benito, California and died on 15 Jun 1987 in Union City, Alameda County, California aged 95.

William married **Jennie Agnes Nehf** on 11 Jun 1913 in California. Jennie was born on 16 May 1890 in Johnsville, Illinois and died on 11 Nov 1993 in Union City, Alameda County, California aged 103.

Children from this marriage were:

+ 889 M i. **Byron Hulme Warburton** was born on 14 Jul 1914 in Tulare, California and died on 16 Jul 2005 in Lakeview, Oregon aged 91.

890 F ii. **Mildred Carol Warburton** was born on 25 Dec 1915 in California.

Mildred married **Forrest John Baird** on 11 Jun 1938 in California. Forrest was born on 19 Oct 1905 in Pennsylvania.

832. Charles Winfield Warburton (*Charles Pennington*¹⁰, *Henry Hulme*⁹, *John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 14 Aug 1893 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and died on 30 Dec 1985 in Santa Rosa, Sonoma, California aged 92.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1830 in Oakland, Alameda, California. Charles W is a manager at West[ern] Union living in a property worth \$6,500, and owning a radio. Also present are Amy E (33), and Gordon D (11). Charles and Amy had been married 15 years.

Charles married **Amy Elizabeth Peak** about 1915 in California. Amy was born on 13 Jun 1896 in Wyoming.

Marriage Notes: Charles and Amy divorced before 1935.

The child from this marriage was:

+ 891 M i. **Gordon Douglas Warburton** was born on 12 Apr 1918 in California.

Charles next married **Ethel Amy Gibson** on 8 Apr 1935 in California. Ethel was born on 18 Mar 1896 in California.

Children from this marriage were:

892 M i. **Douglas Sanders Warburton** was born on 6 Feb 1937 in California.

893 M ii. **Kenneth Winfield Warburton** was born on 25 Jan 1939 in California.

834. Armond Luke Warburton (*Charles Pennington*¹⁰, *Henry Hulme*⁹, *John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 3 Sep 1897 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and was buried on 1 Aug 1981 in Saratoga, Santa Clara, California.

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the census in 1930 in Elkhorn, San Joaquin, California. Armond (32) is a farmer living on his own farm, value \$20,000, with wife of 2 years Viva R (27), and Carol W (1).

Armond married **Betty Lenore Travis** on 14 Aug 1927 in Santa Clara, California. Betty was born on 5 Oct 1902.

Children from this marriage were:

894 F i. **Carolmae Warburton** was born on 13 Dec 1928 in California.

Carolmae married **James Edward Lahey** on 18 Nov 1951 in California. James was born on 18 Oct 1828 in Illinois.

Marriage Notes: Carolmae and James had 2 sons, Michael James, and Stephen Armond.

895 F ii. **Bethyl Jane Warburton** was born on 1 Sep 1932 in California.

General Notes: Bethyl and Richard had a son David Allen.

Bethyl married **Richard Robert Besana** on 9 Sep 1951 in California. Richard was born on 4 Mar 1931 in California.

835. Albert Edward Warburton (*Charles Pennington*¹⁰, *Henry Hulme*⁹, *John*⁸, *Arnold*⁷, *Thomas*⁶, *Arnold*⁵, *William*⁴, *John*³, *Peter*², *Thomas*¹) was born on 9 Jul 1903 in Lone Tree, San Benito, California and died on 13 Sep 1944 in Stanislaus, California aged 41.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

Albert married **Helen Mae Gardenhire** on 10 Jun 1923 in California. Helen was born on 16 Nov 1903 in California.

Children from this marriage were:

- + 896 M i. **Gerald Edward Warburton** was born on 27 Dec 1925 in California.
- 897 M ii. **Donald Albert Warburton** was born on 11 Jun 1938 in California.

837. Henry Luke Warburton (*Henry Luke¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 10 Jul 1903 in Santa Clara, California and died on 26 Feb 1972 in San Jose, Santa Clara, California aged 68.

Henry married **Gertrude Pearl Roelofson** on 16 Sep 1925 in California. Gertrude was born on 16 Jun 1905 in California.

The child from this marriage was:

- + 898 M i. **Robert Hugh Warburton** was born on 5 Mar 1927 in California.

12th Generation (9th Great-Grandchildren)

861. Thomas Dalglish Warburton (*William Henry¹¹, William¹⁰, John⁹, James⁸, John⁷, William⁶, William⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 17 Feb 1905 in Preston, Lancashire.

Thomas married **Mary Elizabeth Braithewaite** on 26 May 1928.

Marriage Notes: Thomas and Mary had 2 other sons, one of whom also has a son.

The child from this marriage was:

- 899 M i. **Jack Warburton** was born on 2 Apr 1930 and died on 20 Feb 1934 aged 3.

887. Lawrence Elbert Warburton (*Henry Leland¹¹, John Garrett¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 10 Jun 1922 in California.

Lawrence married **Dolores Mae Bowman** on 5 Jan 1947 in California. Dolores was born on 18 May 1927 in California.

Children from this marriage were:

- 900 M i. **James Leland Warburton** was born on 14 Dec 1947 in California.
- 901 M ii. **John Lawrence Warburton**

889. Byron Hulme Warburton (*William Hulme¹¹, Charles Pennington¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 14 Jul 1914 in Tulare, California and died on 16 Jul 2005 in Lakeview, Oregon aged 91.

Byron married **Mary Josephine Schooler** on 15 Nov 1936 in California. Mary was born on 1 Jun 1916 in Montana.

Children from this marriage were:

- 902 F i. **Mary Lynn Warburton** was born on 21 Sep 1937 in California.
Mary married **Dwayne Eugene Down** on 9 Apr 1955 in Oregon. Dwayne was born on 20 Oct 1930 in Oregon.
Marriage Notes: Mary and Dwayne had a daughter Deana Rae.
- 903 F ii. **Nancy Carol Warburton** was born on 3 Jan 1939 in California.
- 904 F iii. **Suzannah Ruth Warburton** was born on 3 Aug 1940 in California.
- 905 M iv. **Gary Lee Warburton** was born on 26 Dec 1951 in Lake View, Oregon.
- 906 M v. **William Hulme Warburton** was born on 17 May 1953 in Lake View, Oregon.

891. Gordon Douglas Warburton (*Charles Winfield¹¹, Charles Pennington¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 12 Apr 1918 in California.

Gordon married **Marjorie Leona Redman**. Marjorie was born on 5 Jan 1921 in North Carolina.

The child from this marriage was:

- 907 M i. **Clark Wilson Warburton** was born on 16 Dec 1945 in California.

896. Gerald Edward Warburton (*Albert Edward¹¹, Charles Pennington¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 27 Dec 1925 in California.

Gerald married **Jean Audrey French**.

Descendants of Thomas Warburton

The child from this marriage was:

908 M i. **Ronald Albert Warburton** was born on 2 Apr 1948 in California.

Gerald next married **Dolores Mae Howden** on 31 Mar 1951 in California. Dolores was born on 15 Nov 1932 in California.

898. Robert Hugh Warburton (*Henry Luke¹¹, Henry Luke¹⁰, Henry Hulme⁹, John⁸, Arnold⁷, Thomas⁶, Arnold⁵, William⁴, John³, Peter², Thomas¹*) was born on 5 Mar 1927 in California.

Robert married **Leslie Marguerite Blake** on 11 Feb 1950 in California. Leslie was born on 11 Jul 1929 in California.

Children from this marriage were:

909 M i. **Stephen Robert Warburton** was born on 2 Apr 1951 in California.

910 M ii. **Joel Thomas Warburton** was born on 29 Apr 1952 in California.

911 F iii. **Leslie Clair Warburton** was born on 29 Mar 1956 in California.

(No Surname)

Alice (-1684), 1, 40
 Ann (-1846), 11, 46
 Ann (Abt 1820-), 13, 59
 Ann (Abt 1856-), 13, 92
 Isobel (-1664), 1, 39
 Jane (-1727), 2, 40
 Janet W (Abt 1878-), 19, 98
 Martha, 17, 96
 Mary (Abt 1832-), 10, 88
 Sarah, 1, 41
 Sarah (-1662), 1, 39
 Sonia, 14, 126
 Unknown, 2, 39
 UNNAMED, 14, 145

[Leigh]

Margaret (-1695), 2, 40

[Smith]

Elizabeth (-1728), 2, 41

Ackerley

Samuel, 11, 57

Albright

Rose Edith, 24, 147

Aldred

Esther (Abt 1813-), 12, 58

Alford

Ellen (1827-1907), 21, 102

Allen

Julia Mary (Abt 1860-), 15, 95
 Nellie (Abt 1885-), 24, 147

Allinson

Matilda (Abt 1840-1902), 23, 131

Ardern

Elizabeth (Abt 1700-1767), 2, 42

Arnold

James, 24, 134

Arthurn

Amber (1898-1976), 6, 119

Ashton

Priscilla (-Abt 1704), 2, 41

Atherton

Elizabeth (Abt 1741-1798), 2, 43

Atkins

John Richard (1892-), 31, 140

Backus

Aaron (1850-1932), 4, 80

Baird

Forrest John (1905-), 31, 148

Baker

Ethel Maud R.N. (1895-), 3,
 117

Baldwin

Mary Alice (1864-1954), 18, 97

Balmford

Emily Ann (-1956), 3, 144

Bamford

Mary (Abt 1802-1887), 20, 65

Banks

Thomas, 13, 58

Barber

David, 25, 51

Barlow

Emma (1874-1932), 30, 112

Barnett

Ann (Abt 1812-), 33, 75

Barratt

Mary (Abt 1880-), 18, 128

Bartlow

Oria Burton (1870-1936), 5, 82
 William V (1866-1938), 5, 81

Baxter

Annie (1883-), 26, 135
 Mary Esther (Abt 1840-1909), 12, 91

Beck

Emily (1878-1962), 13, 125

Bedford

Sarah (1833-1914), 3, 79

Beebe

Carrie (1875-1968), 6, 119

Beech

Elizabeth, 35, 143

Bellis

Ann (Abt 1783-1848), 11, 46

Beninger

Susan M (1850-1919), 8, 85

Bennett

Beatrice Mary (1921-2007), 7, 121
 Eula May (1923-), 7, 121

Berrie

Mary Campbell (1914-), 13,
 125

Bertolani

Joseph (1903-), 31, 140

Besana

Richard Robert (1931-), 32,
 148

Blackshaw

Eliza (1802-1876), 26, 71

Blake

Leslie Marguerite (1929-), 32,
 150

Bland

Alice Mary (Abt 1880-), 23,
 146

Blunn

Albert, 35, 142

Bogart

Blanche Ada (1893-), 7, 122

Bonney

Floyd (1859-), 7, 83

Booth

Dorothy (-1823), 2, 45

Boult

Norah M (-Abt 2003), 35, 143

Bower

Edith (1868-1962), 14, 126

Bowery

Margaret (1918-), 13, 126

Bowker

Thomas (Abt 1815-), 14, 47

Bowman

Dolores Mae (1927-), 31, 149

Boyles

Llewellyn D (1895-), 4, 118
 Rufus (1858-1952), 4, 80

Braithewaite

Mary Elizabeth, 3, 149

Brimilow

Arnold (Abt 1768-1848), 11, 43

Broady

John, 18, 97

Brockway

Iris (1867-), 4, 118

Brooks

Ellis George (1914-), 9, 123

Broughton

Mark (1798-1875), 20, 50

Browne

Elizabeth (Abt 1826-Bef 1871), 35, 78

Brundrett

Sarah (Abt 1823-1848), 24, 104

Bruner

Bruce Burdette (1915-), 9, 123

Buck

John Henry (1862-1932), 5, 81

Buckley

William, 17, 128

Burgess

Charlotte (1859-1896), 29, 111

Jane, 1, 38

Mary, 30, 139

William Smith, 18, 97

Burnett

John Alfred, 12, 125

Cadman

Frederick, 12, 125

Sarah (1753-1800), 34, 44

Carr

Margaret (1893-), 9, 123

Carson

Winifred (1893-1950), 8, 83

Cartwright

Joan (-1728), 16, 41

Cassidy

Mary (1842-1902), 25, 106

Catterall

George (1883-), 9, 87

Cawley

Mary (-1812), 2, 44

Chamberlain

Leland G (1902-), 6, 120

Chambers

Alice (1848-1918), 7, 83

Chandley

James Richard (Abt 1873-), 21, 101

Chapman

Clara Kench (1826-), 34, 76

Charlton

Sarah (Abt 1803-1857), 17, 62

Cheshire

Emma (Abt 1876-1945), 29, 138

Clare

Mary (1849-), 26, 107

Clark

James Frederick (1816-1891), 23, 68

Mary (Abt 1765-1797), 22, 50

Richard (1821-1906), 23, 68

Clarke

Ann (1805-1870), 3, 54

Clifton

Elsie (1907-1996), 35, 142

Sarah Alice (1874-1968), 34, 142

William Henry (1904-1934), 35, 142

Clow

Milo G (1901-1964), 7, 122

Cochrane

John (Abt 1825-1901), 33, 75

Cocker

Joseph (Abt 1823-1890), 21, 66

Collins

Edith (Abt 1874-1933), 20, 100

Elizabeth (Abt 1792-1872), 17, 61

Elizabeth (Betty) (1766-1828), 20, 49

Sarah (Abt 1840-1880), 29, 111

Collinson

William (Abt 1825-1893), 22, 67

Cook

Elroy (1862-1938), 4, 80

Cottam

Robert Easterly (-1933), 10, 88

Crook

Elizabeth Ellen, 30, 139

Crowther

Percy (-1968), 21, 129

Crutchley

Henry (-1923), 33, 75

Dagleish

Margaret, 3, 144

Dark

Harold Benbow (1904-), 9, 85

Davis

Joseph (-1957), 13, 125

Patrick, 14, 145

Dawson

Martha (-1780), 36, 42

Mary (Abt 1778-1862), 26, 51

Dawson

Mary (Abt 1821-1839), 27, 72

Day

Shirley Jane (1923-), 7, 122

Deakin

Betty (Betsy) (1792-), 34, 53

Dean

John (Abt 1820-1896), 32, 74

Dearden (Nee Kearsley)

Jane (1822-), 28, 109

Den

Mary A (1879-), 32, 141

Detrick

George L (1885-), 8, 84

Dickinson

Annie (Abt 1876-), 35, 144

Eugene, 31, 147

Dillon

Eliza (Abt 1862-), 22, 129

Dixon

John, 20, 49

Down

Dwayne Eugene (1930-), 31, 149

Downing

Albert (1876-1926), 11, 89

Driscoll

Lillian G (1894-1978), 7, 121

Dryhurst

Robert, 13, 91

Dunn

Madge (1911-), 13, 125

Dutton

Jane (Abt 1828-1903), 19, 64

Joseph (1840-1917), 33, 75

Edwards

Matilda (1842-1921), 24, 105

Ellison

Ann (Abt 1824-), 17, 62

Kerrenhappuch (Abt 1836-1921), 27, 107

Margaret (Abt 1776-1835), 14, 47

Sara Emma (1852-1913), 10, 89

Elmore

Golden William, 15, 127

Ennis

Henry Wilson (1909-), 6, 120

Evans

Grace Margaret (-1986), 33, 141

Herbert, 18, 97

Walter, 18, 98

Faulkner

Bertha Ross (-1949), 29, 138

Faull

William, 33, 114

Fergus

Helen, 18, 97

Ferris

Edward (-1954), 12, 125

Fielding

Ada (Abt 1874-), 22, 130

Finan

Mary Alice (1861-), 36, 78

Fingalson

Ella R, 25, 106

Fitzrandolph

John P, 14, 145

Foote

James (Abt 1781-1842), 20, 49

Ford

Sarah Ellen (1855-), 17, 128

French

Jean Audrey, 32, 149

Fullager

Elizabeth Ann (-1952), 12, 124

Furnivall

Ann (-Bef 1738), 36, 40

Gardenhire

Helen Mae (1903-), 32, 149

Gatley (Gallive)

Thomas (Abt 1833-1907), 19, 98

Gent

George Frederick, 16, 95

Henry (Dr) (Abt 1795-1874), 16, 61

Gibson

Clementina (Abt 1791-1853), 25, 69

Ethel Amy (1896-), 32, 148

Gifford

Abigail Jane (1838-1908), 25, 69

Gillibrand

Jeffery (Abt 1804-1891), 28, 52

Glaister

Joseph (Abt 1844-), 17, 97

Glasgow

Charles Burton (1871-), 10, 89

Goff

Mary (1820-1890), 33, 113

Goodier

Abraham, 28, 52

Graves

Walter J (1922-), 9, 123

Greaves

Mary Ann (Abt 1812-Aft 1861), 9, 55

Green

Ada Alice, 30, 140

John, 3, 45

Griffiths

Elizabeth Maria (1848-1903), 15, 94

Hackney

Harriet (Abt 1859-Aft 1911), 12, 90

Hadfield

Elizabeth, 12, 90

Hammett

Mary Gertrude (1887-1947), 31, 147

Hantsbarger

Wilbur Lyle (1899-), 5, 118

Hargreaves

Eliza (1853-1898), 35, 116

Harrison

James (Abt 1839-), 11, 57

Jane (-1875), 3, 79

Harrop

Eliza Ann (Abt 1868-1904), 23, 146

Hartland

Denis Groves (1920-1996), 33, 141

Hartley

Joseph, 3, 79

Hartnell

Irene (1892-), 4, 145

Harvey

John, 23, 68

Haughton

Lily Estelle (1904-1979), 27, 137

Hawkins

William (Abt 1882-), 10, 124

Haworth

Hannah (1806-1872), 22, 67

Hayes

Charles (Abt 1904-), 24, 147

Hazlehurst

Isaac, 11, 57

Headley

Charles B (1877-), 8, 84

Hewitt

Charles, 14, 47

Hugh, 36, 37

James (Abt 1842-), 29, 74

Higginbotham

John Thomas (Abt 1871-), 15, 93

Higson

Sidney, 30, 140

Hills

Clyde C (1885-), 9, 85

Hitchen

Elizabeth (Abt 1822-), 15, 60

William (Abt 1875-), 35, 117

Hodgson

Ellen (1899-), 3, 144

Hollingsworth

Alice (Abt 1810-1884), 11, 56

Holmes

Benjamin Bryan (Abt 1843-), 14, 59

Holt

Amy Lois (-1970), 30, 139

Hannah (Abt 1786-1856), 14, 47

Hood

Margery (-1663), 1, 39

Hooker

George A (1861-1942), 5, 80

Hoops

Pheobe Louise (1903-), 8, 123

Hope

Mary Ann (Abt 1863-), 36, 78

Hottenstein

John W (1833-1898), 5, 54

Mary Ann (1835-1899), 5, 81

Howard

Jennie (1867-1922), 31, 140

Howden

Dolores Mae (1932-), 32, 150

Hubbard

Elizabeth Letitia, 18, 97

Hulme

Anne, 30, 52

Hunn

Eleanor Kathleen (1884-1949), 33,
141

Hurst

Sarah (Abt 1845-1921), 23, 132

Jackson

Samuel R (1864-1926), 31, 113

Jenks

Joan Lucy (1920-), 6, 120

Jenness

Roseanna May (1885-), 5, 118

Jensen

Lawrence A (1900-), 5, 118

Johnson

Margaret (Abt 1830-), 18, 97
Martha (1805-1833), 21, 66

Johnstone

Robert, 30, 140

Jones

Beatrice Mary (1862-1933), 33, 113
Elizabeth (Abt 1832-), 17, 62
Myfanwy Atlay (Abt 1903-),
35, 143
Sarah Ellen, 21, 101
William T, 17, 62

Kellogg

Frank Burr (1894-), 6, 119

Kieler

Mary Janet (1872-1944), 14, 126

Kinsey

Alice (Abt 1772-1834), 2, 45
James (Abt 1873-), 29, 110

Kivler

Margaret M (1884-), 8, 123

Knowles

Martha (Abt 1830-1887), 33, 114

Lagden

Lydia (1847-1885), 16, 96

Lahey

James Edward (1828-), 32, 148

Laity

May (1872-1934), 8, 122

Landon

Fidelia (1841-1871), 5, 82

Latham

Fred (Abt 1880-), 27, 108

Lawrence

James, 3, 144

Laycock

Lucy (Abt 1874-), 35, 143

Lea

Mary (1800-1869), 16, 61

Learn

Russell Claude (1901-), 8, 122

Leather

Jane (Abt 1838-1910), 24, 105

Lee

Francis (1848-), 34, 76
Mary Hartwell (-1958), 34,
115

Lennen

Catherine (Abt 1842-), 20, 100

Little

Elnorah (1858-1945), 3, 117
Joseph R (1856-1918), 4, 80

Lloyd

Ada (Abt 1874-), 29, 138

Long

Lilian Evelyn (1909-1966), 13, 125

Lupton

Elizabeth (Abt 1822-), 34, 76
Maria (1817-1891), 35, 77

Lyon

Mary Ellen (Abt 1871-), 24,
146

Macnorton

Peter, 10, 46

Maddock

Evelyn (Abt 1869-), 34, 115

Malaspina

Louis (1885-), 4, 117

Mann

Mary, 1, 38

Marlow

Mary, 10, 56

Marsden

Mary Ellen (1830-1890), 22, 103

Martin

Elizabeth Sarah (Abt 1863-),
22, 103
Margaret, 1, 39

Maudsley

Esther (Etty), 13, 91

McCarty

Ada Bertha (1884-1939), 6, 120
Taylor S (1870-1945), 8, 84

McFarlane

John Muirhead, 34, 75

McIntire

Charles F (1862-1941), 5, 81
William F (1856-1919), 5, 81

McPherson

Nathaniel, 13, 58

Mellor

Jane (Abt 1838-), 13, 58
Margaret (-1905), 10, 88

Meyer

Minnie (1891-), 4, 117

Miller

Alma (1859-1939), 8, 84
Ella Crescent (1891-1965), 14, 145
Greta Elois (1897-), 4, 118

Minor

Mary Emma (Abt 1835-1868), 32,
113

Mitchell

Charles Richard Jr. (1925-),
31, 148
Timothy (Abt 1824-1869), 21, 65

Molineux

Mary (1828-1891), 24, 104

Molyneux

Clara Adelaide (1858-1946), 8, 85
Henry (1814-1892), 3, 54
Orville J (1873-1907), 8, 84
Theodosia A (1852-1935), 6, 82
Walter Roland (1881-), 8, 84

Moverley

Annie Eliza (1861-1927), 21, 129

Moxley

Blanche G (1923-), 7, 121

Murphy

Maria (1846-1908), 34, 116

Narraway

Ada, 17, 145

Neesham

Rebecca (Abt 1798-1853), 20, 64

Nehf

Jennie Agnes (1890-1993), 31, 148

Neild

Elizabeth (Abt 1846-), 18, 98

Nelson

Huldah Therese (1900-1990), 7, 122

Martha (Abt 1856-1913), 9, 87

Newhall

Mary E, 16, 96

Niccolls

Edwin E (1883-), 4, 118

Nordstrom

Reitzell (1920-), 9, 123

Norris

Elizabeth (Betty) (-1820), 16, 48

Norton

Martha Jane (1847-1908), 8, 84

Oldroyd

Matthias (Abt 1835-), 22, 67

Oliver

Robert Earle (1880-1952), 11, 89

Ostrander

Harriet (1867-), 31, 140

Owen

Ann (Abt 1812-1849), 27, 71

Mary (Abt 1798-1828), 19, 63

Oxley

Harriet (Abt 1854-1899), 19, 99

Page

Rosanna (Abt 1867-), 27, 137

Page (aka Bennett)

Elsie, 12, 125

Palmer

Thomas Thurkstone, 33, 114

Parker

Elizabeth (1852-Bef 1911), 9, 86

Parry

Frank (Abt 1861-1927), 33, 114

Partington

John, 1, 39

William Lucas (Abt 1812-1878), 14, 59

Payne

William (1835-1870), 5, 55

Peak

Amy Elizabeth (1896-), 31, 148

Pearson

Pheobe, 19, 63

Pedley

Sarah (-Bef 1733), 15, 42

Penketh

Emma (-1864), 10, 88

Pennell

Catherine (1829-1905), 30, 112

Pennington

Jonathan (1849-1924), 4, 80

Sarah (-Bef 1838), 30, 74

Penny

Thomas, 15, 42

Percival

Mary (1870-1901), 19, 128

Percivall

Ann (Abt 1819-1842), 14, 59

Perrin

Jane (Abt 1837-), 12, 58

Pilkington

Mary (1846-1909), 14, 92

Pimblott

Alfred (Abt 1859-1906), 29, 110

Saryna (1884-), 24, 134

Place

Constance Mary Jane (1860-1953), 34, 75

Plummer

George (1848-1916), 7, 83

Pocock

Charles Henry (1898-), 6, 119

Elsie Catherine (1902-1985), 6, 119

Pollard

Anita, 30, 139

Poole

Thomas, 21, 101

Porter

Edith (1877-), 26, 134

Postles

Thomas, 24, 134

Pow

James (1837-1899), 21, 66

Powell

Emma (Abt 1846-), 20, 100

Presley

Fred Lincoln (1865-1924), 6, 82

Price

Francis S, 18, 98

Lucy (Abt 1881-), 12, 90

Priestner

Denis, 29, 139

Pritchard

Beatrice Olvinia (-1947), 13, 125

Prosser

Thomas, 19, 98

Pursglove

Lucy Ann (1883-1973), 26, 135

Radcliffe

Charles, 30, 139

Read

Frances Emily (1906-1969), 21, 129

Redman

Marjorie Leona (1921-), 31, 149

Rees

Nesta Mary (-1961), 33, 115

Rhys

Rachel Mary (1857-1933), 33, 114

Richardson

Richard, 1, 38

Sarah Jane (1855-1934), 10, 124

Robbins

Abijah R (1858-), 5, 81

Robinson

Alice (Abt 1839-1901), 29, 110

Eliza (Abt 1818-1879), 14, 60

Henry (1807-), 9, 45

Mary, 1, 39

Roelofson

Gertrude Pearl (1905-), 32,
149

Rogers

Benson J (1848-1924), 4, 79
Kate D (1870-1936), 7, 122
Margaret Ann, 29, 139
Robert J Dds (1907-), 32, 141
Thomas Alfred, 29, 139

Roland

Hubert (1901-), 8, 123

Ross

Florence Jane (Abt 1876-), 15,
95

Rowlinson

John, 1, 38
Margaret (-1662), 1, 38

Royle

Ellen (Abt 1762-1824), 28, 51
George (Abt 1842-1928), 27, 71

Rushby

Bertha, 15, 127

Saddleworth

(No Given Name.), 2, 41

Saunders

Harry (1864-1931), 24, 133

Sawyer

Doris Mae, 14, 145

Schooler

Mary Josephine (1916-), 31,
149

Scott

Ethel A (1875-), 6, 120

Shakeshaft

Betsey (Abt 1867-), 22, 130

Sharman

Jim (1907-1975), 35, 142

Shaw

Ellen (-1854), 16, 95

Shellard

Rose Elizabeth (1914-), 6, 120

Shelmerdine

Ann (-1753), 16, 42

Shingler

Hannah (1805-1876), 3, 53

Short

Edith Emily (1875-), 15, 127

Small

Ellen (-1771), 16, 43

Smethurst

Isaac (Abt 1797-1882), 21, 50

Smith

Amy (Abt 1869-), 9, 123
Catherine Ann (Abt 1853-1883), 15,
93
Edward F (1875-), 8, 85
Edwin (1847-), 4, 79
James B (1857-1917), 8, 85

Snelson

Elizabeth (Abt 1833-1873), 16, 95

Spender

Ann (Abt 1781-1810), 11, 46

Starkey

Irene (1909-1995), 30, 112

Starr

Ida Anne (1884-), 4, 144

Stratford

Arthur (Abt 1887-), 18, 128

Stubbs

John Henry, 18, 97

Sudlow

Joseph (Abt 1885-), 18, 128

Sumner

William, 3, 79

Surles

Rose (1868-), 4, 117

Talman

Florence Elizabeth Hannah, 15, 127

Taylor

Allen, 2, 44
Elizabeth, 16, 42
Florence Emily, 30, 140

Thomason

John, 12, 47
Martha, 11, 46

Thorpe

Elizabeth Ann (1844-1877), 9, 86

Timperley

Thomas, 30, 111

Tittle

Thomas, 2, 45

Torbert

Ella A (1870-1943), 31, 141

Tozer

Marjorie Stevens (1893-1976), 22,
129

Tracey

William (-Abt 1953), 13, 91

Travis

Betty Lenore (1902-), 32, 148

True

Jasper B (1872-1952), 9, 85

Turner

Mary (-1898), 3, 117

Turton

Lily M (1892-1943), 7, 121

Unsworth

Elizabeth Annie (Abt 1864-),
28, 137

Urmston

Richard (Abt 1822-), 28, 73

Veacock

William (-1950), 13, 125

Veevers

Marion, 35, 143

Vough

Florence Serena (1863-1928), 6, 119

Waite

Amelia (1838-1917), 21, 101

Walton

Hannah (1793-Bef 1860), 22, 67
Millicent (1808-1888), 29, 73

Warburton

Abraham (1827-), 28, 73
Abraham (1837-1891), 26, 71, 107
Abraham (1871-), 27, 108
Abraham Windle (1845-), 21,
66
Ada (1879-), 34, 116
Ada (1886-1968), 12, 124
Ada (Abt 1903-), 22, 131
Adam (1836-1869), 28, 72
Addie (Abt 1859-), 25, 105
Addison A (1868-1870), 8, 85
Agnes Robinson (1873-), 23,
131
Albert Edward (1888-Aft 1911), 10,

Warburton

Warburton
 Albert Edward (1903-1944), 32, 141, 148
 Alfred (1859-1925), 21, 102, 128
 Alfred (1864-Aft 1911), 22, 103, 130
 Alfred (1883-1923), 34, 116, 142
 Alfred (1893-), 19, 99
 Alfred (Abt 1859-), 25, 106
 Alfred Rex (1890-1944), 4, 117
 Alfred Victor (1889-), 22, 130
 Alice, 1, 11, 38, 56
 Alice (1790-), 25, 51
 Alice (1808-), 10, 46
 Alice (1826-), 3, 53
 Alice (1827-1834), 28, 73
 Alice (1835-1905), 5, 54
 Alice (1877-), 23, 132
 Alice (1889-), 12, 125
 Alice (1910-2001), 35, 142
 Alice (1913-), 23, 146
 Alice (Abt 1837-), 11, 57
 Alice (Abt 1845-), 28, 108
 Alice Ann (1865-), 23, 131
 Alice Ann (1866-), 29, 110
 Alice Page (1905-), 27, 137
 Alta (Abt 1860-), 25, 105
 Amanda J (1865-1930), 5, 81
 Ambrose (1858-), 18, 97
 Ambrosina (1869-1952), 18, 97
 Amy (1879-), 35, 117
 Amy (1901-), 35, 144
 Andrew Murray (1844-1923), 8, 55, 83
 Andrew Newman (1885-), 7, 83
 Ann (1654-), 1, 39
 Ann (1744-), 36, 42
 Ann (1761-), 26, 44
 Ann (1796-), 3, 45
 Ann (1812-1812), 16, 61
 Ann (1820-1834), 28, 72
 Ann (1825-), 20, 65
 Ann (1828-), 20, 64
 Ann (1849-), 3, 79
 Ann (Abt 1830-), 11, 57

Warburton

Ann (Abt 1838-), 26, 71
 Ann C (1876-), 19, 98
 Ann Lamb (1875-1938), 24, 133
 Anna J (1878-1976), 8, 85
 Anna May (1914-), 8, 123
 Anne (1656-), 2, 39
 Anne (1822-1833), 26, 70
 Anne Charlton (1824-1886), 17, 63, 96
 Annie (1871-), 29, 109
 Annie (1899-1956), 12, 125
 Annie (1904-), 35, 144
 Annie (1915-1916), 26, 135
 Annie (Abt 1891-), 28, 138
 Annie (Abt 1903-), 27, 136
 Annie Charlton (1885-), 18, 128
 Annie Florence (1891-), 30, 111
 Annie Roth (1905-), 6, 119
 Armond Luke (1897-1981), 32, 141, 148
 Arnold (1675-1758), 1, 40, 41
 Arnold (1707-Bef 1790), 16, 41, 42
 Arnold (1767-1822), 30, 44, 52
 Arthur (1857-), 17, 96
 Arthur (1857-1909), 34, 75, 115
 Arthur (1870-1955), 10, 89
 Arthur (1877-), 15, 94
 Arthur (1888-), 30, 111, 139
 Arthur (Abt 1894-), 28, 138
 Arthur (Abt 1923-), 17, 145
 Arthur Charlton (1858-1913), 17, 97, 127
 Arthur John Egerton (1895-1915), 34, 115
 Arthur Lionel Kimberley (1900-), 15, 127
 Arthur Stanley (1879-), 21, 101
 Audrey Arrieta (1905-), 31, 140
 Augustus Lawton (1864-), 36, 78
 Austen Den (1917-1995), 32, 141

Warburton

Beatrice (1891-1897), 19, 99
 Benjamin (1764-1836), 28, 44, 51
 Benjamin (1836-), 20, 65
 Bethyl Jane (1932-), 32, 148
 Betty (1804-1805), 2, 44
 Betty (1811-1890), 12, 47
 Betty (1820-), 25, 69
 Betty (Abt 1765-1789), 2, 43
 Betty (Elizabeth) (1799-1868), 28, 52
 Betty Carr (1921-), 9, 123
 Blanche Leona (1923-), 6, 120
 Byron Hulme (1914-2005), 31, 148, 149
 Carline Alice (1931-1931), 7, 122
 Caroline (Abt 1827-1908), 33, 75
 Caroline Astoria (1860-1937), 31, 112
 Carolmae (1928-), 32, 148
 Carrie Beatrice (1879-1916), 8, 84
 Cassie Zia Peggy Pennington (1920-2003), 33, 141
 Catherine A (Abt 1866-), 20, 100
 Cecil (1933-1933), 7, 121
 Celinda Jane (1858-1918), 5, 81
 Charles (1719-), 1, 41
 Charles (1840-1876), 35, 77
 Charles (1876-1876), 27, 108
 Charles (1891-Aft 1911), 10, 88
 Charles (Abt 1643-1718), 1, 38
 Charles Edgar (1876-), 35, 117, 143
 Charles Edgar (1907-), 35, 144
 Charles Edward (1884-Bef 1918), 15, 95
 Charles Edward (1925-), 18, 145
 Charles Frederick (1880-1927), 26, 107, 135
 Charles Frederick (1919-), 15, 127
 Charles Marsden (1887-), 22, 129
 Charles Pennington (1866-1932), 31,

Warburton

Warburton
 Charles Wesley (Abt 1835-1895), 33, 75, 113
 Charles Winfield (1893-1985), 31, 141, 148
 Charlotte (1806-), 14, 47
 Charlotte (Abt 1870-), 23, 131
 Christina Kirkham (1891-), 10, 124
 Christopher Henry (1891-), 10, 124
 Clara (1887-), 9, 87
 Clara Helene (1917-), 9, 123
 Clara Martha (1848-), 34, 76
 Clara Maud (1873-), 21, 101
 Clarence E (1884-1912), 4, 117, 144
 Clark Abram (1896-1979), 6, 119
 Clark Wilson (1945-), 32, 149
 Clifford (1907-), 26, 135
 Cora E (1870-Aft 1956), 7, 83
 Cyril (1897-), 27, 136
 David (1789-1859), 34, 44, 53
 David (1794-1863), 25, 51, 70
 David (1796-1796), 20, 49
 David (1807-1858), 27, 51, 72
 David (1848-1913), 8, 55, 85
 Della Margaret (1872-1953), 5, 80
 Donald Albert (1938-), 32, 149
 Dora Belle (1876-1948), 10, 89
 Dora S (1868-1930), 5, 81
 Dorothy Bell (1912-), 4, 144
 Dorothy Deane (1911-), 6, 120
 Douglas Sanders (1937-), 32, 148
 Earl Bruce (1924-2002), 7, 121
 Earl Cyrus (1889-Aft 1956), 3, 117
 Edgar William (1885-1955), 6, 83, 121
 Edith (1881-), 35, 117
 Edith (1883-), 19, 99
 Edith (1902-), 27, 136
 Edith (1904-), 23, 146
 Edith (1904-1995), 15, 127
 Edith Browne (1859-1874), 35, 78
 Edith Hester (1898-), 6, 119

Warburton

Edith J (1916-2000), 14, 145
 Edith J (1919-), 29, 138
 Edith Margaret (1878-), 10, 89
 Edith Maud (1886-), 22, 130
 Edmond (1886-), 17, 96
 Edmund Bruce (1906-), 8, 123
 Edmund Howell Piers (1923-1994), 33, 142
 Edmund Samuel (1845-1904), 33, 75, 114
 Edmund Watkin Piers (1885-1911), 33, 115
 Edna (1905-), 26, 135
 Edna Faye (1922-), 9, 123
 Edward (1795-1862), 17, 48, 62
 Edward (1820-1889), 17, 62
 Edward (1895-1896), 30, 111
 Edward (1918-), 29, 139
 Edward (Abt 1821-1860), 16, 61
 Edward Clyde (1886-), 11, 89
 Edward H (Abt 1876-), 17, 96
 Edward John (1896-1965), 14, 127
 Edwin (1845-), 24, 104
 Edwin Ruthven (1842-1931), 7, 55, 83
 Elijah (1804-1864), 19, 48, 63
 Eliza, 16, 61
 Eliza (1879-1882), 13, 92
 Eliza (Abt 1830-), 25, 70
 Eliza A (1840-1840), 7, 55
 Eliza Ann (1862-), 27, 107
 Eliza Ann (1868-), 14, 92
 Eliza Beatrice (1862-1873), 33, 114
 Elizabeth, 1, 38
 Elizabeth (1659-1678), 2, 40
 Elizabeth (1668-1670), 1, 39
 Elizabeth (1798-), 19, 48
 Elizabeth (1799-), 9, 45
 Elizabeth (1800-1861), 20, 50
 Elizabeth (1814-Abt 1830), 2, 45
 Elizabeth (1829-1846), 3, 54
 Elizabeth (1831-), 20, 64
 Elizabeth (1833-), 18, 63
 Elizabeth (1850-), 12, 57
 Elizabeth (1859-1918), 3, 79

Warburton

Elizabeth (1881-1897), 29, 111
 Elizabeth (Abt 1832-), 11, 57
 Elizabeth (Abt 1864-), 25, 106
 Elizabeth Ann (1843-1909), 13, 58
 Elizabeth Ann (1865-), 24, 105
 Elizabeth Ann (1867-), 17, 96
 Elizabeth Ann (1881-), 13, 92
 Elizabeth Ann (1882-), 9, 87
 Elizabeth Ann (1883-), 9, 87
 Elizabeth B (1924-1924), 6, 120
 Elizabeth Georgina (1852-), 35, 78
 Ellen (1787-1855), 20, 49
 Ellen (1796-), 34, 52
 Ellen (1815-), 23, 68
 Ellen (1826-1893), 3, 54
 Ellen (1831-1832), 18, 63
 Ellen (1833-1897), 27, 71
 Ellen (1836-1883), 29, 74
 Ellen (1841-), 26, 71
 Ellen (1874-), 29, 109
 Ellen (1878-), 27, 108
 Ellen (Abt 1826-), 25, 70
 Ellen (Abt 1829-1915), 33, 75
 Ellen (Abt 1858-), 16, 95
 Ellen (Abt 1880-), 15, 93
 Ellen Anne (1861-1949), 31, 113
 Ellenor (Abt 1884-), 18, 98
 Elsie (Abt 1897-), 22, 130
 Emily (1853-1927), 34, 75
 Emily (1865-), 13, 91
 Emily (1871-), 18, 98
 Emily (1875-), 34, 116
 Emily (1890-), 18, 128
 Emily (1903-), 13, 125
 Emily Bargh (1848-), 17, 97
 Emily F (Abt 1869-), 19, 98
 Emily Maria (1860-1930), 4, 80
 Emma (1864-1951), 10, 88
 Emma (Abt 1861-), 25, 105
 Emma Beatrice (1880-1951), 8, 85
 Eric Bland (1909-), 23, 146
 Ernest (1880-), 29, 110
 Ernest (1894-), 19, 99
 Ernest (1897-1897), 12, 125

Warburton

Ernest (Abt 1897-), 19, 128
 Ernest (Abt 1904-), 35, 143
 Ernest Chorlton (Abt 1874-),
 18, 98, 128
 Esther (1826-1900), 16, 61
 Esther (1874-), 13, 91
 Esther (1897-1978), 27, 137
 Esther (Abt 1836-), 26, 71
 Esther Ellen (1857-1930), 4, 79
 Esther Jane (1882-1903), 27, 108
 Ethel (1888-), 23, 132
 Ethel Adella (1887-), 31, 140
 Ethel Mary (1915-), 29, 139
 Eva (1906-), 24, 147
 F Burdette (1875-1899), 7, 83
 Faith Laity (1899-), 8, 122
 Fanny (1820-1821), 23, 68
 Fanny (1821-Abt 1870), 23, 68
 Fanny (1838-1911), 18, 63, 98
 Fanny (1888-), 18, 128
 Fanny Blanche (Abt 1881-),
 25, 106
 Fanny Elizabeth (1919-), 30,
 140
 Female, 30, 74
 Female (1832-), 29, 74
 Fern Madeline (1906-), 4, 144
 Ficha Rose (1870-1923), 6, 82
 Fidelia Ann (1893-1970), 6, 119
 Florence (1868-), 10, 89
 Florence (1879-Abt 1931), 13, 91
 Florence (1895-), 12, 125
 Florence (1900-), 24, 147
 Florence Evelyn (1893-), 22,
 130
 Floyd Murray (1894-), 9, 85,
 123
 Frances Jane (1840-Aft 1881), 14, 59
 Frances L (1876-1926), 8, 84
 Francis (1846-1917), 34, 75
 Francis Evelyn (1920-), 30,
 140
 Francis Herbert (1862-1897), 36, 78
 Francis Irving (1910-), 6, 120
 Frank (1877-1943), 13, 91, 125

Warburton

Frank (1893-), 12, 125
 Frank (Abt 1867-), 25, 105
 Frank Harvey (1882-1961), 24, 134,
 147
 Fred (Abt 1868-), 25, 105
 Fred Millitz (1881-), 16, 96
 Fred Wallace (1866-1869), 6, 82
 Fred William (1898-1969), 6, 119
 Frederick (Fred) (1894-), 19,
 128
 Frederick Stanley (1901-1988), 30,
 112
 Frederick William (1889-), 10,
 124
 Gary Lee (1951-), 31, 149
 Geneva Molyneux (1903-), 9,
 85
 Genevieve O (1925-2007), 6, 120
 George (1665-1666), 36, 40
 George (1697-1698), 16, 41
 George (1786-), 22, 50
 George (1800-1845), 27, 51, 71
 George (1818-1818), 30, 74
 George (1828-1904), 18, 63, 97
 George (1839-1896), 27, 72
 George (1894-Aft 1911), 10, 88
 George (1900-1902), 27, 137
 George (1918-1988), 17, 145
 George (Abt 1856-1922), 9, 55, 87
 George (Abt 1864-), 25, 105
 George (Abt 1872-), 25, 106
 George A (1867-1945), 8, 85, 122
 George Albert (1887-), 10, 124
 George Arthur (1883-), 26,
 107, 135
 George Edward (1862-1896), 18, 97
 George Edward (1880-), 17,
 128, 145
 George Edwin (1873-1895), 15, 94
 George W (1880-), 19, 98
 Gerald Edward (1925-), 32,
 149
 Geraldine Frances (1924-), 31,
 147
 Gertrude (Abt 1895-), 22, 130

Warburton

Gertrude M (1875-), 21, 101
 Gilbert (1895-), 9, 123
 Gladys Fern (1905-), 5, 118
 Gladys Mary (1916-), 30, 140
 Gladys May (1889-1972), 21, 129
 Gordon Douglas (1918-), 31,
 148, 149
 Grace Hazel (1892-1952), 3, 117
 Hannah (1792-1797), 28, 52
 Hannah (1797-1813), 28, 52
 Hannah (1802-1803), 27, 51
 Hannah (1806-), 34, 53
 Hannah (1818-), 23, 25, 68, 69
 Hannah (1819-1854), 15, 48
 Hannah (1838-), 11, 57
 Hannah (1838-1839), 28, 72
 Hannah (1840-), 23, 104
 Hannah (1852-), 12, 57
 Hannah (Abt 1763-1784), 2, 43
 Hannah (Abt 1822-1893), 32, 74
 Harold (1912-), 29, 138
 Harriet (1830-1840), 26, 70
 Harriet (Abt 1825-), 20, 64
 Harriet Ambrosene (1856-1932), 18,
 97
 Harriet Sophia (1879-Aft 1911), 10,
 124
 Harry (1874-1934), 10, 89
 Harry (1880-), 23, 132, 146
 Harry (1888-), 35, 116
 Harry (1895-), 27, 137
 Harry (1901-1982), 35, 143
 Harry (1917-), 35, 142
 Harvey Bruce (1897-1897), 8, 122
 Hazel Agnes (1895-1895), 32, 141
 Helen (1805-1805), 2, 45
 Helen (1830-), 28, 73
 Helen Elizabeth (1901-1980), 7, 122
 Helena (1867-1869), 21, 102
 Henry (1873-1892), 27, 108
 Henry (1891-1915), 12, 125
 Henry (1911-), 35, 144
 Henry (Harry) (1880-), 15, 95
 Henry Cadman (1821-1879), 35, 53,
 77

Warburton

Henry Hulme (1819-1903), 30, 74, 112
 Henry Leland (1888-), 31, 140, 147
 Henry Luke (1869-1947), 32, 113, 141
 Henry Luke (1903-1972), 32, 141, 149
 Herbert (1890-), 30, 111, 140
 Herbert (1897-), 19, 99
 Herbert (Abt 1880-), 20, 100
 Herbert Alford (1887-1969), 21, 129
 Herbert Thomas (1881-1970), 33, 113, 141
 Hilda (1906-), 9, 123
 Hilda (1907-), 35, 143
 Hilda (1910-), 26, 135
 Hilda May (1919-), 30, 140
 Hilda May (Abt 1900-), 22, 131
 Hubert (1845-1920), 34, 77, 115
 Hubert (Abt 1875-), 34, 116
 Ida May (1888-), 11, 89
 Infant (1883-1883), 8, 84
 Irene Kirkham (1885-), 10, 124
 Isaac (1818-1825), 28, 72
 Isaac (1824-1860), 17, 62
 Isaac (1834-1895), 29, 74, 109
 Isaac (1835-), 28, 73
 Isaac (Abt 1843-), 28, 108
 Isobella (1868-1932), 13, 91
 J Gordon (1872-1954), 7, 83, 122
 Jack (1930-1934), 3, 149
 James (1720-), 16, 42
 James (1793-1879), 3, 45, 53
 James (1798-), 34, 52
 James (1803-), 28, 52
 James (1806-1863), 21, 50, 66
 James (1806-1882), 11, 46, 56
 James (1808-), 14, 47
 James (1813-1847), 22, 68, 103
 James (1816-), 17, 62
 James (1828-1906), 3, 54, 79
 James (1832-1890), 21, 67, 101
 James (1839-1900), 29, 74, 111

Warburton

James (1840-1890), 10, 56
 James (1841-), 13, 58
 James (1855-1877), 12, 57
 James (1861-1932), 21, 102
 James (1869-), 27, 108, 136
 James (1883-1935), 29, 111, 138
 James (1894-), 27, 136
 James (1902-1970), 27, 137
 James (Abt 1663-Bef 1728), 36, 40
 James (Abt 1695-1724), 15, 41, 42
 James (Abt 1769-1801), 11, 43
 James (Abt 1823-), 25, 69
 James (Abt 1851-), 9, 55, 86
 James (Abt 1866-), 25, 106
 James (Abt 1878-Aft 1911), 9, 87
 James (Abt 1892-), 9, 87
 James Barratt (1904-1904), 18, 128
 James Edwin (1873-), 24, 133, 146
 James Foot (1832-), 20, 64
 James Frederick (1881-), 15, 95, 127
 James Henry (1876-1946), 5, 80, 118
 James Henry Cadman (1851-1913), 35, 78, 116
 James Leland (1947-), 31, 149
 James Newton (1835-1892), 10, 56, 88
 James Pennington (1833-1900), 33, 75, 113
 Jane (-1677), 1, 40
 Jane (1828-), 10, 56
 Jane (1842-), 12, 57
 Jane (1869-), 23, 131, 145
 Jane (1875-), 23, 132
 Jane (Abt 1892-), 28, 138
 Jean Carol (1923-1923), 7, 122
 Jeanne Primrose (1923-), 30, 139
 Jennie Iola (1892-1929), 9, 85
 Jennie M (1871-1933), 8, 85
 Jeremiah (1795-1875), 28, 52, 72
 Jeremiah (1824-1866), 28, 73, 108
 Jeremiah (1860-), 28, 109
 Jessie (1874-), 24, 133

Warburton

Jessie (1898-), 24, 147
 Jessie (1899-), 27, 136
 Jewel Margaret (1923-1923), 7, 122
 Joan, 36, 37
 Joan (Bef 1728-1731), 2, 42
 Joel Thomas (1952-), 32, 150
 John (1629-1678), 2, 38, 40
 John (1726-1726), 16, 42
 John (1759-1831), 20, 44, 48
 John (1790-1868), 17, 48, 61
 John (1792-1878), 30, 52, 74
 John (1794-), 20, 49, 64
 John (1797-1853), 3, 45, 54
 John (1798-1848), 26, 51, 71
 John (1802-1804), 2, 44
 John (1805-1832), 14, 47
 John (1807-1808), 11, 46
 John (1811-1837), 22, 68
 John (1818-1846), 17, 62
 John (1820-1821), 32, 74
 John (1823-1860), 3, 53, 79
 John (1825-1841), 26, 70
 John (1826-1827), 18, 63
 John (1836-1836), 5, 55
 John (1837-), 19, 63
 John (1837-1918), 10, 56, 88
 John (1843-), 24, 104
 John (1844-1922), 23, 104, 131
 John (1852-), 15, 60, 93
 John (1856-1864), 26, 106
 John (1859-1870), 24, 105
 John (1867-1905), 27, 108, 135
 John (1869-), 9, 86, 123
 John (1872-1952), 14, 93, 126
 John (1876-), 9, 87
 John (1880-), 24, 133, 147
 John (1896-), 23, 146
 John (1900-), 27, 136
 John (Abt 1766-1844), 2, 43, 45
 John (Abt 1803-1890), 11, 46
 John (Abt 1861-), 16, 96
 John (Abt 1873-), 19, 98
 John (Abt 1889-), 28, 138
 John (Abt 1889-Aft 1911), 12, 90
 John A[rthur] (Abt 1878-), 19,

Warburton

Warburton
 John Albert (1842-1843), 22, 67
 John Allen (1909-), 24, 147
 John Allen (1917-), 30, 139
 John C Jnr. (1837-1862), 5, 55
 John Charlton (1844-1848), 19, 63
 John Edward (1856-1922), 10, 88, 123
 John Ellis (1879-1939), 11, 89
 John Garrett (1862-1950), 31, 113, 140
 John Henry (1867-1934), 13, 91
 John Henry (1871-), 15, 94, 127
 John Henry (1906-), 15, 127
 John Henry (Abt 1857-), 33, 113
 John Lawrence, 31, 149
 John Neesham (1826-), 20, 64
 John Rollo Noel (1890-1962), 33, 115
 John Roscoe (1877-1969), 6, 82, 120
 John Roscoe Jnr (1910-1910), 6, 120
 John Smedley (Abt 1870-Aft 1920), 22, 103, 130
 John Stuart (1911-), 13, 126
 Joseph (1655-), 1, 39
 Joseph (1764-1846), 26, 44, 51
 Joseph (1783-1851), 14, 43, 47
 Joseph (1792-1862), 25, 51, 69
 Joseph (1802-1873), 20, 50, 65
 Joseph (1804-1805), 11, 46
 Joseph (1812-Abt 1840), 11, 46
 Joseph (1817-), 15, 48
 Joseph (1822-1837), 17, 62
 Joseph (1834-), 25, 69
 Joseph (1836-), 25, 70
 Joseph (1838-1909), 29, 74, 110
 Joseph (1846-1910), 14, 60, 92
 Joseph (1847-1895), 10, 56, 89
 Joseph (1871-1894), 29, 110
 Joseph (1874-1892), 27, 108
 Joseph (Abt 1828-), 20, 65
 Joseph (Abt 1865-), 25, 106
 Joseph B (1833-1917), 5, 54, 81

Warburton

Joseph Bristow (1842-1874), 20, 65, 100
 Joseph H (Abt 1871-), 20, 100
 Joseph Henry (1865-1949), 14, 92, 126
 Joseph Lea (1841-1894), 16, 61, 96
 Joseph Whitaker (1869-), 20, 100
 Joseph William (1863-), 17, 96
 Katherine, 36, 37
 Kenneth Winfield (1939-), 32, 148
 Laura Hannah (1861-1909), 4, 80
 Lawrence Aspinal (1891-1892), 22, 130
 Lawrence Elbert (1922-), 31, 147, 149
 Lawrence O (1927-1989), 6, 120
 Lee Francis (1922-1975), 7, 121
 Leonard (1892-), 23, 145
 Leota (1891-), 4, 118
 Leslie (1909-), 13, 125
 Leslie Bower (1906-1985), 14, 126
 Leslie Clair (1956-), 32, 150
 Leslie Gerald (1909-), 15, 127
 Lester (1921-1991), 7, 121
 Lester Bower (1918-2000), 14, 145
 Lewis (1884-1959), 24, 134
 Lilian (1885-1885), 12, 124
 Lillian Kathryn (1887-1955), 8, 84
 Lillian M (1873-1941), 8, 84
 Lillian May (1865-), 21, 101
 Lilly Mellor (1875-1922), 10, 89
 Lily (1898-), 22, 131
 Lily (1901-1902), 10, 88
 Lily (1913-Abt 2008), 35, 142
 Lizzie E (1875-1937), 5, 82
 Llewelyn Rhys (1887-1932), 33, 115
 Lloyd Delos (1876-1955), 6, 82, 120
 Lola Jean (1921-), 31, 147
 Louisa (1876-), 19, 24, 99, 133
 Louise (Abt 1882-), 25, 106
 Lucy Serena (1863-1931), 4, 80
 Luke Marsden (1861-1919), 22, 103, 129

Warburton

Luther Lee (1863-1927), 4, 80, 117
 Lyle Rogers (1900-1930), 7, 122
 Mabel Sophia Beatrice (1895-1899), 33, 113
 Maggie (1892-Aft 1911), 12, 91
 Margaret, 1, 38
 Margaret (1656-1689), 1, 39
 Margaret (1792-), 17, 48
 Margaret (1841-), 11, 57
 Margaret (1920-), 29, 139
 Margaret Esther (1884-1945), 9, 85
 Marguerite Elizabeth (1924-), 30, 139
 Maria (1797-1826), 20, 50
 Maria (1829-1900), 21, 66
 Maria (1834-), 20, 65
 Maria (1877-), 34, 116
 Maria (Abt 1831-1917), 20, 65
 Marianne (1832-1850), 3, 54
 Marie (1909-2003), 35, 142
 Marie Ramona (1907-1994), 32, 141
 Marion (1901-), 26, 134
 Marjorie, 30, 139
 Marjorie E (1906-1933), 32, 141
 Marjorie Edith (1913-), 26, 135
 Mark (1807-1828), 16, 60
 Mark (1827-), 25, 68
 Martha (1717-), 1, 41
 Martha (1723-1798), 16, 42
 Martha (1754-1755), 16, 44
 Martha (1792-), 20, 49
 Martha (1815-), 17, 62
 Martha (1824-), 20, 64
 Martha (1840-Aft 1891), 22, 67
 Martha (1847-), 23, 104
 Martha (1872-), 17, 96
 Martha (Abt 1848-), 12, 57
 Martha A (1863-1922), 5, 81
 Martha Alice (1858-1928), 4, 80
 Martha Elizabeth (1856-1940), 21, 102
 Martha Helen (Abt 1871-), 33, 114
 Mary (1652-), 1, 39

Warburton

Mary (1661-1683), 1, 39
 Mary (1673-), 1, 40
 Mary (1691-), 2, 41
 Mary (1718-), 15, 42
 Mary (1772-1826), 11, 43
 Mary (1784-1824), 16, 48, 60
 Mary (1790-), 20, 28, 49, 52
 Mary (1803-), 2, 44
 Mary (1804-), 10, 46, 55
 Mary (1809-), 11, 46
 Mary (1809-1828), 22, 68
 Mary (1816-), 25, 69
 Mary (1820-), 26, 70
 Mary (1831-), 20, 64
 Mary (1831-1907), 5, 54
 Mary (1834-), 11, 57
 Mary (1845-), 13, 58
 Mary (1865-1871), 27, 107
 Mary (1867-), 23, 131
 Mary (1886-Aft 1911), 12, 90
 Mary (1900-1952), 3, 144
 Mary (Abt 1801-), 34, 53
 Mary (Abt 1833-), 28, 73
 Mary (Abt 1836-Bef 1851), 21, 65
 Mary (Abt 1861-), 25, 106
 Mary A (Abt 1857-), 19, 64, 99
 Mary Alice (1891-), 12, 90
 Mary Ann (1830-), 16, 61
 Mary Ann (1855-1933), 4, 79
 Mary Ann (Abt 1852-), 16, 95
 Mary Dorothy Katherine (1895-1980), 34, 115
 Mary E (Abt 1869-), 18, 98
 Mary Elizabeth (1884-), 26, 107
 Mary Elizabeth (1904-), 24, 147
 Mary Elizabeth (Abt 1831-1876), 33, 75
 Mary Ellen (1855-1862), 3, 79
 Mary Ellen (1867-), 22, 103
 Mary Ellen (1880-), 9, 87
 Mary Ellen (1899-), 27, 136
 Mary Ellen (Millie) (1892-), 22, 130

Warburton

Mary Janet (1874-), 15, 93
 Mary Lynn (1937-), 31, 149
 Mary Sophrinia (1897-), 6, 119
 Matthew (1869-), 23, 132
 Maud (1887-), 19, 99
 Maud (1907-), 9, 123
 Maude (1878-1953), 24, 134
 Maude (1897-), 4, 118
 Maude (Abt 1877-), 15, 93
 Maude Emma (1892-1949), 11, 89
 Maynard B (1879-1955), 7, 83, 122
 Melvin Eugene (1864-1924), 5, 82, 118
 Meredith (1908-), 4, 145
 Merton David (1869-1944), 6, 82, 119
 Mildred Carol (1915-), 31, 148
 Millicent (1869-), 29, 110
 Nancy (1787-), 28, 51
 Nancy (1916-), 26, 135
 Nancy Carol (1939-), 31, 149
 Nellie M (1878-1918), 10, 89
 Nelly (1810-), 28, 51
 Neville (1908-), 3, 144
 Nicholas (1883-), 23, 132
 Nicholas (Abt 1875-), 15, 93
 Nicholas Holt (1814-1893), 14, 48, 59
 Noel (1914-), 35, 143
 Norah (1912-), 26, 135
 Norman (1907-), 13, 125
 Olive Annie (1893-), 23, 146
 Olive C (1895-), 31, 140
 Osbert Edmund (1879-), 16, 96
 Oscar Murray (1892-1947), 7, 83, 121
 Otis Charles (1874-1953), 6, 82, 120
 Percival Dillon (1885-1939), 22, 129
 Percy (1884-1961), 29, 111, 139
 Peter (1646-1666), 1, 38
 Peter (1653-1739), 2, 39
 Peter (1668-), 36, 40
 Peter (1727-1797), 16, 42
 Peter (1776-1872), 11, 43, 46
 Peter (1802-Bef 1871), 9, 45, 55

Warburton

Peter (1809-1866), 12, 46, 57
 Peter (1825-1843), 17, 62
 Peter (1833-1905), 25, 69, 106
 Peter (1838-1910), 12, 58, 91
 Peter (1845-Abt 1908), 9, 55, 86
 Peter (1886-Aft 1911), 10, 87
 Peter (1892-), 9, 123
 Peter (Abt 1590-Bef 1653), 1, 37, 38
 Peter (Abt 1618-1673), 1, 38, 39
 Peter (Abt 1835-1842), 26, 70
 Peter Charlton (1847-1848), 19, 63
 Peter Frederick (1872-1914), 13, 91
 Peter Thomas (Abt 1862-), 25, 106
 Peter Whittle (1838-1920), 23, 103, 131
 Phebe (Abt 1866-), 25, 105
 Philip (1903-1904), 27, 136
 Phillina (1883-Aft 1911), 10, 124
 Phyllis Bogart (1927-), 7, 122
 Phyllis Evelyn (Abt 1896-), 34, 115
 Priscilla (1726-), 2, 41
 Priscilla (1770-1772), 11, 43
 Priscilla (1812-), 14, 47
 Priscilla (1816-1841), 23, 68
 Prissy Ellen (1877-), 16, 96
 Prudence (1875-), 13, 92
 Ralph (Abt 1878-), 25, 106
 Ralph Gray (1890-), 11, 89
 Raymond Arthur (1924-), 30, 140
 Rebecca (1830-), 20, 64
 Rebecca (1872-1959), 18, 97
 Renie (1898-Aft 1911), 10, 88
 Reuben (1854-1931), 3, 79, 117
 Rhoda (Abt 1920-), 17, 145
 Rhoda Knowles (1878-), 17, 128
 Richard (-1665), 1, 38, 39
 Richard (-1674), 1, 39
 Richard (1667-), 2, 39
 Richard (1778-1779), 13, 43
 Richard (1780-1839), 13, 43, 47
 Richard Henry (1874-1929), 35, 117,

Warburton

Warburton
 Richard Laurence (1866-1923), 18, 97
 Richard William Barlow (1896-), 30, 112
 Robert (-1682), 1, 38, 39
 Robert (1844-1907), 34, 77
 Robert (1873-), 34, 116
 Robert (1888-), 19, 99
 Robert (Abt 1700-1727), 16, 41, 42
 Robert (Abt 1845-1909), 11, 57, 89
 Robert Bruce (1846-1918), 8, 55, 84
 Robert Deakin (1816-1846), 34, 53, 76
 Robert Hugh (1927-), 32, 149, 150
 Robert Kearsley (1855-), 28, 109, 137
 Robert Lee (1885-1954), 8, 85, 123
 Roland Neville Giddens (1918-2002), 26, 135
 Rollo Pennington (1906-1914), 32, 141
 Ronald Albert (1948-), 32, 150
 Ronald Sinclair (1910-), 8, 122
 Rosa Mary (1882-), 11, 89
 Rose Arvilla (1871-1952), 5, 81
 Roswell Elmer (1909-), 4, 144
 Rowland (Abt 1620-1663), 1, 38, 39
 Roy (1888-1955), 4, 117, 144
 Roy (1926-), 30, 140
 Ruth (1836-1845), 17, 62
 Ruth (1861-), 17, 96
 Samuel (1801-1865), 19, 48, 63
 Samuel (1807-1878), 28, 52, 73
 Samuel (1808-1840), 14, 47
 Samuel (1822-), 25, 69
 Samuel (1825-), 24, 68, 105
 Samuel (1828-1844), 26, 70
 Samuel (1834-1897), 22, 67, 102
 Samuel (1846-), 15, 60
 Samuel (1846-1846), 23, 104
 Samuel (1869-), 29, 109, 138
 Samuel (1871-), 23, 132, 145
 Samuel (1873-1874), 22, 103

Warburton

Samuel (Abt 1760-1800), 22, 44, 50
 Samuel Allan (1896-), 27, 136
 Samuel Charlton (1842-1848), 19, 63
 Samuel E (1911-), 29, 138
 Samuel Lyon (1899-1904), 24, 147
 Samuel Molyneux (1851-1891), 24, 105, 132
 Sarah (1806-), 28, 52
 Sarah (1813-), 34, 53, 75
 Sarah (1840-), 21, 65
 Sarah (1867-), 9, 86
 Sarah (1894-), 23, 146
 Sarah (Abt 1807-1891), 2, 45
 Sarah (Abt 1832-), 25, 70
 Sarah (Abt 1853-), 16, 95
 Sarah (Abt 1888-), 18, 98
 Sarah Ann (1803-1873), 21, 50
 Sarah Ann (1827-1833), 33, 75
 Sarah Ann (1830-1837), 21, 67
 Sarah Ann (1840-1922), 33, 75
 Sarah Elizabeth (1853-1933), 18, 97
 Sarah Elizabeth (Abt 1849-), 28, 108
 Sarah Ellen (1864-), 29, 110
 Sarah Francis (1873-1873), 24, 133
 Sarah Hannah (1865-), 33, 114
 Sarah J (1851-), 30, 112
 Sarah Minnie (1870-1953), 4, 80
 Selina Pennington (1861-1910), 33, 114
 Stanley (1906-), 27, 136
 Stanley Francis (1905-), 13, 125
 Stanton (1865-1926), 4, 80, 118
 Stanton (1900-), 4, 118
 Stephen Robert (1951-), 32, 150
 Sumner (1882-1953), 7, 83
 Susannah (1842-1903), 21, 66
 Suszannah Ruth (1940-), 31, 149
 Sydney (1909-), 35, 143
 Thomas (1756-1807), 16, 44, 48
 Thomas (1785-), 20, 22, 49, 50

Warburton

Thomas (1801-), 28, 52
 Thomas (1803-1809), 34, 53
 Thomas (1810-1884), 10, 46, 56
 Thomas (1814-1816), 17, 62
 Thomas (1815-1876), 34, 53, 76
 Thomas (1823-1896), 16, 61, 95
 Thomas (1830-), 17, 62
 Thomas (1836-), 12, 18, 58, 63, 98
 Thomas (1838-), 20, 65, 100
 Thomas (1840-), 19, 63
 Thomas (1852-1854), 19, 64
 Thomas (1854-Aft 1911), 19, 64, 98
 Thomas (1855-Aft 1911), 12, 57, 90
 Thomas (1869-), 17, 96
 Thomas (1876-1958), 29, 110, 138
 Thomas (1879-1887), 27, 108
 Thomas (Abt 1557-1627), 1, 37
 Thomas (Abt 1588-1661), 1, 37
 Thomas (Abt 1623-1670), 1, 38, 39
 Thomas (Abt 1666-), 36, 40
 Thomas (Abt 1731-1801), 16, 42, 43
 Thomas (Abt 1819-), 13, 47, 58
 Thomas (Abt 1838-1890), 21, 65, 101
 Thomas (Abt 1840-), 28, 108
 Thomas (Abt 1848-), 13, 59, 91
 Thomas (Abt 1877-), 13, 92
 Thomas Alf (1870-), 20, 100
 Thomas Dalgliesh (1905-), 3, 144, 149
 Thomas Edward (1876-1950), 3, 117, 144
 Thomas Edwin (1853-1854), 34, 76
 Thomas Ford (Abt 1882-), 18, 128
 Thomas Frederick (1867-1902), 19, 98, 128
 Thomas Henry (1879-), 26, 107, 134
 Thomas Henry (1879-1931), 15, 94
 Thomas Henry (1881-Aft 1911), 19, 99

Warburton

Thomas Henry (Abt 1874-1914), 19, 100
 Thomas Henry Hackney (1884-Aft 1911), 12, 90
 Thomas James E (1906-), 34, 115
 Thomas John (Abt 1825-1863), 32, 75, 113
 Thomas Norris (1787-1861), 16, 48, 61
 Thomas Whittle (1774-1848), 11, 43, 46
 Unnamed (1870-1870), 4, 80
 Velma Ione (1908-1953), 5, 118
 Vera (1914-), 26, 135
 Vestina (1880-1957), 24, 134
 Vestina May (Abt 1910-), 24, 147
 Violet Helena (1884-1886), 21, 129
 Walter (1886-1934), 30, 111, 139
 Walter Hulme (1889-1964), 33, 115, 141
 Walter Raymond (1915-), 30, 139
 Walter William (1856-1912), 35, 78
 Walton (1830-1835), 25, 69
 Wilfred (1902-), 26, 135
 Wilfred Henry (1892-1965), 14, 126, 145
 William, 2, 38
 William (1646-), 1, 39, 40
 William (1724-1730), 2, 41
 William (1732-), 36, 42
 William (1733-1822), 2, 42, 43
 William (1788-1844), 22, 51, 67
 William (1792-Aft 1840), 2, 45
 William (1810-1810), 2, 45
 William (1814-1884), 12, 47, 58
 William (1816-), 28, 72, 108
 William (1819-1899), 35, 53, 77
 William (1823-1908), 23, 68, 104
 William (1827-1897), 17, 62, 96
 William (1828-1847), 19, 64
 William (1832-1884), 26, 70, 106
 William (1842-1843), 23, 104

Warburton

William (1846-1846), 13, 58
 William (1853-1904), 3, 79, 117
 William (1862-), 26, 107
 William (1870-), 14, 93
 William (1873-), 23, 132
 William (1878-), 9, 86
 William (1878-1897), 24, 133
 William (1884-1884), 12, 124
 William (1884-1890), 11, 89
 William (1901-), 3, 144
 William (1911-), 26, 135
 William (Abt 1615-Abt 1673), 1, 38
 William (Abt 1661-1728), 2, 40
 William (Abt 1693-1778), 2, 41
 William (Abt 1761-1830), 2, 43, 44
 William (Abt 1832-), 34, 76
 William (Abt 1862-), 25, 105
 William (Abt 1869-), 25, 106
 William Alfred (1822-), 15, 48, 60
 William Alfred (1849-1924), 15, 60, 93
 William Alfred (1869-), 15, 94, 127
 William Edgar (1919-), 7, 121
 William H (1861-1861), 5, 81
 William Hackney (1881-Aft 1911), 12, 90
 William Henry (1881-1950), 3, 117, 144
 William Henry (Abt 1854-), 15, 60
 William Henry Aspinall (1859-1920), 22, 103
 William Hulme (1891-1987), 31, 141, 148
 William Hulme (1953-), 31, 149
 William James (1856-1925), 24, 105, 133
 William John (1828-1843), 21, 66
 William Marshall (1858-1859), 4, 79
 William Thomas (1860-1935), 12, 91, 124
 William Wallace (1839-1923), 5, 55,

Warburton

Warburton
 William Wallace (1917-), 6, 120
 Winifred May (1904-), 5, 118
Warburton (Formerley Smith)
 Gertrude (Abt 1878-), 20, 100
Warmisham
 Sarah (Abt 1797-1850), 25, 70
Watson
 Sarah Ann (Abt 1831-1876), 26, 106
Webb
 Florence Agnes (1872-), 15, 94
 Kate (Abt 1870-), 27, 136
Wenham
 Ralph, 30, 140
Whittaker
 William, 20, 50
Whittle
 Jane (Abt 1818-1862), 23, 103
 Thomas, 2, 41
Whittles
 Harry Scholes (Abt 1858-1934), 21, 102
Williams
 Joseph, 16, 61
 Lucy (1856-1937), 24, 133
 Mary Alice (1854-), 24, 132
Williamson
 Frances Christine (1886-1940), 6, 120
 Robert Ray (1886-), 4, 117
Windle
 Mary, 34, 53
Winstanley
 John David, 13, 91
Wood
 Alice (Abt 1793-), 28, 72
Wooley
 Mary (Abt 1794-1831), 19, 63
Worthington
 John, 26, 44
Wright
 Mary Jane (Abt 1844-1928), 29, 109
Yeats
 Mary (Abt 1848-1920), 11, 89